STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN & ORIENTAL COINS



AUCTION 45

JANUARY 26 - 29, 2023

Featuring

The Joe Sedillot Collection of World Coins, Part IV

The K.K. Lee Collection of Chinese Coins

The Dr. Dirk Löer Collection of Chinese Coins

The David Cashin Collection of Northeast Indian Coins

STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN & ORIENTAL COINS

SARC AUCTION TEAM

Dr. Stephen Album	Director of Islamic Numismatics	steve@stevealbum.com
Joseph Lang	Director of Asian Numismatics	joe@stevealbum.com
Paul Montz	Director of World Numismatics	paul@stevealbum.com
Michael Barry	Director of Auctions	mike@stevealbum.com
Hanbing Feng	Numismatist/Cataloger	bing@stevealbum.com
Dr. Norman D. Nicol	Numismatist/Consultant	ndnicol47@gmail.com
Kate Polacci	Shipping/Receiving	kate@stevealbum.com
Jocelyn McCord	Accounting	jocelyn@stevealbum.com
Katie Simmons	Accounting	katie@stevealbum.com
James Cornell	Photography	james@stevealbum.com
James Anderson	Auctioneer	

SARC REPRESENTATIVES / CONSIGNMENT AGENTS

Sewar Badur	Middle-East & North Africa	sewar@stevealbum.com
Chao Chen	Asia	chen@stevealbum.com
Howard and Frances Simmons	U.K. & Europe	simmons@stevealbum.com

AUCTION PRESENTED BY

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc., PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa CA 95407 USA
Telephone 1-707-539-2120 | www.stevealbum.com | info@stevealbum.com
Bonded California Auctioneers | Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS

PRE-SALE & LIVE INTERNET BIDDING / TELEPHONE BIDDING

Bids can be placed on our website (www.sarc.auction). Our online bidding system is provided by iCollector.com. You can also place bids on their website and it will sync with any bids you place on our website. If you plan to only bid live during the auction, please be sure to register a few days in advance of the auction in the event that you have difficulties with the registration process. This will also allow us time to process your registration.
Visit the link below to register, and visit the same link to bid before the sale and live online on the days of the auction.
WWW.SARC.AUCTION
There is no additional fee to bid online.

Telephone Bids (by prior arrangement only). Please only register for lots on which you are planning to bid aggressively. You must contact us at least 72 hours prior to the start of the auction in order to register for telephone bidding. We must arrange available operators for the telephones, so compliance with the registration deadline is appreciated.

PROXY BIDDING METHODS

We strongly encourage you to bid via our website or iCollector (www.sarc.auction), as that is our primary bidding system. If you are unable to do so or if you would like to place bids that are not executed until the sale begins (proxy bids) you may send bids to us using one of the methods listed below.
IMPORTANT NOTE: If you send bids to us by one of the methods listed below they will be treated as proxy floor bids. If another person places a pre-sale internet bid on our website, that internet bid will be treated as the first received, regardless of the time of receipt. We encourage you to bid on iCollector so that you do not lose a tied bid to a bidder who is using the primary bidding system (our website).

Please note that off-increment bids will be rounded down to the nearest bidding increment.
* Email your bids to: info@stevealbum.com
* Fax your bids to: 1-707-540-6001 (please email or call after sending to confirm receipt)
* We strongly discourage postal mailing of bidsheets and can not guarantee their timely arrival.

Buyer's Premium 20.0%
Credit Card / PayPal Service Fee 4.0% **(of hammer price, buyer's premium, postage, and CA sales tax if applicable)**

AUCTION 45
JANUARY 26 - 29, 2023

FLOOR SESSIONS A & B

Ancient Coins | 1-147

Greek, Roman & Byzantine 1-103
Persia & Central Asia 104-147

Islamic Dynasties | 148-839

Early Pre-Reform & Post-Reform 148-349
Spain & North Africa 350-372
Egypt & Syria 373-612
Arabian Peninsula 613-622
Ottoman Empire & Anatolia 623-658
Iran - Early & Seljuq Periods 659-772
Atabegs & Contemporaries 773-782
Mongol, Post-Mongol, Timurid 783-825
Shahs of Iran 826-833
Central Asia, Afghan 834-839

India | 840-1054

Ancient & Medieval India 840-858
Sultanates, Sind & Multan 859-878
Mughal Empire 879-915
Princely States & Sikh Empire 916-995
Colonial India 996-1054

FLOOR SESSIONS C & D

China | 1055-1242

Ancient 1055-1079
Early Imperial, Charms, Sycee 1080-1163
Later Imperial & Republic 1164-1181
Chinese Provincial 1182-1206
Soviet & Puppet States & PRC 1207-1216
Foreign Colonies in China 1217-1227
Tibet 1228-1242

World Coins | 1243-1680

Asia & Middle East 1243-1392
Europe 1393-1598
Africa 1599-1626
Americas & Pacific 1627-1680

INTERNET SESSION E

Single Lots| 1681-2481

Ancient Coins 1681-1778
Islamic Dynasties 1779-2127
India 2128-2298
China 2299-2481

INTERNET SESSION

Single Lots | 2482-2929

World Coins 2482-2929

Group Lots | 2930-3355

Group Lots - Ancient 2930-2953
Group Lots - Islamic 2954-3061
Group Lots - India 3062-3119
Group Lots - China 3120-3167
Group Lots - World Coins 3168-3308
Group Lots - Assorted World 3309-3355

AUCTION NUMBER 45

Thursday, January 26, 2023

Session A
09:00 PST Lots 1 – 349

[Break 13:30-14:30 PST]

Session B
14:00 PST Lots 350– 839

Friday, January 27, 2023

Session C
09:00 PST Lots 840 – 1242

[Break 14:00-15:00 PST]

Session D
15:00 PST Lots 1243 – 1680

Saturday, January 28, 2023

Session E (Internet Session)
10:00 PST Lots 1681 – 2481

Sunday, January 29, 2023

Session F (Internet Session)
10:00 PST Lots 2482 – 3355

[All Lots Including Internet and Group Lots Are Photographed in High Resolution in the online catalog at www.sarc.auction]

*All session and break times are estimated and are subject to fluctuation. Please plan accordingly.

PRE-SALE BIDDING, LIVE BIDDING, AND HIGH RESOLUTION IMAGES CAN BE FOUND AT

www.sarc.auction

Last-minute bids (the days of the auction) should be executed online at www.sarc.auction, or should be emailed to us 24 hours in advance of the applicable session. We make no guarantees that last-minute bids will be entered if they are sent to us on the same day that the lot(s) bid upon are being auctioned.

LOT VIEWING & PICKUP TIMES

- Lot viewing will be subject to availability and to local health recommendations and ordinances.
- Lots will not be available for viewing while the auction is being conducted.

THE SARC AUCTION TEAM

NUMISMATISTS



Dr. Stephen Album
Founder | Director of Islamic Numismatics



Joseph Lang
CEO | Director of Asian Numismatics



Paul Montz
Director of World Numismatics



Michael Barry
COO | Director of Auctions | Numismatist | Cataloger



Hanbing Feng
Specialist in Ancient & Islamic Numismatics | Cataloger



Dr. Norman Douglas Nicol
Numismatist | Consultant

SUPPORT TEAM



Jocelyn McCord
Accounting



Katie Simmons
Accounting



Kate Polacci
Shipping & Receiving



James Cornell
Photography



James Anderson
Auctioneer

CONSIGNMENT AGENTS



Sewar Badur
Middle-East & North Africa

Chao Chen
Asia



Howard & Frances Simmons
Europe & U.K.



194. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.35g), ‘Uman (Oman), AH90, A-128, Klat-500, Umayyad dirhams dated AH81 and 90 are the earliest Islamic coins struck in Oman, this is just the fourth known example of AH90 and only two examples are known for AH81; a true prize for collectors of Umayyad dirhams or collectors of coins from Oman, a once in a lifetime opportunity! attractive VF**, RRR** $250,000 - 300,000



358. **TAIFAS AFTER THE ALMORAVIDS: Anonymous**, 1167, AV dinar (4.06g), Makka, AH563, A-4201M, in the style of the Almoravid dinars, citing *abd Allah amir al-mu’minin* on the obverse and the kalima followed by *sall Allah ‘alayhi wa salam / al-amr kulluhu lillah* on the reverse, bold mint & date, with the entire design carefullly engraved; slightly crinkled; unique and of the greatest historic importance, VF-EF**, RRRR** $15,000 - 20,000



940. **JUBBAL: Raja Rana Sir Bhagat Chand Bahadur**, 1910-1947, AV mohur, VS1988 (1931), Bruce-X2, F-1238, State coat-of-arms with lion supporters within linear circle; in outer margin, *jubal rajya* (Jubbal State) in Nagari above, date below; floral symbols flanking date // *sri* (Lord) within linear hexagram; all within linear circular border; *sri sri sri ramacandri jayati* (venerable Lord Sri Ramachandra is victorious) in Nagari, an attractive mint state example of this very rare type!
PCGS graded MS61**, RR** $10,000 - 15,000



954. **KASHMIR: Ranbir Singh**, 1857-1885, AV 1/5 mohur (2.29g), Srinagar, VS1932, Takari legend with partial date below // *zarb srina*[*gar sri ragha*]*nahat ji* [*saha’i*] in Persian, pipal leaf above letters JHS, a lovely mint state example!
PCGS graded MS63 $8,000 - 10,000



1007. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AV 2 mohurs, 1835(c), KM-452.1, Prid-3, S&W-1.4, proof restrike, reeded edge, minuscule lamination near forehead, overall an attractive example of this popular type, PCGS graded Proof 58 $28,000 - 32,000



1032. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 4-coin proof restrike set, 1911(c), Bombay Mint, a lovely set of this rare one-year type: AR 2 annas NGC PF62, AR ¼ rupee NGC PF63, AR ½ rupee PCGS PF63, and AR rupee NGC PF63, **set of 4 coins** $27,000 - 30,000



1198. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1901, Y-183a.1, L&M-536; K-425; WS-0430, variety with regular “S” in CANDARINS, PCGS graded AU53**, S** $10,000 - 12,000



1212. **MANCHUKUO: Japanese Occupation**, 1932-1945, AV tael, ND (1932), KM-1.2, L&M-1067, K-1595; KMX-1.2, Chinese *fu* (“blessing”), PCGS graded AU55**, R** $10,000 - 12,000



1396. **AUSTRIA: Franz Joseph I**, 1848-1916, AR gedenkthaler, 1877, KM-M9, Y-A20. Dav-30, Opening of the High Alpine Cottage in the Rax Range by Archduke Karl Ludwig, PCGS graded Specimen 64 DCAM**, RR**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $8,000 - 10,000



1496. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1847, KM-744, S-3883, Esc-2571, ‘Gothic’ type, ‘UNDECIMO’ on edge variety, PCGS graded Proof 64*, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $15,000 - 20,000

Collections Featured In This Auction



The Joe Sedillot Collection of World Coins, Part IV

In this auction we are proud to offer the fourth major part of the Joe Sedillot Collection of World Coins, a masterful assemblage of type coins and rarities from across the globe. The offerings this time are primarily from European countries alphabetically from A to P.

The collection is notable for its breadth as well as for its many superb quality examples, many of which were recently encapsulated by PCGS. Particular highlights include a gothic crown of Victoria, a gedenkthaler of Franz Joseph I, a superb thaler of Zygmunt III Waza (shown at left), a Polish siege 2 zlote (1813), as well as a number of other rare siege coins in choice condition.





The K.K. Lee Collection of Chinese Coins

Kai King (K.K.) Lee (1904-1970), was born in China and immigrated with his father to the U.S. in 1921. His father died in 1925 and as the eldest son, K.K. became responsible for supporting his mother and siblings in China. He began buying and selling coins out of his herb store for additional income to support his family in China as well as his wife and children in the U.S.

He and his wife Doris usually worked late into the night on the coins. In 1940 K.K. and his wife Doris added a Chinese antique and import/export business to their endeavors.

K.K. accumulated a large collection of U.S. and foreign coins. This is a portion of his collection. After he passed in 1970 the collection was kept by his wife Doris. It was sold to her brother Jim in the 1980's. Although both Doris and Jim were coin collectors, this collection has been virtually untouched since K.K.'s passing. When found, the collection was in the same cigar boxes and now yellowed envelopes that K.K. kept them in. Original prices and K.K.'s notations can be found on many of the envelopes.



The Dr. Dirk Löer Collection of Chinese Coins

In this first part of the Dr. Dirk Löer Collection there are numerous rarely encountered types in choice condition. The primary focus of the collection is ancient and vintage cash coins.

Some highlights include two Han Wudi 300 cash in lead, many rare Warring States spades, as well as popular issues of the Wutian Kingdom. The next part of the collection will be offered in our May 2023 auction.



The David Cashin Collection of N.E. Indian Coins

The David Cashin Collection of Northeast Indian Coins is notable not only for the high quality of specimens but for the breadth of types included. The offerings from the state of Kachar are surely the largest collection ever sold in a public auction. The coins of Tripura are extensive as well. The collection has been masterfully assembled.

Other pieces in the collection are from Arakan, Assam, Bengal, Chittagong, Cooch Behar, Jaintiapur.

Session A

Begins at 09:00 PST on Thursday, January 26, 2023

Ancient Coins

Greek



1. **ATTICA: Athens**, AR tetradrachm (17.20g), ca. 440-404 BC, S-2526, HGC-4/1597, helmeted head of Athena right // owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent to left, A E, all within incuse square, fields with much brilliant original luster, Strike 4/5, Surface 5/5, NGC graded AU $800 - 1,000



2. **ATTICA: Athens**, AR tetradrachm (17.14g), ca. 440-404 BC, S-2526, HGC-4/1597, helmeted head of Athena right // owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent to left, A E, all within incuse square, VF $250 - 300



3. **BACTRIA: Euthydemos I Theos Megas**, ca. 230-195 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.95g), Mint B (Baktra), Bop-10A, HGC-12/42, diademed head right // Herakles seated left on lion skin draped over rocks, holding club set on right leg, monogram to inner right, Strike 5/5, Surface 3/5, NGC graded Choice EF $300 - 400



4. **BACTRIA: Philoxenus**, ca. 100-95 BC, AR square drachm (2.46g), Bop-4E, diademed bust right // king on horseback, helmeted & diademed, right, NGC graded choice EF $180 - 240

The slab has an alternative date for the king, c. 125-110 BC, and we simply do not know which might be correct.



5. **BACTRIA: Hermaios**, ca. 90-70 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.46g), Bop-10H, HGC-12/298, posthumous issue, diademed and draped bust right // Zeus seated slightly to left, extending his right arm and holding scepter, monogram to right, Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded Choice EF $200 - 250



6. **BUKHARA: Euthydemos Imitation**, AR tetradrachm (11.51g), ca. 200-150 BC, Alram-1219, Zeno-25546, imitating Euthydemos I of Baktria (ca. 230-200 BC), diademed head right // Herakles seated left on rock, resting club on rocks before him, K in lower right field, [ ] / [ ] [ ], small edge flaw (possibly mount removed), a pleasing strike for this interesting type, Choice VF $300 - 500



7. **CALABRIA: Tarentum**, AR didrachm (nomos) (6.65g), ca. 272-240 BC, HNI-1033, Vlasto-877-81, magistrates Di… and Aristokles, nude youth on horseback right, brandishing spear with right hand and holding two other spears and shield in left, to left, / below // Phalanthos riding dolphin left, holding kantharos in outstretched right hand and trident in left hand, head of a nymph right behind, below, pleasing old cabinet toning, Choice VF *, ex New England Rare Coin Auctions Nov. 1979, Lot 1704* $300 - 400



8. **CRETE: Gortyna**, AR stater (11.65g), ca. 330-270 BC, Le Rider pl.XXVII/12, Europa seated left in plane tree, propping her head on left hand // bull standing right, head left, struck from worn dies (as is typical), VF**, R** $400 - 600



9. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Ptolemy I**, satrap, 323-305 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.68g), Alexandria, struck ca. 311-305 BC, Svoronos-146, CPE-59, SNG Copenhagen-18, first reduced Ptolemaic standard, in the name of Alexander III 'the Great' of Macedon, diademed head of the deified Alexander right, wearing elephant headdress and aegis with tiny (artist's initial) // Athena Alkidemos advancing right, brandishing spear in right hand and carrying shield on left arm, monogram to inner left, inner right and outer right, eagle standing right on thunderbolt to lower right, a few scratches on both sides, well-struck example in fine style, Choice VF $400 - 600



10. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Ptolemy I Soter**, 305-282 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.14g), Alexandria, struck ca. 294-282 BC, Svoronos-255, CPE-168, SNG Copenhagen-70, diademed head right, wearing aegis around neck, tiny behind ear // eagle standing left on thunderbolt, P above monogram to left, a few light scratches, rich toning, VF *, ex Stack's Jan. 2003 Auction, Lot 74* $200 - 250



11. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Ptolemy V**, 205-180 BC, AR tetradrachm (13.58g), Sidon, cf. Svoronos-1294 (unpublished control mark), SNG Copenhagen—, CPE—, diademed and draped bust of Ptolemy V right // eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, retrograde in left field, between eagle's legs, Strike 5/5, Surface 2/5, NGC graded EF**, RR** $500 - 750



12. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Ptolemy VI Philometor**, first reign, 180-164 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.20g), Alexandria, Svoronos-1489, SNG Copenhagen-262, diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck // eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, no control marks, a couple light scratches, minor porosity, Choice VF $150 - 250



13. **LESBOS: Mytilene**, EL hekte (2.54g), ca. 377-326 BC, Bodenstedt-95, MFA Boston-1726, wreathed head of Dionysos right // female head right within linear square, VF $800 - 1,000



14. **LYDIA: temp. Alyattes-Kroisos**, EL trite (1/3 stater) (4.65g), ca. 620-550 BC, Linzalone-1090, SNG Kayhan-1013, SNG Ashmolean-749-51, head of lion roaring right, radiate sun on head // two incuse squares, VF $300 - 400



15. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III 'the Great'**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.99g), Babylon, ca. 317-311 BC, Price-3742, early posthumous issue by Peithon under Antigonos I Monophthalmos as Strategos of Asia, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, HYP monogram in wreath in left field, M under throne, / , lightly toned with golden highlights, Choice VF $150 - 250



16. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Philip III Arrhidaios**, 323-317 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.34g), Amphipolis, ca. 320/19-317 BC, Le Rider pl.45/25 (same dies), Troxell-6/302, SNG ANS-604 (all from same dies), in the name and types of Philip II, struck under Antipater or Polyperchon, laureate head of Zeus right // youth on horseback right, holding palm frond, wreath below, E below raised foreleg, - , minor porosity, faint graffito on reverse, VF $200 - 300



17. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Kassander**, as regent, 317-305 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.33g), Amphipolis, ca. 316-311 BC, Le Rider pl.45/19, Troxell-9/331, SNG ANS-749, in the name and types of Philip II, laureate head of Zeus right // youth on horseback right, holding palm frond, dolphin below, with pellet below raised foreleg, - , testcut on reverse, lightly lustrous with golden highlights, VF-EF $150 - 200



18. **PERGAMENE KINGDOM: Attalos I**, 241-197 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.65g), ca. 241-235 BC, Westermark Group-VI.A, BMC—, SNG BN—, SNG Copenhagen—, in the name and image of the deceased Philetairos, laureate head right // Athena enthroned left, crowning Philetairos' name with extended right hand, resting left arm on shield to right, spear behind, monogram to left, bow to right, light porosity and scratches on obverse, pleasing strike of this rare issue, VF**, R** $300 - 400



19. **PONTIC KINGDOM: Mithradates VI Eupator**, ca. 120-63 BC, AV stater (8.22g), Kallatis, ca. 88-86 BC, HGC-3/1824, AMNG/I-258, issued during the First Mithradatic War, in the name and types of Lysimachos of Thrace, diademed head of deified Alexander right, wearing horn of Ammon // Athena Nikephoros seated, arm resting on shield, HPO to inner left, KA on throne, trident left below, struck from rusty obverse die (as is usual for this type), traces of original luster on reverse, EF-AU $2,000 - 2,200



20. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Kleopatra Thea & Antiochos VIII**, 125-121 BC, AR tetradrachm, Ptolemaïs (Ake), ND (ca. 125 BC), SC-2271.1, HGC-9/1182g, jugate busts right of Kleopatra Thea diademed, veiled and wearing stephane, and Antiochus VIII diademed // Zeus Nikephoros seated left, monogram to outer left, / / / / , ICG graded XF45 , *ex Dr. Joseph M. Seventko Collection* $1,000 - 1,500



21. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos IX Eusebes Philopator (Kyzikenos)**, 114/3-95 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.36g), perhaps Mopsos, SC-2358b, HGC-9/1228c, diademed head right, filleted border // Athena Nikephoros standing left, resting left hand on grounded shield with spear behind, monogram above A to left, to right, all within wreath, pleasing well-centered strike, Choice VF**, R**, *ex Medicus Collection* $1,200 - 1,600



22. **SICILY: Akragas**, AR didrachm (8.30g), ca. 480-470 BC, SNG ANS-950, sea eagle standing left, AK-PA // crab, light porosity, gray toning with iridescent highlights, VF *, ex New England Rare Coin Auctions Nov. 1979, Lot 1706* $300 - 400



23. **THRACIAN KINGDOM: Lysimachos**, 305-281 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.87g), Uncertain mint, Müller-434, diademed head of deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon // Athena Nikephoros seated left, spear behind, holding in right hand Nike crowning the king's name, resting left arm on shield decorated with lion's head, AP monogram to inner left, ME in exergue, VF**, R** $150 - 250



24. **JUDEA: Bar Kochba Revolt**, 132-135 AD, AE unit (9.36g), year 2 (133/4 AD), Hen-1408, Meshorer-260a, seven-branched palm tree with two bunches of dates, *shin mem 'ayin* (abbreviation of Simon) in Paleo-Hebrew across field // vine leaf on tendril, "[year two] of the redemption of Israel", nice patina, VF $200 - 300



25. **PHOENICIA: Tyre**, AR shekel (14.13g), CY 165 (39/40 AD), RPC-4669, DCA-Tyre 920, laureate head of Melkart right // eagle standing left on prow, palm frond in background, [P] E (date) above club to left, KP above monogram to right, Phoenician A between legs, VF $200 - 300



26. **CELTIC: Gaul, Redones**, BI stater (6.21g), ca. 80-50 BC, D&T-2315, L&T-6792, imitating Philip II of Macedon, Celticized head of Apollo right // figure driving biga with androcephalic horse right, wheel below, excellent strike, VF-EF $150 - 250



27. **CELTIC: Gaul, Remi**, AR quinarius (1.65g), ca. 50-30 BC, Depeyrot-36, CCCBM-560-5, winged bust left, ATELVA to left // bull standing right, head raised, spiral above, quadrilobe below, VLATOS to right, grain ear in exergue, light gray toning, Choice VF $200 - 300

Roman & Byzantine



28. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: P. Licinius Crassus**, AR denarius (4.12g), Rome, 55 BC, Crawford-430/1, diademed and draped bust of Venus right, S C to left // soldier standing facing, holding spear and bridle of horse standing left behind, cuirass and shield below, P [CRASSVS] M F, Choice VF $500 - 600

Publius Licinius Crassus was a son of Marcus Licinius Crassus, who was a member of the First Triumvirate and the richest man in Rome at the time. Publius served under his father's ally, Julius Caesar, in Gaul before returning to Rome to take up the position of triumvir monetalis. He later accompanied his father to Syria on the campaign against the Parthian Empire, where both men met their end at the disastrous Battle of Carrhae.



29. **ROMAN IMPERATORIAL PERIOD: Julius Caesar**, AR denarius (4.00g), travelling military mint, 49 BC, Crawford-443/1, Sydenham-1006, elephant advancing right, trampling on horned serpent, CAESAR in exergue // simpulum, aspergillum, securis, and apex, decent strike despite minor weakness, lightly toned, Choice VF $400 - 600



30. **ROMAN IMPERATORIAL PERIOD: Mark Antony**, AR denarius (3.88g), travelling military mint in Italy, 42 BC, Crawford-496/2, bare head of Mark Antony right, lituus to left // radiate head of Sol right, M ANTONIVS III VIR R P C, small scratch on reverse, pleasing old cabinet toning, F-VF $150 - 250



31. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Augustus**, 27 BC-14 AD, AR denarius (3.91g), Lugdunum, 2 BC-4 AD, RIC-208, laureate head right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE // Gaius and Lucius Caesar standing facing, both togate, shields and spears between them, simpulum and lituus in center field, AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT / C L CAESARES, light hairlines, Choice VF $150 - 200



32. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caligula**, 37-41, AE sestertius (28.39g), Rome, struck 39-40 AD, RIC-46, laureate head left, C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG P M TR P III P P // S P Q R / P P / OB CIVES / SERVATOS, all within oak wreath, altered surface on cheek and forehead, otherwise quite pleasing, Choice VF $300 - 400



33. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Nero**, 54-68 AD, AV aureus (7.07g), Rome, struck 64-65, RIC-46, laureate head right, NERO CAESAR // Colossus of Nero standing facing, radiate, holding branch in right hand and Victory on globe in left, F-VF $1,200 - 1,800



34. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Vespasian**, 69-79 AD, AR denarius (3.49g), Rome, struck in 75 AD, RIC-772, laureate head right, IMP CAESAR VESPASIAN[VS AVG] // Pax seated left, holding branch extended in right hand, PON MAX [TR P] COS VI, sharply struck with much luster, EF ,
ex Monnaies de Collection Oct. 1981 Auction, Lot 314 $150 - 250



35. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Trajan**, 98-117 AD, AE sestertius (27.09g), Rome, struck 103-111 AD, RIC-503, laureate bust right, aegis on left shoulder, IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P // Pax standing holding branch in right hand and cornucopia in left, her right foot on Dacian, S-C, S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, minor porosity, pleasing strike, Choice VF $200 - 300



36. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Marcus Aurelius**, 161-180 AD, AV aureus (6.96g), Rome, struck 162-163 AD, RIC-77, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right, IMP M ANTONINVS AVG // Salus standing left, feeding out of patera in right hand to snake coiled round altar, and holding vertical scepter in left hand, SALVTI AVGVSTOR TR P XVII COS III, VF $1,500 - 2,000



37. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Gordian III**, 238-244 AD, AV aureus (4.44g), Rome, 241-243 AD, S-8564, IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate bust right // AETERNITATI AVG, Sol radiate, standing facing, head left, raising right hand and holding globe in left, scrapes on the left side of the reverse, EF $3,000 - 3,500



38. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Valentinian I**, 364-375 AD, AV solidus (4.30g), Antioch, S-19624, bust right, diademed and cuirassed // RESTITVTOR REI PVBLICAE, Valentinian standing, holding labarum & Victory on globe, plain cross in left field, mintmark ANT followed by officina and flanked by a star before and after; some graffiti in the fields, VF $300 - 375



39. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Valentinian II**, 375-392 AD, AV solidus (4.38g), Constantinople, struck 378-383 AD, RIC-46D-var (reverse legend), 6th officina, rosette-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, D N VALENTINI-ANVS P F AVG // Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, right foot on prow, holding scepter and globe, CONCORDI-A AVGGGG S / CONOB, small edge nick, VF $400 - 600



40. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Theodosius I**, 379-395 AD, AV solidus (4.53g), Constantinople, struck 383-388 AD, RIC-71B, 10th officina, rosette-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG // Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, right foot on prow, holding scepter and shield inscribed VOT / X / MVLT / XV, CONCORDI-A AVGGG I / CONOB, light hairlines, EF-AU $500 - 750



41. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Arcadius**, 383-408 AD, AV solidus (4.44g), Sirmium, struck 393-395 AD, RIC-14B, 3rd officina, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, D N ARCADI-VS P F AVG // emperor standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, foot on captive, S-M, VICTOR-IA AVGGG / COMOB, **very rare** officina for this mint, small scratches on obverse, faint hairlines, gorgeous luster, Choice AU**, RR** $800 - 1,000



42. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Honorius**, 393-423 AD, AV solidus (4.32g), Constantinople, struck 395-402 AD, S-20899, helmeted & cuirassed bust turned slightly to the right, holding spear & shield // CONCORDIA AVGG, Constantinopolis helmeted, seated facing, holding scepter and Victory on globe, his right foot on plow, officina , VF $300 - 375



43. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Theodosius II**, 402-450 AD, AV solidus (4.39g), Constantinople, struck 408-420 AD, S-21133, helmeted & cuirassed bust turned slightly to the right, holding spear & shield // CONCORDIA AVGG, Constantinopolis helmeted, seated facing, holding scepter and Victory on globe, his right foot on plow, officina , VF $300 - 375



44. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Theodosius II**, 402-450 AD, AV solidus (4.47g), Constantinople, struck 430-440 AD, RIC-257, 3rd officina, helmeted, pearl-diademed and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear in right hand behind head and shield decorated with horseman on left arm, D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG // Constantinopolis enthroned left with left foot on prow, holding cross on globe in right hand and scepter in left, shield behind throne, star in right field, VOT XXX MVLT XXXX / CONOB, a few scattered hairlines, lovely lustrous surfaces, Choice AU $1,000 - 1,200



45. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Leo I**, 457-474 AD, AV solidus (4.41g), Constantinople, S-21404, D N LEO PERPET AVG helmeted and cuirassed bust, holding spear & shield // Victoria standing, holding long jewelled cross, star to right, CONOB below, lustrous EF-AU $400 - 500



46. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Leo I**, 457-474 AD, AV solidus (4.44g), Constantinople, S-21404, D N LEO PERPET AVG helmeted and cuirassed bust, holding spear & shield // Victoria standing, holding long jewelled cross, star to right, CONOB below, lustrous EF-AU $400 - 500



47. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Anastasius I**, 491-518, AV solidus (4.37g), Constantinople, S-3, SB-3, DOC-3i, struck from 492-507, 10th officina, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear in right hand behind head and shield decorated with horseman on left arm, D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG // Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross, star in right field, VICTORI-A AVGGG I / CONOB, a few hairlines in obverse field, pleasing surfaces with traces of original luster, EF $600 - 700



48. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Anastasius I**, 491-518, AV solidus (4.49g), Constantinople, S-3, helmeted and cuirassed bust, facing slightly to the right, holding spear // Victory standing left, holding long cross, star right, officina , lustrous EF-AU $300 - 400



49. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Anastasius I**, 491-518, AV solidus (4.42g), Constantinople, S-5, helmeted and cuirassed bust, facing slightly to the right, holding spear // Victory standing left, holding long staff with P-cross, officina , bold strike, lustrous AU $400 - 500



50. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Anastasius I**, 491-518, AV solidus (4.49g), Constantinople, S-5, DOC-7f, struck from 507-518, 6th officina, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield, D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG // Victory standing left, holding staff surmounted by reversed staurogram, star to left, VICTORI-A AVGGG S / CONOB, light scratches on reverse, lustrous, Choice AU $250 - 350



51. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Anastasius I**, 491-518, AV semissis (2.09g), Constantinople, S-6, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust, facing right // Victory seated left on shield & cuirass, inscribing XXXX on shield set on knee, star to left, P-cross to right, EF-AU $240 - 300



52. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AV solidus (4.46g), Constantinople, S-139, helmeted and cuirassed bust, holding globus cruciger & shield // angel facing, holding long cross made of pellets & globus cruciger, officina I, attractive VF $280 - 350



53. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AV solidus (4.48g), Constantinople, S-140, helmeted and cuirassed bust, holding globus cruciger & shield // angel facing, holding long P-cross & globus cruciger, officina , slight weakness near the edge, EF-AU $280 - 350



54. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AV solidus (4.47g), Constantinople, S-140, helmeted and cuirassed bust, holding globus cruciger & shield // angel facing, holding long P-cross & globus cruciger, officina , slight weakness near the edge, EF-AU $280 - 350



55. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AV solidus (4.42g), Constantinople, S-140, DOC-9j, struck from 545-565, 10th officina, cuirassed bust facing, wearing helmet with pendilia, holding globus cruciger and shield decorated with horseman motif, D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG // angel standing facing, holding staurogram-tipped staff and globus cruciger, star in right field, VICTORI-A AVGGG I / CONOB, EF $250 - 350



56. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AV solidus (4.48g), Constantinople, S-140, helmeted and cuirassed bust, holding globus cruciger & shield // angel facing, holding long P-cross & globus cruciger, officina E, VF $280 - 350



57. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AV solidus (4.36g), Constantinople, S-140, helmeted and cuirassed bust, holding globus cruciger & shield // angel facing, holding long P-cross & globus cruciger, officina , VF $280 - 350



58. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AV solidus (4.49g), Constantinople, S-140, cuirassed bust facing, wearing helmet with pendilia, holding globus cruciger and shield decorated with horseman motif // angel standing facing, holding staurogram-tipped staff and globus cruciger, star in left field, minor peripheral weakness, gorgeous luster, Choice AU $300 - 350



59. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justin II**, 565-578, AV solidus (4.47g), Constantinople, S-345, helmeted & cuirassed bust, beardless, holding Victory on globe & shield // VICTORIA AUGGG Constantinopolis seated, holding spear & globus cruciger, officina , EF $300 - 400



60. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justin II**, 565-578, AV light weight solidus (= 22 siliquae) (4.07g), Constantinople, S-351, helmeted & cuirassed bust, beardless, holding Victory on globe & shield // VICTORIA AUGGG , Constantinopolis seated, holding spear & plain globus, OB*+* in the exergue instead of CONOB, EF**, R** $400 - 600



61. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Tiberius II Constantine**, 578-582, AV solidus (4.47g), Constantinople, S-422, crowned and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger & shield // cross potent on 4 steps, officina , bold strike, AU $350 - 450



62. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Maurice Tiberius**, 582-602, AV solidus (4.48g), Constantinople, S-476, DN TIBER MAVRIC PP AV, helmeted & cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger & shield // angel, officina , VF-EF**, R** $350 - 450

Rare variety, with the name of Tiberius before Maurice in the obverse legend.



63. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Maurice Tiberius**, 582-602, AV solidus (4.40g), Constantinople, S-476, helmeted & cuirassed bust, holding globus cruciger & shield, standard legend // angel standing, holding staff & globus cruciger, officina , bold VF-EF $280 - 350



64. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Maurice Tiberius**, 582-602, AV solidus (4.42g), Constantinople, S-478, helmeted & cuirassed bust, holding globus cruciger & shield, standard legend // angel standing, holding staff & globus cruciger, officina , EF $300 - 350



65. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Maurice Tiberius**, 582-602, AV solidus (4.31g), Constantinople, S-478, helmeted & cuirassed bust, holding globus cruciger & shield, standard legend // angel standing, holding staff & globus cruciger, officina , minor weakness, VF-EF $280 - 350



66. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Maurice Tiberius**, 582-602, AV lightweight solidus (= 23 siliquae) (4.27g), Constantinople, S-481, helmeted & cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger & shield, standard legend // angel standing, holding staff & globus cruciger, officina , denomination confirmed by added star left of portrait and below the globus cruciger on the reverse, EF $300 - 350



67. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Phocas**, 602-610, AV solidus (4.46g), Constantinople, S-616, bust facing, wearing crown **with** pendilia // angel facing, holding long P-cross & globus cruciger, officina , restruck over brockage, with some of the incuse lettering visible on the reverse, EF-AU**, RR** $400 - 600



68. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Phocas**, 602-610, AV solidus (4.47g), Constantinople, S-618, bust facing, wearing crown without pendilia // angel facing, holding long P-cross & globus cruciger, officina , superb bold strike, lustrous AU $400 - 500



69. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Phocas**, 602-610, AV solidus (4.48g), Constantinople, S-618, bust facing, wearing crown without pendilia, legend starts with ON // angel facing, holding long P-cross & globus cruciger, officina , off-center strike, VF-EF $260 - 350



70. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Phocas**, 602-610, AV solidus (4.48g), Constantinople, S-618, bust facing, wearing crown without pendilia, legend starts with ON // angel facing, holding long P-cross & globus cruciger, officina and uncertain symbol right of the angel, VF $260 - 300



71. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Phocas**, 602-610, AV solidus (4.48g), Constantinople, S-620, bust facing, wearing crown without pendilia, legend starts with DN // angel facing, holding long P-cross & globus cruciger, officina , VF-EF $260 - 350



72. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Phocas**, 602-610, AV solidus (4.33g), Constantinople, S-620, struck from 607-609, crowned, draped and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, d N FOCAS PERP AVG // angel standing facing, holding staurogram-tipped staff and globus cruciger, VICTORI-A AVGG / CONOB, small scratch on reverse, VF $300 - 350



73. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Phocas**, 602-610, AV solidus (4.38g), Constantinople, S-620, bust facing, wearing crown without pendilia, legend starts with DN // angel facing, holding long P-cross & globus cruciger, officina I, VF $260 - 300



74. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.36g), Constantinople, S-731, DOC-3b, struck from 610-613, 5th officina, draped and cuirassed bust facing, wearing plumed helmet and holding cross, d N HERACLI-US P P AVG // cross potent on three steps, VICTORIA AVGU E / CONOB, small scratches, Choice VF $250 - 350



75. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.38g), Constantinople, S-739, busts of Heraclius left and his son Heraclius Constantine right, both with short beard & simple crown // cross potent on 3 steps, letter right of the cross, officina , nice VF $260 - 300



76. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.45g), Constantinople, S-746, 9th officina, facing busts of Heraclius (left) and his son Heraclius Constantine (right), both with short beard and simple crown, cross in field above // cross potent on three steps, graffiti on reverse, VF $300 - 350



77. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.46g), Constantinople, S-758, Heraclius standing in center, his sons Heraclonas left (without crown) and Heraclius Constantine right // cross potent on 3 steps, monogram right, officina , some weakness of strike, VF $260 - 300



78. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.45g), Constantinople, S-763, Heraclius standing in center, his sons Heraclonas left and Heraclius Constantine right // cross potent on 3 steps, monogram left & no letter to right, officina , attractive VF $260 - 300



79. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.34g), Constantinople, S-763, Heraclius standing in center, his sons Heraclonas left and Heraclius Constantine right // cross potent on 3 steps, monogram left & letter right, officina , attractive VF $260 - 300



80. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.34g), Constantinople, S-764, Heraclius standing in center, his sons Heraclonas left and Heraclius Constantine right // cross potent on 3 steps, monogram left & letter right, officina , attractive VF $260 - 300



81. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV light weight solidus (= 22 siliquae) (4.21g), Constantinople, S-772, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing plumed helmet // cross on 3 steps, star to right, officina , strong VF**, S** $300 - 400



82. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AV solidus (4.23g), Constantinople, S-956, bust of Constans with long beard & moustache // cross potent on three steps, CONOB in exergue, officina probably , EF $300 - 375



83. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AV solidus (4.41g), Constantinople, S-959, struck from 654-668, 3rd officina, facing busts of Constans II (left), wearing mustache and long beard, and his son Constantine IV (right), beardless, both wearing simple crown, cross in field above // cross potent on three steps, light scratches, slightly wavy flan, VF-EF $300 - 350



84. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AV solidus (4.44g), Constantinople, S-959, busts of Constans with long beard & Constantine IV beardless // cross potent on three steps, CONOB in exergue, officina , slightly wavy surfaces, strong VF-EF $260 - 325



85. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AV solidus (4.31g), Constantinople, S-959, busts of Constans with long beard & Constantine IV beardless // cross potent on three steps, CONOB in exergue, officina , bold VF $260 - 325



86. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AV solidus (4.35g), Constantinople, S-959, busts of Constans with long beard & Constantine IV beardless // cross potent on three steps, CONOB in exergue, officina , bold VF $260 - 325



87. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AV solidus (4.44g), Constantinople, S-964, busts of Constans with long beard & moustache, wearing plumed helmet, and Constantine IV beardless // cross potent on three steps between Heraclius and Tiberius, officina , pleasant strike, EF $300 - 375



88. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AV solidus (4.35g), Constantinople, S-964, busts of Constans with long beard & moustache, wearing plumed helmet, and Constantine IV beardless // cross potent on three steps between Heraclius and Tiberius, officina , lovely well-centered strike, VF-EF $280 - 350



89. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine IV Pogonatus**, 668-685, AV solidus (4.35g), Constantinople, S-1154, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust, wearing helmet with plume (without crest) and holding spear and shield // cross potent on 3 steps between Heraclius and Tiberius, officina S, VF-EF $260 - 325



90. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine IV Pogonatus**, 668-685, AV solidus (4.28g), Constantinople, S-1154, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust, wearing helmet with plume (without crest) and holding spear and shield // cross potent on 3 steps between Heraclius and Tiberius, officina off flan, VF-EF $260 - 325



91. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine IV Pogonatus**, 668-685, AV solidus (4.29g), Constantinople, S-1154, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust, wearing helmet with plume (without crest) and holding spear and shield // cross potent on 3 steps between Heraclius and Tiberius, officina , narrow flan, VF-EF $260 - 325



92. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine IV Pogonatus**, 668-685, AV solidus (4.43g), Constantinople, S-1155, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust, wearing helmet with plume (without crest) and holding spear and shield // cross potent on 3 steps between Heraclius and Tiberius, officina followed by +, narrow flan, EF $300 - 375



93. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine IV Pogonatus**, 668-685, AV solidus (4.44g), Constantinople, S-1156, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust, wearing helmet with crest & plume and holding spear and shield // cross potent on 3 steps between Heraclius and Tiberius, officina , AU $300 - 400



94. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine IV Pogonatus**, 668-685, AV solidus (4.26g), Constantinople, S-1156, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust, wearing helmet with crest & plume and holding spear and shield // cross potent on 3 steps between Heraclius and Tiberius, officina S, VF-EF $280 - 350



95. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine IV Pogonatus**, 668-685, AV solidus (4.33g), Constantinople, S-1156, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust, wearing helmet with crest & plume and holding spear and shield // cross potent on 3 steps between Heraclius and Tiberius, officina , VF $260 - 325



96. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine IV Pogonatus**, 668-685, AV solidus (4.29g), Constantinople, S-1157, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, wearing helmet and holding spear and shield // cross potent on 3 steps, officina , choice EF $300 - 400

Magnificent strike, showing the emperor's full hand holding the spear and the full horseman on the shield.



97. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine IV Pogonatus**, 668-685, AV solidus (4.25g), Constantinople, S-1157, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, wearing helmet and holding spear and shield // cross potent on 3 steps, officina , lovely VF $280 - 350



98. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine IV Pogonatus**, 668-685, AV solidus (4.28g), Carthage, indiction 7, S-1189, facing bust, short beard // cross on three steps with figures of Heraclius left and Tiberius right; standard thick narrow planchet of Carthage, bold VF**, R** $300 - 400



99. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Romanus III Argyrus**, 1028-1034, AV histamenon (4.32g), Constantinople, S-1819, Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing // Romanus standing facing on left, wearing crown with pendilia, saccos and loros, holding globus cruciger, being crowned by the Virgin (nimbate), wearing pallium and maphorium, M in center above, VF $275 - 325



100. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Romanus III Argyrus**, 1028-1034, AV histamenon nomisma (4.42g), Constantinople, S-1820, Christ enthroned, nimbate and wearing pallium & colobium, holding book of Gospels // the Virgin, without nimbus, crowning the emperor, who holds the globus cruciger and wears saccos & loros, superb strike, choice EF $500 - 600



101. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Michael VII Doukas**, 1071-1078, AV histamenon nomisma (4.41g), Constantinople, S-1868, Christ Pantokrator // half-length bust of Michael facing, wearing crown and loros, holding labarum and globus cruciger, VF-EF $300 - 400



102. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Michael VII Doukas**, 1071-1078, AV hyperpyron (4.37g), Constantinople, S-1868, half-length bust of Christ Pantokrator facing, IC-XC // half-length bust of Michael facing, wearing crown with pendilia and loros, holding labarum and globus cruciger, old graffiti on obverse margin, VF $250 - 300



103. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: John VIII Palaeologus**, 1425-1448, AR stavraton (6.69g), Constantinople, SB-2563, reverse brockage error, crowned and nimbate bust of the emperor facing, wearing maniakon; in outer margin, + IWANH[C EC OTIC O] A EO O OC; in inner margin, + XAPITH BACI EVC TON POMEON, pleasing surfaces, VF-EF $250 - 300

Ancient Persia



104. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires V**, ca. 54/3-33/2 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.47g), Seleukia on the Hedyphon, SE 272 (41/0 BC), van't Haaff-9.1 (date unlisted), Sunrise—, diademed and draped bust left, star above anchor to right // diademed bust left within four-line legend, monogram in lower left corner, (retrograde)OB (date) in exergue, bold strike, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 300

Elymais (Elamais / Elam) was an autonomous state that was frequently a vassal of the Parthian Empire. It was located in the present-day region of Khuzestan, Iran.



105. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires V**, ca. 54/3-33/2 BC, AR drachm (4.01g), Seleukia on the Hedyphon, SE 281 (32 BC), van't Haaff-9.1.2 (date unlisted), Alram-464 (for type), Sunrise—, diademed and draped bust left, anchor to right // diademed bust left within four-line legend, (date) in exergue, fantastic bold strike with clear date, VF-EF**, RRR** $200 - 300

This is the only example of this date that we can find anywhere. It was struck either in the last few months of his reign or shortly thereafter.



106. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Orodes III**, ca. 6-8 AD, AR tetradrachm (9.16g), Seleukia on the Tigris, SE 317 Embolimos (6 AD), Sell-59.2, diademed bust left // Orodes seated left, holding bow and scepter, EM (intercalary month) to left, ZIT (date) to right, light porosity on obverse, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



107. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases V**, 191-208, AR drachm (3.73g), Shore-448. Sell-86.3, facing bust, hair tied in 3 bunches // Archer seated, ruler's name in Aramaic at the top; a few light adhesions, bold EF**, R** $240 - 300



108. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Vadfradad I (Autophradates)**, 146-138 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.62g), Alram-533, cf. Sunrise-570, king's head right, with mustache, wearing diadem and kyrbasia // fire temple of Azura-Mazda, half-figure of Ahura-Mazda above; to left, Vadfradad standing right, resting hand on grounded bow; to right, standard next to stylized Aramaic *wtprdt* ("Vadfradad"), *prtrk'* ("frataraka") below, some tooling on obverse, Choice VF $500 - 750



109. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Vadfradad II**, ca. 140 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.64g), Alram-546 (same obverse die), bearded head of Vadfradad II to right, wearing diadem and kyrbasia topped by an eagle with spread wings // fire-temple of Ahura-Mazda; above, half-figure of Ahura-Mazda left; the king standing at left, his hands raised in adoration, with standard at right, VF-EF**, R** $1,100 - 1,500



110. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Shahpur (Sabuhr) & Papag**, ca. 205-209, AR obol (0.63g), Alram-—, Sunrise-689, bust of Shahpur left, wearing Parthian-style tiara // bust of his father Papag (Papak) left, with unusual Parthian tiara, same type as the half drachm (Alram-655), pleasant VF**, RR** $220 - 300



111. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR drachm (4.36g), G-10, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar, elegant style with carefully engraved Pahlavi text, EF $200 - 300



112. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR drachm (4.28g), G-10, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar, bold strike, EF $200 - 250



113. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR drachm (4.20g), G-14 (type IV/2), Alram-721, bust left, with long braided hair & long beard, wearing the investiture crown // ornate fire-altar; excellent strike, especially on the reverse, VF-EF**, R** $800 - 1,000



114. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR drachm (4.46g), G-16 (type V/2), Alram-710, SNS-A49, late series: king's bust facing right, diademed, without a crown, but some of his hair tied to a ball above his head, the rest braided, both atop his head and hanging down behind him, long beard // fire-altar, with 3 pellets on the lowest base of the altar, VF-EF**, R** $700 - 900



115. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur I**, 241-272, AV dinar (7.46g), G-21, type IIc/1b, diademed bust of Shahpur right, wearing mural crown with korymbos // fire altar flanked by two attendants, holding long spears, each looking away from the fire and wearing mural crowns, fravahr left of the flames, AU**, R** $2,800 - 3,500



116. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur I**, 241-272, AV dinar (7.42g), G-21, type IIc/1b, diademed bust of Shahpur right, wearing mural crown with korymbos // fire altar flanked by two attendants, holding long spears, each looking away from the fire and wearing mural crowns, fravahr left of the flames, EF-AU**, R** $3,500 - 4,000



117. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur I**, 241-272, AV dinar (7.33g), G-21, type IIc/1b, diademed bust of Shahpur right, wearing mural crown with korymbos // fire altar flanked by two attendants, holding long spears, each looking away from the fire and wearing mural crowns, choice EF**, R** $2,800 - 3,500



118. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur I**, 241-272, AV dinar (7.40g), G-21, type IIc/1b, diademed bust of Shahpur right, wearing mural crown with korymbos // fire altar flanked by two attendants, holding long spears, each looking away from the fire and wearing mural crowns, fravahr left of the flames, bold EF-AU**, R** $2,800 - 3,500



119. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur I**, 241-272, AV dinar (7.39g), G-21, type IIc/1b, diademed bust of Shahpur right, wearing mural crown with korymbos // fire altar flanked by two attendants, holding long spears, each looking away from the fire and wearing mural crowns, EF-AU**, R** $2,800 - 3,500



120. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur I**, 241-272, AV dinar (7.32g), G-21, type IIc/1b, diademed bust of Shahpur right, wearing mural crown with korymbos // fire altar flanked by two attendants, holding long spears, each looking away from the fire and wearing mural crowns, pellet added left and right of the flames, EF-AU**, R** $2,800 - 3,500



121. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur I**, 241-272, AV dinar (7.45g), G-21, type IIc/1b, diademed bust of Shahpur right, wearing mural crown with korymbos // fire altar flanked by two attendants, holding long spears, each looking away from the fire and wearing mural crowns, fravahr left of the flames, VF-EF**, R** $3,300 - 3,500



122. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd I**, 272-273, AR drachm (3.56g), G-36, Sunrise-750, SNS type Ia/2a, bust of Hormizd I right, wearing diadem and crown with korymbos // fire altar with ribbon, flanked by two attendants facing inward, the left one wearing crown with korymbos and raising arm, the right one wearing mural crown and holding up a diadem, lightly cleaned, VF-EF $2,000 - 2,600



123. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran I**, 273-276, AR drachm (4.07g), G-41, king's bust right, wearing radiate crown with korymbos // fire altar guarded by two assistants facing away from the fire (the king left with radiate crown, Mithra right, each holding a long scepter), small die-break at upper left near the reverse edge, minor scratch near the fire, VF-EF $300 - 400



124. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran II**, 276-293, AV dinar (7.42g), G-48, Sunrise-763, draped bust right, wearing curved winged crown surmounted by a korymbos // fire-altar flanked by two regal attendants, the one to left wearing winged crown with korymbos, the one to right wearing mural crown, AU**, RR** $3,000 - 4,000



125. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran II**, 276-293, AR drachm (3.89g), G-64 (VII/2), Sunrise-786, busts of the king, queen, and prince, the prince not holding anything // fire altar & two attendants, both with korymbos, fravahr left of the flames, lovely strike, beautifully toned, VF-EF $300 - 400



126. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran II**, 276-293, AR drachm (3.61g), G-68, busts of the king, queen, and prince, the prince holding diadem with short ribbons // fire altar & two attendants facing towards the altar, taurine right and fravahr left of the flames, VF-EF $300 - 400



127. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Narseh**, 293-303, AR drachm (4.33g), G-76, king's bust right, wearing crown with arcades and three floriate branches, with korymbos // fire altar with 2 attendants, each holding a short sword, fravahr left and taurine right of the fire, lovely VF-EF $240 - 300



128. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, AV dinar (4.98g), BBA (the court mint), G-172, king's crown with two wings (struck during the last portion of his reign) // fire altar & two attendants, their crowns extending outside the border, choice EF**, R** $1,500 - 2,000



129. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad II**, 628, AR drachm (4.19g), AY (Susa), year 2, G-223, bearded bust right, crown with crescent at left, PYLWC ("Peroz") left of the bust; rare mint for this king, EF-AU**, RR** $600 - 800



130. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad II**, 628, AR drachm (4.20g), AHM (Hamadan), year 2, G-223, bearded bust right, crown with crescent at left, PYLWC ("Peroz") left of the bust, EF-AU**, RR** $450 - 550



131. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad II**, 628, AR drachm (4.18g), AHM (Hamadan), year 2, G-223, bearded bust right, crown with crescent at left, PYLWC ("Peroz") left of the bust, EF-AU**, RR** $450 - 550



132. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Queen Boran**, 630-631, AR drachm (4.14g), WLC (unidentified location), year 1, G-228, Malek & Curtis-140/143, bust right, wearing elaborate crown, standard reverse; very rare mint, known only for Queen Boran and Ardashir III, EF**, RRR** $4,000 - 5,000



133. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Queen Boran**, 630-631, AR drachm (4.07g), SK (Sijistan), year 2, G-229, crowned queen's bust, with braided long hair both right & left // standard fire altar & two attendants; lovely even strike, pleasing VF $400 - 500



134. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Queen Boran**, 630-631, AR drachm (3.46g), SK (Sijistan), year 2, G-229, bust right, wearing simple crown, standard reverse; some hornsilver near the edge, VF**, R** $300 - 350



135. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro III**, ca. 631-632, AR drachm (4.07g), WYHC (the Treasury mint), year 2, G-232, beardless bust, VF-EF**, R** $200 - 300



136. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.12g), BN (possibly Bamm), year 14, G-235, Tyler-Smith—, VF-EF**, R** $240 - 300



137. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (4.17g), MY (Maysan), year 35 (sic), G-235, Tyler-Smith-174 (type 7/3), bold strike, EF**, RRR** $200 - 300

Yazdigerd III was assassinated during the 20th year of his reign. One suggestion is that supporters of the Sasanians, opposed to the Arab conquerors, continued to illicitly strike drachms in the name of Yazdigerd. Another theory, less likely in my opinion, is that the victorious Arabs struck a few coins with obverses of Yazdigerd rather than Khusro, whereas their contemporary regular issues are almost all in the name of Khusro, with Arabic "bism Allah" on the obverse, lacking on the proper Sasanian issues of Yazdigerd. A third possibility is that this coin mules a normal obverse die of type 7/3 (used at numerous mints YE15-20) with an obsolete MY mint reverse die from Khusro II, likely struck somewhere in the diminishing Sasanian territories before the capture of Yazdigerd during his year 20, presumably far to the east of Maysan in southern Iraq.

Ancient Central Asia



138. **ALCHON HUNS: temp. Khingila**, ca. 440-490, AR drachm (3.66g), G-43var, early bare-headed flat-back bust right, tamgha to right, no symbols or letters to left // Sasanian-style fire altar & two attendants, EF**, RR**, *ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 79, Lot 559 (2008)* $250 - 350

Differs from Göbl-43 as it lacks the crescent and Brahmi letter on the obverse.



139. **ALCHON HUNS: Khingila period**, ca. 440-490, AR drachm (4.05g), cf. Göbl-81 for a related example, flat-back bust right, with ribboned headpiece and long earrings, ornate club behind and chakra (wheel) before, crude Brahmi letters above // traces of the fire altar and attendants; fabulous obverse strike, choice EF**, RRR** $300 - 400

Unlisted by Göbl, Vondrovec, Mitchener, etc. The only similar piece was a poorly preserved example sold in our Auction 30, Lot 52.



140. **ALCHON HUNS: Khingila period**, ca. 440-490, AR drachm (4.05g), cf. Göbl-81 for a related example, flat-back bust right, with ribboned headpiece and long earrings, ornate club behind and chakra (wheel) before, crude Brahmi letters above // traces of the fire altar and attendants; fantastic obverse strike, choice EF**, RRR** $300 - 400

Unlisted by Göbl, Vondrovec, Mitchener, etc. The only similar piece was a poorly preserved example sold in our Auction 30, Lot 52.



141. **ALKHON HUNS: Khingila**, ca. 440-492, AV dinar, G-85, king standing, facing to left, sacrificing at altar, holding scepter, tamgha to right // traces of Siva & bull derived from Kushan dinars introduced by Vasu Deva I, slightly debased gold (as always for this type), ANACS graded VF35 $500 - 600



142. **ALCHON HUNS: Proper Hephthalites**, ca. 475-560, AR drachm (3.58g), G-E25, cf. Zeno-42957 for further information, Sasanian-style bust right, probably derived from Kavad I (484-497, 499-531) with one Sogdian word before // half portrait left, raising a cup (of wine?) with his right hand, his left hand akimbo, Sogdian words in the field, assigned to a theoretical "King of Hyons", bold VF**, RRR** $1,000 - 1,500



143. **WESTERN TURKS: Spur Phromo Kesaro**, ca. 680-720, AR drachm (3.41g), Zawul (for Zabulistan), G-247, Zeno-285170, Sasanian style: name SPWR (Spur) right of the bust, outer Bactrian legends meaning "Fromo, the caesar, the lord" // standard reverse with extra outer circle, mint name crudely engraved ZAWL, wonderful strike, EF**, R** $250 - 350



144. **HUNNIC TRIBES: Mihirakula**, ca. 515-530, AE unit (7.82g), Mitch-3780, Kushan-style standing king with scepter in his raised left hand, offering at altar with his right, Brahmi legend *shahi mihiragula* // Ardoksho enthroned, holding cornucopia, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 250



145. **WESTERN TURKS: Later Nezak**, ca. 7th century, AE reduced drachm (2.28g), G-271, cf. Zeno-165168, in the name of Zhulad: bust left, with two shoulder wings and wearing winged crown with buffalo's head above, uncertain Pahlavi word to right // two tamghas, with the Bactrian legend (= *zhulad*) between the tamghas, VF**, RRR** $180 - 250



146. **BUKHARA: Asbar**, ca. 5th century, AE unit (1.95g), Zeno-21134, diademed bust right // Bukharan tamgha arranged as a fire altar, Sogdian legend on either side; probably the finest example ever offered, EF**, R** $180 - 240



147. **CHACH: Farankat**, ca. 640-730, AE cash (4.25g), cf. Zeno-1080; S&K-4.3, facing bust, turned slightly to the right, long hair, crescent above // Farankat tamgha, legend around, choice VF**, RR** $150 - 250

Assigned to a ruler tentatively read as Zirtanak.

Islamic Coins

Early Pre-Reform



148. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (3.15g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH55 (sic), A-8, Malek-159A, standard design, but with *rabbi Allah* ("God is my Lord") in the 3rd quadrant of the obverse margin, VF-EF**, RRR** $200 - 300



149. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.52g), KLMAN-AN (unlocated, in Kirman province), AH62, A-12, Malek—, Walker-97, mint name re-engraved over BCLA (Basra) and retrograde KLM added in ObQ3, some hornsilver at the very edge, VF**, RRR** $300 - 350



150. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR dirham (3.76g), KLMAN-BNBN (unlocated), AH69, A-15, Malek-688, Malek suggests the date is either 61 or 69, but 69 seems much more likely on this example; some staining on reverse, VF**, RR** $240 - 300



151. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.05g), DAP (Fasâ), YE54, A-16, Malek-499, bold strike, EF**, R** $200 - 280



152. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.15g), DA (Darabjird), YE59, A-16, as Malek-446/453, unlike the common examples illustrated by Malek, there is an extra star engraved left of the altar base, lovely EF**, RR** $240 - 300



153. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Harith b. 'Abd Allah**, 683-684, AR drachm (2.29g), SYWKAN, AH63, A-13, Malek-1226, with *bism Allah rabbunâ* in the obverse margin (mostly now off flan); unlocated mint name, probably situated somewhere in southern Iraq, Khuzestan, or western Fars; clipped down to later standard, VF**, RRR** $300 - 400



154. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mus'ab b. al-Zubayr**, ca. 685-690, AR drachm (3.74g), KLMAN-AN (unknown location in Kirman province), AH69, A-17, Malek-661/64, unusual variety, without the dots around the bottom obverse star & crescent, Pahlavi GDH in ObQ3, some light adhesions, VF**, RR** $240 - 300



155. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Malik b. 'Abd Allah**, 685-686, AR drachm (3.81g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH67, A-20, bold VF**, R** $200 - 300



156. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Qatari b. Fuja'a**, ca. 688-698, AR drachm (4.01g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH75, A-33, Malek-90, with the Kharijite slogan *la hukm illa lillah* ("there is no judgment except God's") in ObQ2, VF**, R** $400 - 500



157. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Muqatil b. Misma'**, 691-692, AR drachm (3.42g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH73, A-22, Malek-321, very rare governor, known only from Bishapur dated AH72-73; the "3" of the date is in the Pahlavi numeric form, followed by the Pahlavi word for "seventy"; stained, VF**, RR** $280 - 350



158. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khalid b. 'Abd Allah**, ca. 692-694, AR drachm (4.11g), AH74, A-24, with *muhammad rasul Allah* in ObQ3, pellet in reverse margin at 7h, superb strike, AU**, R** $200 - 300



159. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (3.68g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH77, A-A35, the first truly Arabic type, with his name in Arabic and the full kalima written radially in obverse outer margin, in eleven segments, some traces of hornsilver at the rims; bold strike on a broad flan, a lovely example! VF-EF**, R** $800 - 1,000



160. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (3.76g), TART (Tawwaj), AH78, A-35.1, Malek-1258, governor's name in Arabic, the full shahada in the obverse margin, with *bism Allah* in ObQ1 rather than the beginning of ObQ2, EF**, RR** $800 - 900



161. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (3.54g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH79, A-36, Malek—, SICA-1:225, rare type with the governor's name in Pahlavi, only *bism Allah* in the ObQ2 and the name Farrukhzad in Pahlavi in ObQ3, VF**, RR** $800 - 1,200



162. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (3.68g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH80, A-35.3, Malek-348, governor's name in Arabic, only *lillah al-hamd* in the obverse margin, pellet added at 7h in the reverse margin, VF**, R** $300 - 350



163. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (3.92g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH80, A-35.3, governor's name in Arabic, only *lillah al-hamd* in the obverse margin, VF $300 - 350



164. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (3.72g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH81, A-35.2, governor's name in Arabic, only *bism Allah* in the obverse margin; as Malek-101, but triplet of pellets added at 1h30 in the reverse margin, attractive VF**, RR** $400 - 450



165. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (3.61g), YZ (Yazd), AH81, A-35.2, governor's name in Arabic, only *bism Allah* in the ObQ2 and the name MNSWL (Mansur) in Pahlavi in ObQ3; touch of hornsilver by the rims, VF**, R** $350 - 450



166. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. Umayya**, fl. 695-697, AR drachm (4.07g), SK (Sijistan), AH77, A-30, Malek-1014, with Pahlavi MY in ObQ1 and uncertain symbol in ObQ4, minor graffiti in reverse margin, very rare subtype, EF**, R** $200 - 300

The "blob" in the obverse margin is due to part of the obverse die having broken off.



167. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, 700-703, AR drachm (3.82g), KLMAN-HPYC (Khabis), AH83, A-38A, Malek-726 (same dies), with Pahlavi LWBAK followed by a short unread Pahlavi word in ObQ3; some staining on the reverse, bold VF**, RRR** $350 - 400



168. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Umara b. Tamim**, 703-704, AR drachm (4.12g), SK (Sijistan), AH84, A-C40, no additional letters or symbols in the margins, gorgeous strike, lovely EF-AU $200 - 240



169. **TABARISTAN: Nusayr**, 784-785, AR ½ drachm (2.02g), Tabaristan, AH168, A-L73, Malek-212, mint & date written in Arabic on the reverse, whereas the name of Nusayr is in Pahlavi at the usual name location before the bust on the obverse, VF-EF**, RR** $350 - 450

Miles and DeShazo have argued that this individual was the eunuch Nusayr al-Wasif, who served as chief of intelligence for the caliph al-Mahdi.



170. **TABARISTAN: Nusayr**, 784-785, AR ½ dirham (2.13g), al-Rayy, AH168, A-L73, Malek-212, mint & date written in Arabic on the reverse, whereas the name of Nusayr is in Pahlavi at the usual name location before the bust on the obverse, strong VF-EF**, RR** $300 - 400



171. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 706-730, AR dirham (3.67g), SK (Sijistan), AH101, A-77, Malek—, boldly clear date AYWKST in Pahlavi, unlike the stylized date on the three examples illustrated by Malek (#1099-1101), lovely VF-EF**, RR** $240 - 300



172. **ARAB-HUNNIC: "Gorigo Shah"**, ca. 687-688, AR trilingual drachm (3.51g), Anbir (near Juzjan), AH68, A-90, G-280, standard Sasanian design, with the ruler's name in Bactrian *zolooo gozogano* "the Zolo of Juzjan" before the bust, tamgha in ObQ1, Arabic *bism Allah* in ObQ2, and Pahlavi *apzwt GDH* in ObQ3 // Pahlavi *ombiro* in RvQ5 (the city name), GDH in RvQ6, *apzwt* in RvQ7, and Bactrian *gorigo rooeo* in RvQ8, mint & date in Pahlavi left & right of the attendants, decent strike, VF**, RR** $400 - 500

Struck by one of the pro-Arab Hunnic groups, during the time of the Umayyad caliph 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan (AH65-86). Formerly classified as Arab-Hephthalite.



173. **ARAB-ARMENIAN: Muhammad**, ca. 690-700+, AR "zuzun" (3.15g), "ShY", A-F97, Khusro style, with the name Muhammad in Pahlavi before the bust, and Arabic *waf* ("current, good") in ObQ2 instead of *bism Allah*, lovely VF-EF**, RR** $500 - 600

Actually struck in the Armenian or Azerbaijani region, but "ShY" for Shiraz and the date, Pahlavi ShBA for "7", were copied from an early issue of Khusro II (type G-209). The actual location of the mint is unknown.

High Resolution Images

of All Lots Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com



174. **GHUZZ OF SYR DARYA: 'Abd Allah b. Tahir**, ca. 230-245, AR drachm (1.39g), A-100.1, Zeno-201697 (this piece), Afrighid-style bust right, citing the Tahirid ruler 'Abd Allah b. Tahir in Arabic to right // horseman right, pseudo-Choresmian legend around, Arabic *muhammad* above the horse's rump, bold portrait, choice VF-EF**, RR** $260 - 350



175. **GHUZZ OF SYR DARYA: 'Abd Allah b. Tahir**, ca. 230-245, AR drachm (1.50g), A-100.1, Zeno-124109 (this piece), Afrighid-style bust right, citing the Tahirid ruler 'Abd Allah b. Tahir in Arabic to right // horseman right, pseudo-Choresmian legend around, Arabic *muhammad* above the horse's rump, wonderful portrait, VF-EF**, RR** $260 - 350

Muhammad is possibly the son of 'Abd Allah b Tahir, who served in Khorasan before being appointed to the governorship of Baghdad in 851.



176. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Justin & Sophia type**, ca. 690s, AE follis (4.96g), year "18", A-3509.2, an unusual imitation, obverse with a standing caliph to the left and a Byzantine ruler to the right as on some folles of Gerasa // capital M, officina mark , retrograde in the exergue; the mint name seems to be a somewhat garbled version of for the mint of Gerasa (Jerash); and interesting piece, apparently unpublished, VF**, RRR** $300 - 400



177. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.87g), Sarmin, A-3532, TG-370, very interesting subtype, citing a certain 'Abd al-Rahman in the obverse field, with the margin legend *li-'abd Allah …. amir al-mu'minin*, with the uncertain word perhaps *maulahu* ("his servant"), but that is very tentative, VF**, RRR** $750 - 1,000

Goodwin knew of 4 specimens, now 5 with this piece, all from the same obverse die! None on CoinArchives.



178. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.43g), Manbij, A-3533.1, TG-371/380, without the name of the caliph; lovely patination, bold VF**, R** $200 - 300



179. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (3.07g), A-3544, cf. Goodwin-418/434, clear but undeciphered mint name right of the circle-on-steps, the usual *wâf* left; different from any of the mystery mints cited by Goodwin; struck on a very odd-shaped flan, strong VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

The first three letters might be interpreted as "LTA", perhaps misspelled "LTAQYA" for the city of Lataqiya on the Syrian cost.



180. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-700, AE fals (2.82g), Iliya (Jerusalem), A-3545, TG-1/16, standing caliph, *muhammad rasul Allah* around // cursive **m**, *filastin* right and *iliya* left, beautiful bold strike, well-centered, VF-EF $200 - 300

Iliya is from the Latin name Aelia Capitolina for the city of Jerusalem.



181. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Anonymous**, 712-714, AV solidus (3.89g), NM, AH93, A-122, generally as Balaguer-1, Bernardi-29, also dated indiction 10, but as I instead of X as the engraver had too little space for the X; all legends in Latin; clearly dated XCIII for 93 in the reverse margin; typical careless strike for this type, VF**, R** $1,200 - 1,600

The "lumpy" edge is characteristic of genuine examples of this type.

Early Post-Reform

Umayyad Caliphate



182. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.31g), NM (Dimashq), AH78, A-125, interesting small graffiti below the obverse field, probably a Greek monogram, EF-AU $700 - 900



183. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.27g), NM (Dimashq), AH80, A-125, EF $350 - 450



184. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH82, A-125, EF $350 - 450



185. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH85, A-125, scarce date, one small graffiti character in the obverse field; superb strike, lovely AU**, S** $800 - 1,000



186. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.66g), Nahr Tira, AH80, A-126, Klat-638, VF**, RR** $240 - 300



187. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.54g), Surraq, AH79, A-126, Klat-460, nice Fine**, RR** $800 - 900



188. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.79g), al-Jisr, AH80, A-126, Klat-230, very rare mint, believed to have been located in central Iraq, VF-EF**, RRR** $1,000 - 1,500



189. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.81g), al-Sus, AH80, A-126, Klat-474, VF $240 - 300



190. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.58g), Dasht Maysan, AH80, A-126, Klat-319, slightly clipped, F-VF**, RR** $800 - 1,000



191. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.30g), NM (Dimashq), AH88, A-127, small graffiti below the reverse field, EF-AU $400 - 500



192. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.34g), NM (Dimashq), AH89, A-127, fabulous strike, UNC $500 - 600



193. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.22g), NM (Dimashq), AH89, A-127, choice EF $400 - 500

The Fourth Known Example of an AH90 Dirham Minted at 'Uman (Oman)



194. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.35g), 'Uman (Oman), AH90, A-128, Klat-500, Umayyad dirhams dated AH81 and 90 are the earliest Islamic coins struck in Oman, attractive VF**, RRR** $250,000 - 300,000

There are two confirmed examples dated AH81: **(1)** In the Oman Currency Museum, illustrated by Darley-Doran on page 12 and also in Zeno as #65759; and **(2)** formerly in a private collection, reportedly sold to a museum in the Middle East; an alleged third example, sold in a Spink auction in October 2000 (Lot 13) may be the same example formerly in the private collection.

For the year AH90, there are now 4 confirmed examples:

(1) Oman Currency Museum, published by Robert Darley-Doran, History of Currency in the Sultanate of Oman, in 1990 (page 129, with enlarged illustration on page 14), which is same piece published by John Walker as "Ties.16", originally published by Otto Blau & J.C. Stickel in Zur muhammedischen Numismatik… in 1857 (also illustrated by Shams-Eshragh as his #722)
(2) in the collection of Michel Klat, which he published and illustrated as #500 with the code OHF in Catalogue of Post-Reform Dirhams… in 2002, page 190
(3) an example sold by Morton & Eden in their Auction 48, Lot 35 (April 2011), also illustrated as Zeno-97537; and
(4) this piece offered in Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 45.

Klat also makes a reference to an example sold in the Monnaies et Médaille Auction in 1989, Lot 363, but that example has not been traced and we have failed to find an illustration; it may be the piece acquired by Klat.

Klat's item OHF is his piece, TIE, ASE, and OMN all refer to the same example, now in the museum in Oman and published by Darley-Doran, as noted above, and M&M is the Monnaies et Médaille specimen of 1989, and may be the same as his PRV specimen.

This coin is featured on the cover of this auction catalog!

Lot 194





195. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.21g), Bihqubadh al-Asfal, AH90, A-128, Klat-192, extremely rare Iraqi mint; chipped at the edge, VF**, RRR** $2,000 - 3,000



196. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.87g), al-Jazira, AH95, A-128, Klat-220, lovely strike, bold EF**, RR** $1,200 - 1,600

Klat listed only 4 examples of this mint/date combination, but 7 more are now filed on CoinArchives.



197. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.80g), Abarqubadh, AH96, A-128, Klat-21, scarce mint, VF**, S** $300 - 350



198. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AV dinar (4.28g), NM (Dimashq), AH97, A-130, fabulous strike, choice AU $450 - 550



199. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AR dirham (2.89g), Bahurasir, AH97, A-131, Klat-191, extremely rare Iraqi mint, active only in AH79 and 97, located across the river from the Sasanian capital Ctesiphon, lovely bold strike, VF-EF**, RRR** $2,400 - 3,000



200. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.88g), Balkh al-Bayda, AH111, A-137, Klat-176, lovely bold strike, bold EF**, RRR** $700 - 900



201. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.58g), Ifriqiya, AH125, A-137, Klat-109, slightly chipped, otherwise very attractive, bold VF**, RRR** $700 - 900

Klat listed only two examples of this mint/date combination.



202. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.93g), Dimashq, AH131, A-142, Klat-375, EF $200 - 300



203. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.49g), [Iliya], ND (ca. 740s-750s), A-163.1, without mint name, 5-branch candelabra in obverse center, 2nd half of kalima on reverse; turned upside down the candelabra represents either the Jewish menorah or the dome of a mosque! popular type; a well-struck example! choice VF**, RR** $250 - 350



204. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.85g), Baniyas, A-A170, SNAT-254, very rare mint in Palestine, inscribed as *anbulus* and interpreted as either Baniyas or Nablus, both cities in Palestine and not far apart, struck on unusually broad flan, F-VF**, RRR** $250 - 350

A similar piece sold in our Auction 38, Lot 166.



205. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.70g), Jerash, ND, A-A180, SNAT-277, very rare Palestinian mint, now on the east bank of the Jordan River (in Jordan), with the word *ja'iz* ("current") between *al-fals* and the mint name, deep patination, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



206. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.36g), al-Anbâr, ND, A-N196, citing the governor read as Musa, together with his subordinate governor Ahmad (legend *mimma amara bihi amir musa 'ala yaday ahmad*), with the obverse field bearing the phrase *amara Allah bi'l-wafa wa'l-'adl*, the mint formula around; late Umayyad or early Abbasid by style, VF $200 - 300

This is the third reported specimen of this mint (first in our Auction 40, Lot 203, the 2nd also in this present auction). By style and source I now believe that it was the eastern mint, not Iraqi, as previously suggested. Anbâr was located in eastern Khorasan, near Shafurqan in modern Afghanistan.



207. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (0.53g), Balkh, ND, A-D197, obverse legend *'abd / al-malik / bi-balkh,* standard kalima reverse; the identity of 'Abd al-Malik is unknown; unpublished and unique, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



208. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.82g), Jayy, AH113, A-201.2, Khusro-style Arab-Sasanian bust right, undeciphered Pahlavi text around // standard Umayyad-style reverse, bold mint & date, VF**, RR** $400 - 500

A similar piece, also dated AH113 but lesser quality, was sold in our Auction 25, Lot 205.



209. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.71g), Marw Rud, AH115, A-D204, anonymous; obverse *bism Allah / darb marrud* (sic), reverse *sanat khams / 'ashar wa mi'a*, full bold date, confirming AH115; second known specimen (first sold in our Auction 44, Lot 192), VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

The mint of Marw al-Rud ("Marw on the river") operated only briefly, striking Arab-Sasanian drachms dated AH56-76 and reform Umayyad dirhams dated AH79 and 81. The abbreviated spelling is well-known and mentioned in the Wikipedia page for Marw al-Rudh.



210. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 744-751, AR dirham (2.78g), Ramhurmuz, AH128, A-206.1, Klat-391, one of the rarest mints of the Abbasid Revolution series of type A-206.1, struck by partisans of 'Abd Allah b. Mu'awiya, some hornsilver, mainly on the reverse; only one inferior specimen cited on CoinArchives, bold VF**, RRR** $500 - 600



211. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 744-751, AR dirham (2.81g), Marw, AH131, A-206.2, Klat-—, struck by partisans of Abu Muslim ('Abd al-Rahman b. Muslim al-Balkhi) at Balkh AH130-132, Jurjan 130, Marw 130-131, and al-Rayy 131; this is the first example of type A-206.2, with 4 groups of triplets of dots in the outer obverse margin within the mint/date formula and Qur'an verse 42:23 in the inner margin; unique and of the highest rarity! VF**, RRRR** $4,000 - 5,000

Klat lists the type only for AH130 at Marw (his #604, several on CoinArchives), which switched to type #206.3, without the Qur'an verse 42:23 (only scarce for all years 131-133). In the 20 years since Klat published his standard reference for Umayyad dirhams, only two new types have been discovered, a lovely version for Sijistan 132 (two known, from New York Sale 2013 and ICA Auction 27 in 2016) and this piece of Marw 131.



212. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AV dinar (4.25g), NM, AH133, A-210, lovely EF-AU $350 - 450



213. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AV dinar (4.26g), NM, AH134, A-210, bold strike, EF $300 - 400



214. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AV dinar (4.27g), NM, AH135, A-210, deeply lustrous, magnificent example! UNC $400 - 500



215. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AV dinar (4.27g), NM, AH136, A-210, some luster, beautiful example! UNC $350 - 450



216. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AV dinar (4.17g), NM, AH136, A-210, attractive strike, EF $250 - 350



217. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.25g), NM, AH138, A-212, bold strike, choice AU $300 - 400



218. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.23g), NM, AH140, A-212, pleasing strike, choice EF $300 - 400



219. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.13g), NM, AH141, A-212, VF-EF $260 - 350



220. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.19g), NM, AH143, A-212, tiny scratch on reverse, bold strike, EF $260 - 350



221. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.22g), NM, AH143, A-212, bold VF $240 - 300



222. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.22g), NM, AH144, A-212, choice EF $300 - 400



223. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.24g), NM, AH145, A-212, one light scratch on the reverse, choice EF $260 - 350



224. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.23g), NM, AH146, A-212, choice EF $260 - 350



225. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.25g), NM, AH156, A-212, perfectly centered, bold strike, EF-AU $300 - 400



226. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.25g), NM, AH157, A-212, gorgeous strike, choice EF $300 - 400



227. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.21g), NM, AH157, A-212, bold date, not noted on the slab, ANACS graded XF40 $280 - 350



228. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.93g), Dimashq, AH137, A-213, Lowick-591, still with the Umayyad calligraphy of the Dimashq mint; very rare date, choice EF**, RRR** $400 - 500



229. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.25g), NM, AH164, A-214, pellet above reverse field, wonderful strike, AU $350 - 450



230. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.24g), NM, AH164, A-214, pellet above reverse field, tiny scratch in the obverse field, EF-AU $280 - 350



231. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.26g), NM, AH165, A-214, pellet above reverse field, EF-AU $280 - 350



232. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar, NM, AH166, A-214, ANACS graded XF40 $280 - 350



233. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.24g), NM, AH168, A-214, Bernardi-54, crescent above the reverse, found on some dinars dated AH167-168, choice EF**, R** $300 - 400



234. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.25g), NM, AH168, A-214, traces of mount removal, EF $260 - 300



235. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar, NM, AH16(7 or 9), A-214, ANACS graded XF40 $260 - 300



236. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.79g), Qasr al-Salam, AH169, A-217.2, Lowick—, caliph cited as *al-khalifa al-hadi*, with the name Ibrahim on the reverse, divided with *ibr* above and *him* below the field, VF $700 - 1,000

Although a few AH169 dirhams are known for al-Mahdi, this is only the second example of al-Hadi.



237. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Madinat al-Salam), AH182, A-218.3, EF $300 - 400



238. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.10g), NM, AH184, A-218.3, struck at Madinat al-Salam, EF $250 - 300



239. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (3.88g), NM (Madinat al-Salam), AH192, A-218.4, with letter "H" below the reverse, VF-EF $240 - 280



240. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.15g), NM (Egypt), AH171, A-218.7, Bernardi-65, citing Musa, VF $260 - 300



241. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.17g), NM (Egypt), AH183, A-218.11, Bernardi-63, citing Ja'far (al-Barmaki), strong VF $260 - 300



242. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.22g), NM (Egypt), AH190, A-218.13, Bernardi-73, inscribed *li'l-khalifa* ("for the caliph") below the reverse, F-VF $240 - 280



243. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Egypt), AH192, A-218.13, with *li'l-khalifa* below the reverse field, EF-AU $300 - 400



244. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (1.83g), al-Mubâraka (in North Africa), AH180, A-219.3, citing the local governor 'Askar b. Rustam (very clear on this piece), VF**, RR** $200 - 300



245. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.77g), al-Muhammadiya, AH179, A-219.9a, Lowick-1726, citing Muhammad below the obverse, plus Salâm above and 'Uthman b. Zufar below the reverse field, choice VF**, RR** $200 - 300



246. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR ½ dirham (1.27g), Madinat al-Salam, AH192, A-219C, same type as the full dirham A-219.2, but struck from special dies made for the half dirham, though the denomination on the coin remains "hadha'l-dirham" ("this dirham"), official style; unpublished and presumed to be unique, VF**, RRRR** $350 - 450

The only reported example is from the mint of Ma'din Bajunays dated AH193, sold in the Peus Auction 427, Lot 735.



247. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR ¼ dirham (0.79g), NM, AH191, A-219D, citing the Abbasid official al-'Abbas b. Ja'far; the style and calligraphy closely resemble the early gold dinars of the Aghlabids of North Africa (e.g., Ibrahim I, AH184-196); unpublished and probably unique; mount removed, VF**, RRRR** $250 - 350

A Unique Dirham of Zubayda, Wife of al-Rashid



248. **ABBASID: Zubayda**, wife of al-Rashid, fl. 797-812, AR dirham (2.95g), al-Hadâ'iq dhât Bahjat ("the glorious gardens"), AH185, A-219J, an unusual donative dirham, citing only Zubayda as *umm wali 'ahd al-muslimin* ("mother of the heir to the Muslims") followed by a reference to Yâsir (unknown?), **unique**, VF-EF**, RRRR**, *ex Spink, Auction 5003, Lot 337* $3,000 - 4,000

The obverse and reverse fields contain Qur'an 15:46-48, divided at the middle of 15:47, which refers to two brothers facing each other on thrones, positing peace and alliance between her own son, al-Amin, and his half brother, al-Ma'mun. The "mint" location is unknown, but Cécile Bresc suggested either somewhere in the Caucasus or along the highway between al-Kufa and al-Basra. The obverse central field reads: "udkhuluha bi-salam / 'aminin wa-naza'na ma fi / sudurihim min ghillin" (Qur'an XV: 46-47) ("Enter ye here, in peace and security, and we shall remove from their hearts any lurking sense of injury"), mint/date formula in margin. The reverse central field reads: ikhwanan 'ala surur mutaqabilin / la yamassuhum fiha nasab wa-ma hum minha bi-mukhrajina (Qur'an XV: 47-48) ("[They will be] like brothers facing each other on thrones, no sense of fatigue shall touch them, nor shall they [ever] be asked to leave"), and in the margin: "mimma amarat bihi umm wali 'ahd al-Muslimin 'ala yaday Yasir baraka min Allah" ("Among the things ordered by the Mother of the Heir to the Caliphate at the hands of Yasir, blessing come from God")

An extensive historic analysis was provided to Spink by Cécile Bresc, which we have available on our website at

www.stevealbum.com



249. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AV dinar (4.21g), NM (Egypt), AH193, A-220.1, with *li'l-khalifa* ("for the caliph") below the reverse, scratched off in ancient times, VF-EF $250 - 300



250. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AV dinar (2.97g), Madinat al-Salam, AH198, A-220.6, Lowick-1409, citing al-Amin below the reverse field, with the phrase *rabbi Allah* above; the final issue by al-Amin, when beseiged in Baghdad, surrounded by the troops of Tahir, who was fighting on behalf of al-Ma'mun; al-Amin was finally defeated, captured and executed later in AH198, EF**, RRR** $600 - 800

Only one example on CoinArchives, which was sold in our Auction 34, Lot 336, in VF condition.



251. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.32g), NM (Madinat al-Salam), AH199, A-222.12, citing the vizier as Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, with the region name *al-'iraq* beneath the obverse, VF-EF $250 - 350



252. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.23g), NM, AH201, A-222.12, citing the vizier as Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn below the reverse and with the location *al-'iraq* and the extra letter *'ayn* below the obverse; bold strike, strong EF $300 - 400



253. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.25g), NM, AH203, A-222.12, citing the vizier as Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn below the reverse and with the location *al-'iraq* below the obverse; wonderful bold strike! EF-AU $350 - 450



254. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.74g), Dimashq, AH198, A-223.8a, Lowick-605, citing the Damascus governor Muhammad b. Bayhas (AH198-209), minor clip, VF-EF**, RRR** $400 - 500



255. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.90g), al-Raqqa, AH199, A-223.4, Lowick-655, with the phrase *tâhir lillah* above and the governor's name Sa'id b. Yahya below the reverse field; lovely strike, EF**, RRR** $950 - 1,100

A similar example sold at the St. James Auction 38, Lot 93.



256. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.92g), al-Muhammadiya, AH202, A-224, citing 'Ali b. Musa al-Rida, recognized as heir by al-Ma'mun, representing al-Ma'mun's attempt to establish peace and cooperation between the Sunni and Shi'a branches of Islam; also citing the vizier Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, VF-EF**, R** $400 - 500



257. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (3.12g), Samarqand, AH202, A-224, citing 'Ali b. Musa al-Rida, recognized as heir by al-Ma'mun, representing al-Ma'mun's attempt to establish peace and cooperation between the Sunni and Shi'a branches of Islam; also citing the vizier Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, bold VF $450 - 550



258. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (3.16g), Samarqand, AH202, A-224, citing 'Ali b. Musa al-Rida, recognized as heir by al-Ma'mun, representing al-Ma'mun's attempt to establish peace and cooperation between the Sunni and Shi'a branches of Islam; also citing the vizier Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn; light traces of mount removal, but all of the legends are fully readable, VF $300 - 400



259. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.55g), Nishapur, AH203, A-224, citing 'Ali b. Musa al-Rida, recognized as heir by al-Ma'mun, representing al-Ma'mun's attempt to establish peace and cooperation between the Sunni and Shi'a branches of Islam; also citing the vizier Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn; one of the rare mints for this type, VF-EF**, RR** $700 - 900



260. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR heavy weight dirham (4.20g), Fars, AH203, A-224H, citing 'Ali b. Musa al-Rida, recognized as heir by al-Ma'mun, representing al-Ma'mun's ultimately failed attempt to establish peace and cooperation between the Sunni and Shi'a branches of Islam; also citing the vizier Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn, excellent strike, VF-EF**, RRR** $1,000 - 1,500

Extremely rare mint for this type, with none on either CoinArchives or Zeno.



261. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV heavy weight dirham (3.89g), Fars, AH204, A-224H, also citing 'Ali b. Musa al-Rida as on the previous lot; extremely rare mint/date combination; pierced and with an attached soldered ring, to be worn showing the reverse, VF**, RRR** $500 - 700

This would have been proudly worn to reveal the owner's support for the Sunni/Shi'ite unification promised by the caliph al-Ma'mun. Thus the attachment and the presentation of the unifaction is of great historic importance. In addition, Fars is the rarest mint for the unifaction series (none on CoinArchives or Zeno).



262. **ABBASID: al Wathiq**, 842-847, AR donative dirham (3.96g), Marw, AH239 (sic), A-228var, the first donative dirham of al-Wathiq we have seen (none on CoinArchives), but with a date 7 years after his death (error for 229?), on thick narrow flan without any additional outer margins, VF**, RRR** $600 - 700



263. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH240, A-229.2, Bernardi-157De, citing the heir-apparent as Abu 'Abd Allah, minor mount removal, bold strike, VF-EF $240 - 300



264. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.08g), Misr, AH240, A-229.3, citing the heir al-Mu'tazz below the obverse field, lovely VF $240 - 300



265. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.17g), Marw, AH241, A-229.3, Bernardi-158Ph, citing the heir-apparent as al-Mu'tazz, slightly bent, VF $240 - 300



266. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH243, A-229.3, citing the heir as al-Mu'tazz billah, VF $240 - 300



267. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.22g), al-Basra, AH247, A-229.4, Bernardi-158Je, citing the heir-apparent as al-Mu'tazz, narrow flan, as all issues dated AH247, very rare mint for this type in gold, VF**, RR** $300 - 400



268. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR donative dirham (2.93g), Surra man Ra'a, AH241, A-230A, pierced twice, bold VF-EF**, R** $200 - 300



269. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR donative dirham (2.71g), Surra man Ra'a, AH242, A-230A, some hornsilver, mostly in the outer margins, and one small chip, VF-EF**, R** $200 - 300



270. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR donative dirham (2.94g), Surra man Ra'a (Samarra), AH246, A-230B, broad thin planchet type, with the usual broad outer margin on both sides, mount removed, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



271. **ABBASID: al-Muntasir**, 861-862, AR dirham (3.47g), Surra man Ra'a, AH248, A-232, decent VF**, RR** $250 - 350



272. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH248, A-233.1, Bernardi-160De, without the heir-apparent, weak strike, Fine $240 - 280



273. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.25g), Surra man Ra'a (Samarra), AH250, A-233.2, Bernardi-161Jc, citing the heir-apparent as al-'Abbas, lovely VF-EF $350 - 450



274. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.40g), Madinat al-Salam, AH251, A-233.2, Bernardi-161Jh, strong VF $300 - 375



275. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.35g), Madinat al-Salam, AH258, A-239.1, slightly wavy surfaces, clear mint & date, VF $250 - 300



276. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (3.93g), Madinat al-Salam, AH263, A-239.5, Bernardi-177Jh, citing al-Muwaffaq, couple scratches in the reverse field, strong VF $240 - 280



277. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.03g), Madinat al-Salam, AH268, A-239.5, Bernardi-177Jh, citing the caliph and the heir to the east al-Muwaffaq, slightly wavy surfaces, F-VF $220 - 280



278. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.25g), al-Ahwaz, AH269, A-239.5, Bernardi-177Nd, citing the caliph and the heir to the east al-Muwaffaq, VF $250 - 300



279. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.18g), Samarqand, AH270, A-239.5, citing the caliph and the heir to the east al-Muwaffaq, VF $260 - 300



280. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.22g), Samarqand, AH270, A-239.5, citing the caliph and the heir to the east al-Muwaffaq, Fine**, RR** $350 - 400

Bernardi cites a single specimen of this date. We have only handled two examples in our previous auctions.



281. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.19g), al-Rafiqa, AH274, A-239.7, citing al-Mufawwad & Ahmad b. al-Muwaffaq, some light adhesions, VF-EF $250 - 325



282. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.35g), Madinat al-Salam, AH256, A-239.1, Bernardi-173Jh, citing Ja'far; some field weakness, EF $260 - 300



283. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.25g), Madinat al-Salam, AH257, A-239.1, citing the caliph and the heir Ja'far (later entitled al-Mufawwad), wavy surfaces, VF $240 - 280



284. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.02g), al-Ahwaz, AH258, A-239.1, Bernardi-173Nd, unpublished date for this mint/type combination (Bernardi lists only 259-260 for this type at al-Ahwaz); wavy surfaces, VF**, RRR** $1,500 - 1,700



285. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.11g), Misr, AH260, A-239.1, citing the caliph and the heir Ja'far; slightly weak strike, VF $220 - 280



286. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (2.74g), Fars, AH273, A-240A, broad blank outer margin on both sides, citing Nasir li-din Allah (= al-Muwaffaq) on the obverse and his son Ahmad on the reverse; slight porosity both sides, pierced (not surprising for a donative!); unpublished and unique, VF**, RRRR** $700 - 1,000

The same exact type is known for a normal dirham of Fars 273, but without the donative outer blank margins (type A-240.7A, Zeno-273409).



287. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR ½ dirham (1.60g), al-Muhammadiya, AH268, A-240F, citing the eastern heir al-Muwaffaq; struck from special dies made for the half dirham denomination but still called a dirham on the coin, VF**, RRR** $300 - 400



288. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AV dinar (4.35g), Madinat al-Salam, AH285, A-241, Bernardi-211Jh, bold strike, choice EF $300 - 400



289. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (4.20g), Madinat al-Salam, AH290, A-243.1, EF $260 - 325



290. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (4.37g), Madinat al-Salam, AH290, A-243.1, VF $240 - 280



291. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (4.03g), Madinat al-Salam, AH290, A-243.1, slightly uneven surfaces, VF $220 - 260



292. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (4.25g), Madinat al-Salam, AH292, A-243.1, choice VF-EF $250 - 350



293. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (4.31g), Madinat al-Salam, AH292, A-243.1, choice VF $240 - 300



294. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (4.08g), Madinat al-Salam, AH291, A-243.2, EF**, R** $300 - 400



295. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (4.36g), Madinat al-Salam, AH291, A-243.2, citing the vizier as Wali al-Dawla (cited only in AH291, with a few rare exception in AH292), choice VF $280 - 350



296. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (4.28g), Madinat al-Salam, AH291, A-243.2, citing the vizier as Wali al-Dawla (cited only in AH291, with a few rare exception in AH292), somewhat creased surfaces, VF $250 - 300



297. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.95g), Madinat al-Salam, AH305, A-245.2, soft "H" below reverse field, VF $220 - 280



298. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.94g), Mah al-Kufa, AH300, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Mr, lovely VF**, R** $400 - 500



299. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.00g), Misr, AH302, A-245.2, VF $240 - 300



300. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.61g), Madinat al-Salam, AH304, A-245.2, EF $260 - 325



301. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.85g), Madinat al-Salam, AH305, A-245.2, average strike, EF $260 - 300



302. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.00g), Dimashq, AH306, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Ge, rare mint in gold for this reign, EF**, RR** $2,000 - 3,000



303. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.16g), Madinat al-Salam, AH306, A-245.2, EF $260 - 350



304. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.27g), Madinat al-Salam, AH306, A-245.2, EF $220 - 280



305. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.86g), Madinat al-Salam, AH306, A-245.2, one ding at by the edge, EF $220 - 280



306. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.26g), Madinat al-Salam, AH307, A-245.2, letter “R” below reverse field, VF-EF $240 - 300



307. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.04g), Madinat al-Salam, AH307, A-245.2, slight weakness, one scratch in the obverse field, VF-EF $220 - 280



308. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.82g), al-Ahwaz, AH309, A-245.2, EF $200 - 260



309. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.21g), al-Ahwaz, AH309, A-245.2, VF-EF $250 - 300



310. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.89g), Filastin, AH309, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Gn, VF**, R** $700 - 800



311. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.55g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH309, A-245.2, strong VF $260 - 325



312. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.41g), Filastin, AH311, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Gn, VF-EF**, R** $700 - 800



313. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.86g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH312, A-245.2, “2" of the date recut over ”1", bold VF $240 - 300



314. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.97g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH316, A-245.2, VF $260 - 300



315. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dinar (4.79g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH316, A-245.2, about 5% flat strike, VF $260 - 325



316. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.53g), al-Ahwaz, AH317, A-245.2, unusual variant, with 4 pellets in the obverse field, EF $250 - 350



317. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.47g), al-Ahwaz, AH317, A-245.2, VF $240 - 280



318. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.63g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH318, A-245.2, couple spots of weakness, EF $260 - 300



319. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.22g), al-Ahwaz, AH318, A-245.2, average strike, VF-EF $240 - 300



320. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.30g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH318, A-245.2, slight weakness towards the edge, VF-EF $200 - 260



321. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.85g), al-Ahwaz, AH320, A-248, citing the vizier ‘Amid al-Dawla, VF-EF $260 - 300



322. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.57g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH320, A-248, citing the vizier ‘Amid al-Dawla, scarce mint for this type, VF-EF $240 - 300



323. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.95g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH320, A-248, citing the vizier ‘Amid al-Dawla, scarce mint for this type, strong VF $300 - 375



324. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.84g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH320, A-248, citing the vizier ‘Amid al-Dawla, slight weakness towards the edge, EF $280 - 350



325. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.07g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH320, A-248, citing the vizier ‘Amid al-Dawla, VF $240 - 280



326. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (3.82g), al-Ahwaz, AH321, A-250.1, lovely strike, choice VF $220 - 260



327. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (4.01g), al-Ahwaz, AH322, A-252, with the caliph's title that means "the avenger of God's enemies for the sake of God's religion", VF $220 - 260



328. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (4.31g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH322, A-252, with the caliph's title that means "the avenger of God's enemies for the sake of God's religion"; some central weakness both sides, VF $240 - 280



329. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (4.18g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH322, A-252, with the caliph's title that means "the avenger of God's enemies for the sake of God's religion; decent strike, VF $240 - 280



330. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (4.54g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH322, A-254.1, pellet below the reverse feld, EF $280 - 350



331. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (3.67g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH322, A-254.1, VF $220 - 260



332. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (5.08g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, bold VF $280 - 350



333. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (5.16g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, VF $300 - 350



334. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (4.93g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, appreciable VF $280 - 350



335. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (4.99g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, somewhat weak strike, "3" of date weak but sufficiently legible, VF $280 - 325



336. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (4.29g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, slight weakness, EF $240 - 280



337. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (4.29g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, VF $240 - 280



338. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (3.94g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, VF $220 - 280



339. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (4.35g), al-Ahwaz, AH324, A-254.1, VF $240 - 280



340. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (3.70g), Madinat al-Salam, AH328, A-254.2, citing the caliphal heir al-Fadl, NNC graded XF45**, R** $300 - 400

Completely misattributed on the slab by National Numismatic Certification!



341. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AR donative dirham (2.29g), NM, AH325, A-255A, bold strike with outer blank margins both sides; glorious example! EF $500 - 600



342. **ABBASID: al-Muttaqi**, 940-944, AV dinar (4.22g), Madinat al-Salam, AH331, A-260, citing the Hamdanid amirs Nasir al-Dawla Abu Muhammad and Sayf al-Dawla Abu'l-Hasan, EF $300 - 400

With the word "ibriz " below the reverse field, an Arabic word derived from the Byzantine word meaning "pure gold ".



343. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AV heavy dinar (11.53g), Madinat al-Salam, AH645, A-275, fine gold, nice strike, better date, EF $700 - 800



344. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AR 1/3 dirham (0.94g), Madinat al-Salam, AH640, A-277A, clear mint & date, Fine**, RRR** $200 - 300



345. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AR 1/3 dirham (0.87g), Madinat al-Salam, AH641, A-277A, very clear mint & date, F-VF**, RRR** $250 - 350



346. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.13g), al-Kufa, AH145, A-306, fancy decorative obverse border, appears to be an unpublished type, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300



347. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.66g), Sinjar (in Iraq), ND, A-M313, totally anonymous, probably struck circa 750s-780s, one flat area on the obverse, extremely rare mint, VF**, RRR** $200 - 250



348. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.52g), al-Yamama, AH(16)7, A-313Y, with the city name Hajar below the reverse field, as on the silver dirhams of al-Yamama; the only Abbasid mint besides Makka that operated in what is now Saudi Arabia, F-VF**, RRR** $250 - 350

The mint is weak, but the fully legible word Hajar below the reverse field confirms the mint.



349. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.65g), NM, ND, A-338, citing Muhammad b. Zuhayr, who is known as governor or mintmaster on Later Sistan silver drachms (type A-88), ca. 780s, thus likely minted somewhere in Sijistan region, unpublished and unique, F-VF**, RRR** $300 - 350

End of Session A

Session B

Begins at 14:30 PST on Thursday, January 26, 2023

Islamic Coins

Spain & North Africa



350. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: 'Abd al-Rahman III**, 912-961, AV ¼ dinar (1.00g), NM, DM, A-349, citing the officer Sa'id, as on gold & silver dated AH322-329, VF-EF $300 - 375



351. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: al-Hakam II**, 961-976, AV dinar (3.65g), Madinat al-Zahra, AH357, A-351J, citing the chief vizier 'Amir and the official Ja'far, who is cited only on the gold dinars AH357-359, never on silver! well-centered, choice EF**, RR** $1,300 - 1,600



352. **HAMMUDID OF MÁLAGA: al-Ma'mun al-Qasim**, 1018-1023, AR dirham (3.14g), Madinat Sabta (Ceuta), AH411, A-365, Prieto-79, lovely bold strike, EF**, RR** $240 - 300



353. **AMIRID OF VALENCIA: 'Abd al-'Aziz al-Mansur**, 1021-1061, AV fractional dinar (1.51g), NM, ND, A-375.1, Prieto-147, citing the ruler only by his dynastic name 'Âmir on the reverse and the official Ibn Najba on the obverse, always without mint and date, VF-EF**, RRR** $250 - 350

This is type VyE-1387, but unattribued by Vives as the obverse name was misread as Ibn Yahya.



354. **AFTASID OF BADAJOZ: Anonymous**, late 11th century, debased AV fractional dinar (0.66g), NM, ND, A-400E, cf. Vañó-362 for a related type with a different reverse arrangement, phrase *lillah al-hawla wa'l-quwwa* on the obverse // kalima on reverse, with first half in center, *muhammad rasul Allah* around, arrange in the form of a hexagram, VF-EF**, RRR** $250 - 300

Attribution to Badajoz during the reign of al-Mutawakkil 'Umar (1068-1094) is tentative.



355. **ABBADID OF SEVILLE: al-Mu'tadid 'Abbad**, 1042-1069, AV dinar (4.04g), al-Andalus, AH457, A-401.5, Prieto-400c, citing the local officer al-Zahir and al-Mu'ayyid Billah on the obverse, the ruler al-Mu'tadid on the reverse, lightly creased and small surface flawed area in the obverse margin, but overall very attractive, VF-EF**, R** $900 - 1,200



356. **TAIFAS ALMORAVIDES: Anonymous**, 1146-1155, AV dinar (3.91g), NM, AH545, A-405, generally as VyE-2001/02, with somewhat corrupt spelling of *al-amr kulluhu lillah / la quwwa illa billah* instead of a ruler's name, below the kalima on obverse, EF**, RR** $800 - 1,000

This somewhat coarsely engraved type was probably issued somewhere in southeastern Spain by local contenders opposed to the rising Kings of Murcia and the Almohades arriving from North Africa, either Muslim or Christian. There are numerous spelling errors throughout, including the Qur'anic verse in the obverse margin.



357. **TAIFAS ALMORAVIDES: Anonymous**, 1146-1155, AV dinar (3.80g), NM, AH55x, A-405, final date digit seems to have been engraved twice, probably intended for "2", thus AH552; all of the Arabic is carelessly engraved, presumably by an engraver who did not know Arabic and was just copying an image, perhaps handwritten, EF**, RR** $400 - 500

A Unique Taifas Dinar of Makka



358. **TAIFAS AFTER THE ALMORAVIDS: Anonymous**, 1167, AV dinar (4.06g), Makka, AH563, A-4201M, in the style of the Almoravid dinars, citing *abd Allah amir al-mu'minin* on the obverse and the kalima followed by *sall Allah 'alayhi wa salam / al-amr kulluhu lillah* on the reverse, bold mint & date, with the entire design carefullly engraved; slightly crinkled; unique and of the greated historic importance, VF-EF**, RRRR** $15,000 - 20,000

The style is similar to the late issues of the kings of Murcia (last struck by Muhammad b. Sa'd in 567) and the anonymous issues of the Banu Ghaniya dated 565-567 on the island of Mallorca, thus shortly before the advancing Christian royal army of Léon & Castille copied the Almoravid dinar design, but with Christian legends in Arabic.
It is conceivable that this coin was struck by an undetermined ruler not only to proclaim his allegiance to Islam but for some examples to be carried to Makka itself during the Hajj, either by himself or his representatives. Fearful of the Christian advance he might have been desperately seeking Muslim military assistance!

Lot 358





359. **HUDID OF MURCIA: temp. al-Mutawakkil Muhammad**, 1224-1237, AV dinar (4.60g), NM, ND, A-4257N, H-540, Gomez-213 (Lamina 155), cf. A-Y408 for a related issue, totally anonymous, but with reference to the Abbasid caliphate (without the caliph's name), which confirms the attribution to the Hudids; North African style with 4-line legends within a square-in-circle design on both sides, F-VF**, RRR** $800 - 1,100

Another example was sold in our Auction 43, Lot 294, and a third piece in the Islamic Coin Auction #23, Lot 293.I.



360. **AGHLABID: 'Abd Allah I**, 811-816, AV dinar (4.18g), NM, AH199, A-437, VF**, Scarce** $280 - 350



361. **AGHLABID: Ibrahim II**, 874-902, AV dinar (4.18g), NM, AH281, A-447, finest style, beautifully centered, very rare in this quality, EF $300 - 400



362. **BANU IFRAN: Ya'lâ b. Ahmad**, d. 958, AR dirham (1.57g), NM, ND, A-457M, ruler cited as the slave (*'abd*) of the Fatimid Imam, who is cited as *ma'add abi tamim amir al-mu'minin* on the obverse after the name of Ya'lâ b. Ahmad, and as *al-imam al-mu'izz li-din Allah* on the reverse, with Qur'anid legends in the margins on both sides, unpublished, newly discovered and unique, VF**, RRRR** $600 - 900

This is first known coin of Ya'lâ b. Ahmad. As for his son Yaddu b. Ya'lâ, one example was published over 100 years ago by Lavoix and there is reportedly a second example now in existence!



363. **ALMORAVID: Abu Bakr**, 1056-1087, AV dinar (4.18g), Sijilmasa, AH454, A-461.2, H-29/30, Hazard cited only 2 examples assigned to this year, but both with unclear dates, but several examples with clear date 454 have since been discovered, sharp VF**, R** $550 - 650



364. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.20g), Aghmat, AH534, A-466.3, H-—, citing Tashufin as heir-apparent, VF $800 - 1,000



365. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.18g), al-Mariya (Almería), AH537, A-466.3, H-402, citing Tashufin as heir-apparent, rare date, EF $1,000 - 1,300



366. **ALMORAVID: 'Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.20g), NM, "530", A-466.2var, later imitation, probably struck during the chaotic years after the collapse of the Almoravid kingdom in AH541, VF**, R** $275 - 325



367. **ALMOHAD: Abu Muhammad 'Abd al-Mu'min**, 1130-1163, AV ½ dinar (2.26g), Meknes (Miknâsa), ND, A-478, H-464, mint name on both sides, uneven surfaces, VF**, RR (mint)** $200 - 300



368. **ALMOHAD: Abu Hafs 'Umar**, 1248-1266, AR square 4 dirhams (6.19g), al-Hadrat al-Mu'miniya al-Murtadiya, ND, A-493R, Hohertz-A563, 5-line legend on each side; the "mint name" means "al-Murtadi's region of the believers", where al-Murtadi is the honorary name of Abu Hafs 'Umar; second known specimen (first sold in our Auction 44, lot 323), and by far the finest condition; traces of attachment at the corners, as expected for a presentative award piece, EF-AU**, RRRR** $3,250 - 3,750

The general type was published by Brethes but for the AR double dirham of about 3g (Brethes-1074). Brethes also published a 4 dirham piece (#1073, 6g), but with different legends. Hohertz translated the entire legend (his type A563), but could not find the top reverse line, with translates as "God, [with His] glory and greatness, is our Lord ".



369. **ALMOHAD: Anonymous**, probably after 1300, AR double dirham (3.07g), NM, ND, A-493T, Hohertz-650, standard legends as on the single dirham type A-496 in Kufic script, VF-EF**, RRR** $300 - 350

The nature and origin of this type is unknown. Hohertz has suggested that this type may have been intended as an amulet, but that seems very unlikely.



370. **ALMOHAD: Anonymous**, ca. 1200-1300+, AR double dirham (3.12g), NM, ND, A-493T, variant of Hohertz-649, standard legends as on the single dirham type A-496, except that the top two lines on the obverse are reversed, decent Fine**, RRR** $300 - 350



371. **HAFSID: Abu Zakariya' Yahya I**, 1230-1249, AV dinar (4.72g), Bijaya (Béjaïa), ND, A-499.2, H-547, superb strike, luxurious calligraphy, NGC graded AU53**, R** $800 - 1,000



372. **MERINID:** ***temp.*** Abu Yahya Abu Bakr, 1244-1258, AV dinar (4.57g), NM, ND, A-520, totally anonymous, lovely calligraphy, elegant strike, luscious quality for this series! VF $300 - 400

Egypt & Syria



373. **TULUNID: Ahmad b. Tulun**, 868-884, AV dinar (4.09g), Misr, AH267, A-661, slightly wavy surfaces, VF $220 - 260



374. **TULUNID: Ahmad b. Tulun**, 868-884, AV dinar (4.07g), Misr, AH267, A-661, slightly wavy surfaces, VF $220 - 260



375. **TULUNID: Ahmad b. Tulun**, 868-884, AV dinar (4.28g), Misr, AH268, A-661, slightly bent, VF $240 - 300



376. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.12g), Misr, AH272, A-664.1, citing the Abbasid western caliphal heir apparent al-Mufawwad; slightly wavy surfaces, VF $240 - 280



377. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH274, A-664.1, citing the Abbasid western heir apparent al-Mufawwad, scruffy Fine $220 - 260



378. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.17g), Misr, AH275, A-664.1, citing al-Mu'tamid & the heir al-Mufawwad, uneven surfaces, VF $220 - 260



379. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.23g), Misr, AH277, A-664.1, citing the caliph al-Mu'tamid and his heir al-Mufawwad, strong VF $240 - 280



380. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.11g), Misr, AH277, A-664.1, citing al-Mu'tamid & the calphal heir al-Mufawwad, VF $240 - 280



381. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.18g), Misr, AH277, A-664.1, citing al-Mu'tamid & the heir al-Mufawwad, uneven surfaces, VF $220 - 260



382. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH277, A-664.1, citing the Abbasid western heir apparent al-Mufawwad, scruffy surfaces, F-VF $240 - 280



383. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.22g), Misr, AH277, A-664.1, citing the Abbasid western heir apparent al-Mufawwad, wavy surfaces, F-VF $220 - 280



384. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.18g), Misr, AH277, A-664.1, citing the Abbasid western heir apparent al-Mufawwad, scruffy surfaces, F-VF $220 - 280



385. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.41g), al-Rafiqa, AH278, A-664.1, citing the caliph al-Mu'tamid and his heir al-Mufawwad, crude style, some light adhesions, EF $250 - 300



386. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.33g), Misr, AH278, A-664.1, citing the caliph al-Mu'tamid and his heir al-Mufawwad, choice VF $240 - 280



387. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.30g), Misr, AH278, A-664.1, citing the Abbasid western heir apparent al-Mufawwad, VF $240 - 300



388. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.13g), Misr, AH280, A-664.3, citing the caliph al-Mu'tadid, VF $220 - 260



389. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH280, A-664.3, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Mu'tadid, VF $240 - 280



390. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.13g), Misr, AH281, A-664.3, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Mu'tadid, lightly creased, VF-EF $240 - 300



391. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.08g), Misr, AH281, A-664.3, citing the caliph al-Mu'tadid, uneven surfaces, VF $220 - 260



392. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AR dirham (3.75g), Bâlis, AH281, A-665.3, extremely rare mint in northern Syria; stained and with some traces of porosity, weak VF**, RRR** $300 - 350



393. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AR donative dirham (2.77g), Antakiya, AH275, A-665D, citing the western Abbasid caliphal heir al-Mufawwad; broad outer margins both sides; pierced 4 times for attachment; unpublished and almost certainly unique, VF**, RRRR** $600 - 700



394. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.13g), Misr, AH283, A-667.1, VF $220 - 260



395. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.08g), Misr, AH284, A-667.1, Bernardi-215De, bold VF-EF $280 - 350



396. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.24g), Misr, AH284, A-667.1, citing the caliph al-Mu'tadid, VF $240 - 280



397. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.01g), Misr, AH284, A-667.1, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Mu'tadid, VF $220 - 260



398. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (3.87g), Misr, AH285, A-667.1, citing the caliph al-Mu'tadid, VF $220 - 260



399. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (3.94g), Misr, AH285, A-667.1, citing the caliph al-Mu'tadid, wavy surfaces, VF $220 - 260



400. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.18g), Hims, AH287, A-667.1, Bernardi-213Gd, citing the caliph al-Mu'tadid, slightly wavy surfaces, rare mint, VF**, RR** $600 - 800

Bernardi knew of only 4 examples of Hims 287.



401. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.19g), Misr, AH288, A-667.1, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Mu'tadid, VF-EF $250 - 300



402. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.00g), Misr, AH288, A-667.1, VF $220 - 260



403. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.15g), Misr, AH288, A-667.1, citing the caliph al-Mu'tadid, slightly wavy surfaces, VF $220 - 260



404. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.13g), Misr, AH289, A-667.1, citing the caliph al-Mu'tadid, EF $250 - 300



405. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (3.89g), Misr, AH289, A-667.2, citing the caliph al-Muktafi, slightly wavy surfaces, VF $220 - 260



406. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.02g), Misr, AH289, A-667.2, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Muktafi (AH289-295), VF $220 - 260



407. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.10g), Misr, AH290, A-667.2, citing the caliph al-Muktafi, VF-EF $240 - 280



408. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (3.70g), Filastin, AH290, A-667.2, Bernardi-230Gn, citing the caliph al-Muktafi, slightly wavy surfaces, bold VF**, RR** $800 - 1,100

Bernardi knew of only 4 examples of Filastin 290.



409. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.15g), Misr, AH291, A-667.2, slightly uneven surfaces, EF $240 - 300



410. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.31g), Misr, AH291, A-667.2, citing the caliph al-Muktafi, VF-EF $240 - 280



411. **IKHSHIDID: Abu'l-Qasim**, 946-961, AV dinar (3.53g), Misr, AH341, A-676, citing the caliph al-Muti', UNC $350 - 450

Fatimid Caliphate



412. **FATIMID: al-Mahdi**, 909-934, AV dinar (4.15g), al-Mahdiya, AH310, A-688, Nicol-55, clear mint & date, VF**, RR** $800 - 1,000



413. **FATIMID: al-Mahdi**, 909-934, AV dinar (4.12g), al-Mahdiya, AH318, A-688, Nicol-62, clear mint & date, VF**, RR** $1,000 - 1,200



414. **FATIMID: al-Mahdi**, 909-934, AV dinar (4.24g), NM, AH317, A-688A, Nicol-99, without mint, actual mint location undetermined, lovely EF**, R** $500 - 600



415. **FATIMID: al-Mahdi**, 909-934, AV dinar (4.18g), NM, AH317, A-688A, Nicol-99, without mint, actual mint location undetermined, same dies as Lot 414, lovely EF**, R** $500 - 600



416. **FATIMID: al-Mahdi**, 909-934, AV ¼ dinar (1.01g), NM/MM, DM, A-689, F-VF $300 - 400



417. **FATIMID: al-Mansur**, 946-953, AR ½ dirham (1.46g), al-Mansuriya, AH341, A-696, Nicol-225 (type B), one of the rarest rulers for the half dirham, known only for Fès 339, al-Mahdiya 340, and al-Mansuriya 341, with only about 12 pieces known for all mints, mostly from Fès, nearly VF**, RRR** $500 - 700



418. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.25g), al-Mansuriya, AH345, A-697, Nicol-397, VF $260 - 325



419. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.84g), al-Mansuriya, AH347, A-697, Nicol-400, VF $300 - 400



420. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.03g), al-Mansuriya, AH347, A-697, Nicol-400, VF $260 - 325



421. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.16g), al-Mansuriya, AH350, A-697, Nicol-403, very rare date, only 1 example cited by Nicol, VF**, RR** $350 - 450



422. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.08g), al-Mansuriya, AH353, A-697, Nicol-447, bold VF $280 - 350



423. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.17g), al-Mansuriya, AH355, A-697, Nicol-412, lovely bold strike, EF $300 - 400



424. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.17g), al-Mansuriya, AH355, A-697, Nicol-449, VF $250 - 300



425. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.11g), al-Mansuriya, AH355, A-697, Nicol-412, VG to Fine $220 - 260



426. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.12g), al-Mansuriya, AH357, A-697, Nicol-414, VF $240 - 300



427. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.15g), al-Mansuriya, AH360, A-697, Nicol-418, slightly wavy planchet, VF $275 - 325



428. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.16g), al-Mansuriya, AH360, A-697, Nicol-418, slightly bent, VF $260 - 325



429. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.09g), al-Mansuriya, AH360, A-697, Nicol-418, VF $260 - 325



430. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.24g), Misr, AH362, A-697, Nicol-365, dated with the month of Muharram, EF $300 - 375



431. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.24g), Misr, AH362, A-697, Nicol-365, dated with the month of Muharram, EF $300 - 375



432. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.23g), Misr, AH362, A-697, Nicol-365, dated with the month of Muharram, EF $300 - 375



433. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.08g), Misr, AH362, A-697, Nicol-367, dated with the month of Jumada II; lovely strike, nearly EF $300 - 375



434. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.00g), al-Mansuriya, AH362, A-697, Nicol-456, scarce date, VF-EF**, R** $300 - 400



435. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.25g), Misr, AH362, A-697, Nicol-365, dated with the month of Muharram, VF-EF $260 - 350



436. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.03g), Misr, AH362, A-697, Nicol-365, dated with the month of Muharram, struck from worn dies, VF-EF $250 - 300



437. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.15g), Misr, AH363, A-697, Nicol-368, VF-EF $300 - 400



438. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.06g), Misr, AH364, A-697, Nicol-370, VF $240 - 280



439. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.13g), Misr, AH364, A-697, Nicol-370, F-VF $240 - 280



440. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH365, A-697, Nicol-371, slightly wavy surfaces, VF $250 - 300



441. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH365, A-697, Nicol-371, VF $240 - 280



442. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.98g), Misr, AH365, A-697, Nicol-371, F-VF $220 - 280



443. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.94g), al-Mahdiya, AH365, A-697, Nicol-481, F-VF $260 - 350



444. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.98g), al-Mansuriya, AH342, A-697M, Nicol-388 (type H1), with three circular legends on each side, plus a short horizonal text in the center, *al-'azuma lillah* on the obverse, *al-'izza lillah* on the reverse; an extremely rare type struck only at al-Mansuriya AH342-343 (and silver ½ dirham AH341-342), slightly wavy surfaces, VF**, RRR** $700 - 900



445. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR broad dirham (3.60g), Filastin, AH359, A-W699, Nicol-340, some weakness, mint & date very clear, some hornsilver near the rim, away from the mint & date, VF**, RR** $500 - 600



446. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR broad dirham (2.53g), Filastin, AH359, A-W699, Nicol-340, some weakness, but mint & date sufficiently legible; bent, crude VF**, RR** $400 - 500



447. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR broad dirham (4.06g), Tabariya, AH3(5)9, A-W699, Nicol-325, clear mint name, date somewhat unclear but confirmed by die-link to the example sold in the CNG Islamic Auction 2, lot 218, which has weak mint but very clear *tis'* for "9" in the date (same obverse die), minimal weakness for this type, VF**, RRR** $1,200 - 1,400



448. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR broad dirham (3.02g), Filastin, AH363, A-W699, Nicol-342, slight weakness, clear mint & date, VF**, RR** $600 - 800



449. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR broad dirham (4.17g), Dimashq, DM, A-W699, cf. Nicol-271, date is probably AH362, about 35% flat, crude VF**, RRR** $250 - 350

Nicol new of only one example, assigned to Dimashq by style, but several have appeared on CoinArchives since 2018, but still extremely rare.



450. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR broad dirham (2.30g), Dimashq, DM, A-W699, cf. Nicol-271, mint name sufficiently clear, chipped once and wavy surfaces, Fine**, RRR** $150 - 200

Nicol new of only one example, assigned to Dimashq by style, but several have appeared on CoinArchives since 2018, though still extremely rare.



451. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR broad dirham (2.94g), Filas(tin), DM, A-W699, date completely off flan, off-center strike, F-VF**, R** $120 - 160



452. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR full dirham (2.49g), al-Mahdiya, AH(3)56, A-X699, Nicol—, very rare denomination, struck from dies broader than those used for the half dirhams, date weak but very likely, unpublished, VF**, RRRR** $700 - 800

The only published full dirham of al-Mu'izz struck at al-Mahdiya is dated AH360 (2.58g), Nicol-A494, unique.



453. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR narrow dirham (1.75g), MM, DM, A-X699, possibly from the mint of al-Mansuriya, Fine**, RR** $70 - 100



454. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.40g), al-Mansuriya, AH342, A-699M, Nicol-435 (type H2), with additional horizontal legends within the center circle, as on the dinars dated AH342-343, with *al-qudra lillah* on the obverse, *al-'izza illah* on the reverse; nice strike, VF**, RRRR** $700 - 900



455. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.45g), al-Mahdiya, AH343, A-699, Nicol-483, some weakness in the center, full bold mint & date; one flan-crack, extremely rare date, Fine**, RRR** $300 - 400

Only AH356-360 are relatively available for silver coins of al-Mahdiya of al-Mu'izz.



456. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.23g), al-Mahdiya, AH350, A-699, Nicol-485 (only 2 pieces noted), some weakness in the center, full bold mint & date; one flan-crack, extremely rare date (none on CoinArchives), F-VF**, RRR** $300 - 400



457. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.32g), al-Mu'izziya, AH(35)6, A-699, Nicol-378 (only 1 piece reported), very rare mint, presumably named or renamed in honor of the Imam al-Mu'izz, active for gold in AH356 (and for al-Mustansir in AH470), and for silver only 356-364, all extremely rare; about 20% flat strike, clear mint & date, F-VF**, RRR** $350 - 450

Al-Mu'izziya was the city of Taormina in Sicily. The AH470 coin of al-Mustansir must refer to a different location, as Sicily was no longer in Fatimid hands in 470.



458. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.23g), al-Mahdiya, AH361, A-699, Nicol-495, scarce date, nice strike, VF**, R** $200 - 300



459. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.41g), al-Mu'izziya, AH362, A-699, Nicol-382 (only 2 pieces reported), full mint & date, excellent specimen for this very rare mint! F-VF**, RRR** $400 - 500



460. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.25g), al-Mu'izziya, AH(36)2, A-699, Nicol-382 (only 2 pieces reported), about 15% flat strike, F-VF**, RRR** $300 - 400



461. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.34g), al-Mu'izziya, AH(3)62, A-699, Nicol-382 (only 2 pieces reported), mint and date somewhat weak, but sufficient to be certain, Fine**, RRR** $180 - 240



462. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.24g), Misr, AH(36)4, A-699, Nicol-374, about 15% flat strike, Fine**, RRR** $280 - 240

Extremely rare mint for silver, with only about 10 pieces listed by Nicol for all known dates combined!



463. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, glass weight/jeton (2.47g), A-702, FGJ-23, *al-imam / ma'add* within a double circle, uniface; light bluish green, translucent, weakly cast, Fine**, R** $200 - 300



464. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (3.95g), al-Mansuriya, AH367, A-703, Nicol-748, nearly VF $220 - 280



465. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.10g), Misr, AH367, A-703, Nicol-701, VF-EF $220 - 280



466. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.15g), Misr, AH368, A-703, Nicol-702, VF $300 - 375



467. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.14g), al-Mansuriya, AH369, A-703, Nicol-774, choice VF**, Scarce** $350 - 400



468. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.16g), Atrâbulus, AH370, A-703, Nicol-638 (only 2 pieces noted), stylistically, compared with the North African mints of al-Mansuriya and al-Mahdiya at the same period, this Atrabulus should be Tripoli in Libya, whereas Tarabulus (without the initial *alif*) should be Tripoli in Lebanon, VF-EF**, RR** $1,000 - 1,200



469. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.13g), Misr, AH371, A-703, Nicol-706, VF $240 - 300



470. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (3.88g), Misr, AH372, A-703, Nicol-707, slightly wavy surfaces, bold mint & date, F-VF $280 - 350



471. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.17g), Misr, AH378, A-703, Nicol-714, date somewhat weak but certain, VF $240 - 300



472. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH381, A-703, Nicol-717, lightly wavy surfaces, VF $275 - 325



473. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.06g), al-Mansuriya, AH383, A-703, Nicol-764, uneven surfaces, better date, VF $280 - 350



474. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR donative broad dirham (2.48g), NM, ND, A-W705, Nicol—, standard style of the Syrian and Palestinian broad dirhams circa AH366-372, there is no outer margin text on either side, possibly because this piece was struck as a presentation or donative piece, with the outer margins intentionally left blank; some areas of light adhesions, mainly on the reverse, VF**, RRRR** $500 - 700



475. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.28g), al-Mansuriya, AH368, A-705, Nicol-773, small spot of weakness, VF $150 - 200



476. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.30g), Atrabulus (Tripoli in Libya), AH369, A-705, Nicol—, bold mint & date, extremely rare mint in silver, known for years AH367-373 and 380, nearly VF $400 - 500

Only one example of Atrabulus dated 369 was previously known, sold in our Auction 40 lot 359.



477. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.29g), Atrabulus (Tripoli in Libya), AH369, A-705, Nicol—, clear mint & date, extremely rare mint in silver, known for years AH367-373 and 380, nearly VF $200 - 300

Only one example of Atrabulus dated 369 was previously known, sold in our Auction 40 lot 359.



478. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.26g), Filastin, AH369, A-705, Nicol-672, clear mint & date, some weakness on the reverse, Fine**, RR** $180 - 240



479. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.31g), al-Mansuriya, AH370, A-705, Nicol-776, nice strike, VF-EF $200 - 240



480. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.25g), Atrabulus (Tripoli in Libya), AH370, A-705, Nicol-649, very clear mint & date, minor weakness; extremely rare mint in silver, VF $200 - 300



481. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.23g), Filastin, AH370, A-705, Nicol-673, full mint & date, few spots of weakness, Fine**, RR** $180 - 240



482. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.32g), Filastin, AH37(0), A-705, Nicol-673, full mint name, date must be 370 as there is room between the city name and *sab'in* ("70") only for *sana* ("year"), some flatness, Fine**, RR** $150 - 200



483. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.28g), Atrabulus (Tripoli in Libya), AH372, A-705, Nicol-651A, full mint & date, extremely rare mint in silver, known for years AH367-373 and 380, about 10% flat, still quite attractive, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300



484. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.23g), Atrabulus (Tripoli in Libya), AH(3)72, A-705, Nicol-651A, bold mint & sufficiently legible date, extremely rare mint in silver, known for years AH367-373 and 380; lovely VF**, RRR** $250 - 350



485. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.07g), Atrabulus (Tripoli in Libya), AH373, A-705, Nicol-651, mint weak but sufficiently legible full date, extremely rare mint in silver, one chip, VF**, RRR** $200 - 250



486. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.25g), Tabariya, AH375, A-705, Nicol-624, fully legible mint & date; extremely rare mint for both the earlier full dirhams and the later half dirhams; some light adhesions, VF**, RRR** $900 - 1,200



487. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.51g), Bâlis, AH375, A-705, Nicol—, full mint name, final digit of date weak but seems to be "5", so AH375 is very likely; first reported Fatimid coin of any metal for the mint of Bâlis; obverse fine, reverse only fair with most of the reverse center completely weak, VF, **RRRR** $1,400 - 1,600

Bâlis was the old Roman Barbalissos, near the modern Syrian city of Maskanah along the Euphrates River in the southeast corner of the Aleppo province. It has been reported only for Tulunid gold dinars and silver dirhams dated between AH281 and 284. Bâlis was abandoned in the 14th century and only a few ruins survive. Aleppo itself remained outside Fatimid control until about AH415, though Hamdanid rulers often recognized the Fatimids as their protective overlords from about AH388. However, the Fatimids had taken control of al-Rafiqa a few years before the date on this coin, about 40 miles downstream on the Euphrates from Maskanah. Bâlis may have been along the route from Damascus to al-Raqqa, or was a military camp protecting al-Rafiqa from threatened Aleppan advance.



488. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.45g), al-Qahira al-Mahrusa, AH384, A-705, Nicol-698, "the protected Cairo" used as a Fatimid mint name only on AH383-384 for al-'Aziz and in 394 for al-Hakim, all extremely rare, VF**, RRR** $800 - 1,200



489. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.24g), Misr, AH384, A-705, Nicol-738, pleasant F-VF**, R** $180 - 240



490. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.72g), Madina, DM, A-705, Nicol—, the mint word "madina" or "madinat" is totally clear; without *al-* before, so it cannot be the simple name of the holy city in Saudi Arabia, always *al-madina* in Arabic with the article *al-*, but it can be the start of Madinat Rasul Allah or Madinat al-Rasul, both of which are known for Fatimid coins of al-Mustansir dated AH450-451; unpublished and unique, VF**, RRRR** $1,000 - 1,500

An alternative possibly is "madinat" followed by some other city name, such as "madinat sijilmasa" or "madinat sirakusa" or "madinat al-…", none of which are cited for the Fatimids by Nicol or on CoinArchives of Zeno. Fatimid control of Makka occurred in AH363, with the last pro-Abbasid coins struck there in 362 (type A-687N), and Fatimid gold dinars were struck at Makka for all years 363-366, the last in the name of al-'Aziz. It seems plausible that the mint on this coin is indeed related to the holy cities, most likely al-Madina, but also possible Makka itself. There are no Fatimid mints bearing the prefix "madinat" except the holy city in AH450-451, plus the Madinat Rasul Allah AH453 AV dinar in the British Museum, published by R.S. Poole in 1889 (BMC-164c).



491. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.20g), Sijilmasa, DM, A-705S, Nicol—, clear mint name; with the words *lillah* in the obverse center and *'adl* in the reverse center, unpublished and presumably unique, and the only known silver coin from Sijilmasa in the name of al-'Aziz (gold dinars are known dated AH368, 369, and 374, all incredibly rare), VF**, RRRR** $1,400 - 1,600



492. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.20g), Sijilmasa, DM, A-705S, Nicol—, with the words *'adl lillah* in the obverse center and unread word in the reverse center, a few small adhesions; unpublished and presumably unique, VF**, RRRR** $450 - 550

The similarity of this piece to the issue of Sijilmasa suggests that it was also struck either at Sijilmasa or some other nearby location.



493. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR fractional kharuba (0.08g), NM, ND, A-B708, Nicol—, unpublished type with short horizonal legends, *al-imam nizar // al-'aziz billah*, all in fine calligraphy, choice EF**, RRR** $300 - 400

The actual denomination of this type is uncertain, perhaps half kharuba (= 1/32 dirham).



494. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, glass weight/jeton (2.81g), A-708, FGJ-49, short legend *al-imam / nizar,* translucent light green, VF**, R** $300 - 400



495. **FATIMID: Anonymous**, ca. 960-980+, AR donative (2.79g), NM, ND, A-D709, horseman right, *Allah 'ali* above // humped bull right, *isma'ili* above; possibly issued to promote Fatimid opposition to the Sunni dominance at Baghdad, Fine $4,000 - 5,000

Isma'ili refers to a branch of Shi'ite Islam associated with the Fatimids. The name 'Ali refers to 'Ali b. Abi Talib, recognized by the Shi'ites as the first official caliph after the death of the Prophet Muhammad.
The horseman and humped bull (zebu) derived from the early silver drachms of the Hindushahis of the Kabul Valley.
It is possible that the Fatimids intended to present examples of this type to their representative at Multan, known as the Isma'ili Da'îs, who ruled at Multan AH354-396. Interestingly, similar donatives with horseman & bull were struck by the 'Abbasids during the reign of al Muti' (334-363).



496. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (3.91g), Misr, date obscured, A-709.1, Nicol type H9, used only at Misr and al-Mahdiya AH386-387, with two marginal legends on both sides; uneven surfaces, an affordable example of an extremely rare type, Good**, RRR** $350 - 450



497. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.11g), Misr, AH387, A-709.2, Nicol-1073, slightly wavy surfaces, VF $300 - 350



498. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (3.99g), Misr, AH389, A-709.2, Nicol-1075, creased, one scratch on the reverse, VF $220 - 260



499. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.13g), Misr, AH390, A-709.2, Nicol-1076, VF $240 - 300



500. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.04g), al-Mansuriya, AH391, A-709.2, Nicol-1134, clear mint & date, only 1 example cited by Nicol, attractive VF**, RR** $500 - 700



501. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.06g), Misr, AH392, A-709.2, Nicol-1078, bold strike, slightly uneven surfaces, choice VF $260 - 350



502. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.20g), Misr, AH398, A-709.2, Nicol-1084, well-centered, excellent strike for this type, VF-EF $300 - 400



503. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (3.92g), al-Qahira al-Mahrusa ("protected Cairo"), AH394, A-709.3, Nicol-1067, VF**, RRR** $2,000 - 2,500

According to Nicol, "it has been suggested that this issue commemorates the completion of the walls of Cairo in AH394".



504. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.22g), Misr, AH402, A-709.3, Nicol-1090, VF-EF $260 - 350



505. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.24g), Misr, AH402, A-709.3, Nicol-1090, slightly uneven surfaces, VF-EF $240 - 300



506. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.22g), Misr, AH402, A-709.3, Nicol-1090, strong VF $260 - 325



507. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.23g), Misr, AH405, A-709A, Nicol-1096, Kazan-547, Khedivial-1048, Lavoix-187, citing 'Abd al-Rahman, the heir apparent (*wali 'ahd al-muslimin*), slightly crinkled, holed, VF-EF $275 - 325



508. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.26g), Misr, AH407, A-709A, Nicol-1099, citing ‘Abd al-Rahman as heir, lovely strike, EF $350 - 450



509. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV ¼ dinar (1.04g), Siqilliya (Palermo), AH409, A-710, Nicol— (type J1), obverse legend *al-mansur abu / ‘ali al-imam amir / al-mu’minin,* with the name *al-hakim*, unpublished with legible date, VF**, RRR** $400 - 500

Cf. Nicol-982, a unique example of type J1, unpublished with full description or illustration.



510. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV ¼ dinar (0.87g), NM, ND, A-710, Fine $80 - 110



511. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV 1/3 dinar (1.39g), NM, ND, A-710var, Nicol—, somewhat crude style, probably local issue without mint name and undated, slightly bent, VF-EF**, RR** $300 - 400



512. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AR kharuba (1/16 dirham) (0.24g), NM (Siqilliya/Sicily), ND, A-712, Nicol-1001 (type D1), excellent strike with almost no weakness, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



513. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass weight/jeton (5.95g), NM, ND, A-713, FGJ-145, Imam’s legend in 3 lines // Shi’ite kalima in 3 lines; somewhat light green, translucent, choice VF $300 - 350



514. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, Glass jeton (1.45g), A-713, FGJ-72, *al-hakim / bi-amr Allah,* pale green, transparent, lovely example, VF $100 - 150



515. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH412, A-714.1, Nicol-1511, nice strike, choice VF $300 - 400



516. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.26g), Misr, AH414, A-714.1, Nicol-1514, VF-EF $300 - 375



517. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.25g), Misr, AH414, A-714.1, Nicol-1514, VF-EF $240 - 300



518. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.24g), Misr, AH414, A-714.1, Nicol-1514, VF-EF $240 - 300



519. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.24g), Misr, AH414, A-714.1, Nicol-1514, wavy surfaces, VF $240 - 280



520. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.24g), Misr, AH415, A-714.1, Nicol-1517, slightly wavy surfaces, VF $240 - 300



521. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.07g), Misr, AH417, A-714.1, Nicol-1519, EF $300 - 400



522. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.26g), Misr, AH420, A-714.2, Nicol-1524 (only 1 example confirmed), with word *‘adl* in the center on both sides, bold strike, very rare date, lovely VF-EF**, RRR** $800 - 1,000

An inferior specimen, with two holes, sold in our Auction 42, Lot 201.



523. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.06g), Misr, AH423, A-714.2, Nicol-1529, scarce type, slightly wavy surfaces, VF $280 - 350



524. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (3.89g), Tarabulus (Trablus), AH424, A-714.2, Nicol-1490 (type H1a, 2 examples listed), with the letter "S" in the center on both sides; Tarabulus (Tripoli in Lebanon) is an extremely rare mint for this reign, EF**, RRR** $3,000 - 4,000



525. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.27g), Misr, AH425, A-714.2, Nicol-1533, with word *'adl* in the center on both sides, bold strike, slightly uneven surface but still very attractive for this scarce type, choice VF $450 - 550



526. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV ¼ dinar (0.78g) (al-Mah)diya, AH(4)32 (sic), A-715, obverse legend *al-zahir / al-imam 'abd / Allah,* posthumous mint & date in reverse margin, unpublished, some weakness of strike, crude VF**, RRR** $240 - 300



527. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AR dirham (4.07g), NM, DM, A-S716, Nicol-1619 (type K), slightly debased silver; Nicol's type K is found only on some mintless dirhams, VF**, RRR** $280 - 325



528. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, BI dirham (1.32g), NM, ND, A-716, fine style, VF $120 - 140



529. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.10g), Misr, AH428, A-719.1, Nicol-2100 (type A1), very rare type with the mint/date formula in the reverse margin instead of the obverse margin, only 1 example cited by Nicol, bold VF**, RR** $800 - 1,000



530. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.44g), Dimashq, AH429, A-719.1, Nicol-1722 (only 1 piece reported), bold mint & date; one weak area on both sides, VF**, RR** $1,000 - 1,200



531. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.89g), al-Mansuriya, AH430, A-719.1, Nicol-2190, excellent strike, fine quality for this mint in the AH430s, slightly wavy surfaces, VF**, R** $350 - 450



532. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.44g), Halab, AH432, A-719.1var, Nicol-1705, standard Fatimid type, except that the name *al-muzaffar* appears below the obverse field, for the Midrasid Anushtigin al-Dizbari, who was the Fatimid governor of Syria based in Damascus and as commander of a Fatimid army defeated the Mirdasid forces near Hims. He died in 432, when the Mirdasid Thamal was able to regain northern Syria; partly clipped, VF**, RR** $1,000 - 1,200



533. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.85g), al-Mansuriya, AH432, A-719.1, Nicol-2199 (type S1), slightly uneven surfaces, VF**, R** $300 - 350



534. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.09g), Misr, AH432, A-719.1, Nicol-2109, VF $300 - 350



535. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.07g), Misr, AH435, A-719.1, Nicol-2112 (type B1), nice strike, VF $260 - 350



536. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.04g), Tarabulus (Trablus), AH435, A-719.1, Nicol-1988, bold VF $300 - 375



537. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.15g), al-Mansuriya, AH435, A-719.1, Nicol-2197, very crude style, common for this mint in the 420s and 430s, central flan crack, VF**, R** $300 - 350



538. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.26g), Misr, AH436, A-719.1, Nicol-2114 (type H1), slight scratch in the obverse field, VF-EF $260 - 325



539. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.14g), Misr, AH438, A-719.1, Nicol-2117, very slight clip, EF $250 - 300



540. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.28g), Misr, AH438, A-719.1, Nicol-2117 (type H1), one scratch on the obverse field, VF-EF $260 - 325



541. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.04g), Tarabulus (Tripoli), AH438, A-719.1, Nicol-1992, VF-EF $300 - 400



542. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.26g), Misr, AH477, A-719.1, Nicol-2162 (type I2), scarce date, very slightly uneven surfaces, EF $300 - 400



543. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV fractional dinar (1.64g), A-719.1, contemporary imitation with totally blundered mint & date, probably not Crusader, EF**, R** $150 - 200



544. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH439, A-719.2, Nicol-2119, gorgeous bold strike, lustrous UNC $400 - 500



545. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.26g), Misr, AH439, A-719.2, Nicol-2119, lustrous AU $400 - 500



546. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.31g), Tarabulus (Trablus), AH440, A-719.2, Nicol-1994, VF $300 - 375



547. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.22g), Tarabulus (Tripoli), AH465, A-719.2, Nicol-2016, UNC $400 - 500



548. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.17g), Tarabulus (Tripoli), AH471, A-719.2, Nicol-2017, bold strike, UNC $400 - 500



549. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.27g), Misr, AH475, A-719.2, Nicol-2160, appears to be the same obverse die as Nicol's illustrated example for AH475 (#2160) and possibly the same reverse die as his AH474 dinar (#2159), EF $300 - 400



550. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.12g), al-Iskandariya, AH478, A-719.2, Nicol-1685, VF $240 - 300



551. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.12g), Misr, AH440, A-719A, Nicol-2122 (type H1), VF-EF $280 - 350



552. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.27g), Sur, AH450, A-719A, Nicol-1929, pleasing VF $300 - 350



553. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.31g), Tarabulus (Tripoli), AH441, A-719A, Nicol-1996, by the reign of al-Mustansir individual specimens for mints except Misr tend to be significantly lighter or heavier than the theoretical standard of about 4.26g, EF-AU $400 - 500



554. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.78g), Sur, AH441, A-719A, Nicol-1921, wavy surfaces, VF $350 - 400



555. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.77g), Tarabulus (Trablus), AH442, A-719A, Nicol-1997, bold strike, choice EF $400 - 500



556. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.98g), Tarabulus (Tripoli), AH443, A-719A, Nicol-1998, slightly bent, some original luster, AU $350 - 450



557. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.02g), Misr, AH443, A-719A, Nicol-2125, EF $350 - 450



558. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.08g), Dimashq, AH444, A-719A, Nicol-1730, some minor double-striking, VF-EF**, R** $800 - 1,000



559. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH446, A-719A, Nicol-2129, EF $350 - 450



560. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.74g), Tarabulus (Tripoli), AH446, A-719A, Nicol-2001, VF $280 - 350



561. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.13g), Misr, AH447, A-719A, Nicol-2130, wavy surfaces, VF-EF $300 - 350



562. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.89g), Tarabulus (Trablus), AH448, A-719A, Nicol-2003, well-centered strike, nice VF $350 - 400



563. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.81g), Tarabulus (Trablus), AH449, A-719A, Nicol-2004, EF $350 - 450



564. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.47g), Tarabulus (Tripoli), AH453, A-719A, Nicol-2009, rare date, only 1 specimen confirmed by Nicol, bold UNC $500 - 600



565. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH453, A-719A, Nicol-2136, bold strike, UNC $350 - 450



566. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.25g), Misr, AH454, A-719A, Nicol-2137 (type H1), bold strike, AU $300 - 400



567. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.66g), Sur (Tyre), AH455, A-719A, Nicol-1936, strong VF $300 - 400



568. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.31g), Misr, AH460, A-719A, Nicol-2145, bold strike, choice lustrous AU $400 - 500



569. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.18g), Misr, AH461, A-719A, Nicol-1090, one edge nick, VF-EF $240 - 300



570. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.97g), Misr, AH461, A-719A, Nicol-1090, slightly wavy surfaces, VF $220 - 260



571. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AR fractional dirham (0.62g), NM, ND, A-723, fine silver; standard legends, as on the gold dinar type A-719.1, possibly intended as a ¼ dirham, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



572. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AR fractional dirham (1.61g), NM, ND, A-723, appears to be fine silver; standard legends, as on the gold dinar type A-719.1, with traces of marginal legends, F-VF**, RR** $200 - 250



573. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, BI dirham (1.74g), NM, ND, A-723, lovely style, stylistically similar to the Mirdasid dirhams, but solely in the Fatimid name, likely struck at Halab, VF $200 - 250



574. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AE dirham (1.44g), NM, ND, A-723, interesting arrangement, pierced, F-VF $120 - 140



575. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AR donative dirham (1.83g), A-723D, without date and mint, as the outer legends are blank on both sides, as normal for donatives, believed to be unique, VF**, RRRR** $800 - 1,000

The central legends are Nicol type H1, which is known on several gold dinars of type A-719.1 and on a unique silver piece of Halab dated AH445. Tentatively assigned by Nicol to the mint at Halab (Aleppo).



576. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AR dirham (2.18g), Halab, AH454, A-723H, Nicol-1716 (type X11), stellate design as on the Sicilian gold ¼ dinars; this is the only reported stellate silver full dirham (fractional dirhams also exist, same rarity); date weak but sufficiently legible, F-VF**, RRR** $400 - 600



577. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass weight/jeton (7.84g), A-724, FGJ-311, *al-mu'minin* in the center, Imam's name around, uniface; green, translucent, some devitrification, Fine**, R** $250 - 350

This size normally weighs in the 8.3g to 8.5g to indication the double gold dinar weight; the lighter weight is like the result of the devitrifaction.



578. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.32g), Misr, AH511, A-729, Nico-2532, lustrous AU $400 - 500



579. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, BI dirham aswad (1.33g), MM, AH5xx, A-732, with *Allah al-mashkur* ("glory be to God") in the reverse center; square flan, fine style, VF $80 - 120



580. **FATIMID: Muhammad b. 'Abbad**, rebel, 1219-1222, BI denaro (dirham) (0.56g), NM, ND, A-A747, claiming to be caliph with the title *amir al-muslimin* during his rebellion against the Normans in Sicily, superb strike, VF-EF**, R** $150 - 200



581. **HAMDANID: Sayf al-Dawla**, alone, 942 and occasionally until about 962, AR dirham (2.77g), Tarsus, AH340, A-749F, clear mint & date, carefully conserved but still mostly dark; fully legible, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300



582. **HAMDANID: Qarghuya**, fl. 969, AR dirham (1.13g), MM, DM, A-749Q, Zeno-173744 (probably same dies), governor of Halab, supporting the main Hamdanid rulers against a rebellion under Rashid b. 'Abd Allah al-Nasimi, but was defeated and forced out later in the same year; the second name below the reverse has never been deciphered; probably the 3rd or 4th known example; about 40% flat strike, very crude EF**, RRR** $200 - 300

The only example on CoinArchives was sold in our Auction 44, lot 435, same dies as this piece.



583. **HAMDANID: Sa'id al-Dawla**, 991-1002, BI dirham (4.43g), Halab, AH(39)1, A-752, citing the Fatimid Imam al-Hakim (AH387-411); light adhesions both sides, F-VF**, RR** $260 - 300



584. **HAMDANID: Sa'id al-Dawla**, 991-1002, BI dirham (2.78g), NM, ND, A-752, citing the Fatimid Imam al-Hakim bi'amr Allah, crude VF**, RRR** $200 - 300



585. **HAMDANID: Sa'id al-Dawla**, 991-1002, BI dirham (1.78g), MM, DM, A-752, citing the ruler as *sa'id all-dawla abu'l-fada'il bin sa'd al-dawla* and the Fatimid caliph al-Hakim, unusual light weight on narrow flan, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



586. **HAMDANID: Abu'l-Ma'âli and Abu'l-Hasan abnâ Sa'id al-Dawla**, 1002-1008/09, AR dirham (4.34g), MM, DM, A-752H, cf. Zeno-184356 (also mint & date off flan), same as the Zeno example but the same reverse legend is differently arranged, and citing the Fatimid caliph all-Hakim as *al-imam al-mansur abu 'ali al-hakim bi-amr Allah amir al-mu'minin*, VF-EF**, RRR** $300 - 400

This is the 2nd known example.



587. **HAMDANID: Abu'l-Hasan 'Ali II**, 1002-1004, BI dirham (4.57g), MM, DM, A-752H, cf. Zeno-184356, also citing his brother Abu'l-Ma'ali Sharif II (sons of Sa;id al-Dawla) and the Fatimid Imam al-Hakim (AH387-411); stained on both sides, crude VF**, RR** $300 - 350



588. **HAMDANID: 'Aziz al-Dawla Fatik**, 1017-1024, BI dirham (2.48g), NM, ND, A-A753.1, with his titles *amir al-umarâ 'aziz al-dawla abu shuja'* and citing the Fatimid caliph al-Hakim; a superb example, far superior to the two examples sold in out Auction 44, lots 436 & 437; wonderful strike without any weakness! VF-EF**, RRR** $400 - 500

This piece should be the 4th or 5th known example of this type.



589. **'UQAYLID: Mu'tamid al-Dawla**, 1001-1050, AR dirham (3.54g), Awânâ, AH427, A-759.3, 31.2mm; citing the Buwayhid overlord Jalal al-Dawla only by his kunya Abu Tahir; fabulous example with elegant artistic calligraphy; lovely iridescent toning, EF-AU**, RRR** $400 - 600

Although his earlier issues are only moderately rare, his late issues of the three mints in northcentral Iraq are of the highest rarity, none on Zeno, and only one of the Ukbara mint, an inferior specimen sold at Baldwin's Auction 26, lot 1736, in 2001 (the third mint is Tikrit).



590. **'UQAYLID: Kamal al-Dawla**, 1011-1034, AR dirham (2.88g), 'Ukbarâ, AH421, A-760, fancy spear left of the reverse field; with the additional title Sayf al-Din and citing the Buwayhid overlord as just Abu Tahir (= Jalal al-Dawla), lovely VF-EF**, RR** $300 - 350



591. **MIRDASID: Shibl al-Dawla Nasr I**, 1029-1038, BI dirham (1.43g), NM, ND, A-767, *shams al-dawla* in the obverse center (for Shibl al-Dawla Nasr), *husam al-dawla* in the reverse center, with the reverse name unidentified; wonderful example, surely the finest we have seen, lovely VF**, RR** $300 - 350



592. **MIRDASID: Shibl al-Dawla Nasr I**, 1029-1038, BI dirham (1.39g), NM, ND, A-767, *nasr* in the obverse center, *lillah* in the reverse center, clearly citing the Fatimid Imam al-'Aziz in the inner circular margin, lovely patination and the finest example we have seen, lovely VF**, RR** $300 - 400



593. **MIRDASID: 'Atiya b. Salih**, 1062-1065, BI dirham (1.27g), NM, ND, A-A769, named only by his titulature *'umdat al-imama wa 'uddat al-dawlah;* date off flan, with the name 'Ulwan below the reverse, lovely patination, bold VF**, RRR** $200 - 250



594. **NUMAYRID: Sani'at al-Dawla Shabib**, 1019-1040, BI dirham (1.69g), NM, ND, A-771, citing the Fatimid Imam al-Zahir on the reverse, exact arrangement not included in the group catalogued by Heidemann, VF**, RRR** $250 - 300



595. **SELJUQ OF SYRIA: Atsiz b. Awak al-Khwarizmi**, 1076-1079, BI fals (3.62g), A-R774, SNAT-421 (Dimashq AH471), citing Atsiz as the servant under the Great Seljuq Malikshah, plus the Abbasid caliph al-Muqtadi (AH 467-487), similar legends as SNAT-421 but somewhat differently arranged, traces of the marginal legends, F-VF**, RRR** $300 - 400

No examples are cited on CoinArchives and none in Zeno.



596. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (4.88g), al-Iskandariya, AH582, A-785.2, well-centered, full legends, VF $325 - 400



597. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (2.86g), Hamah, AH572, A-T788.1, citing the caliph al-Mustadi, excellent strike, with just one small area of weakness (due to uneven thickness of the planchet), EF**, RRR** $200 - 300



598. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AE dirham (11.62g), NM, AH580 (sic), A-791.3, constellation of the Lion, without mint name (as always for this type), VF**, RR** $400 - 500

This type normally dated AH582-584, but is clearly 580 on this example. While this could be the first known example of this date, it is also possible that the date is simply a die-cutter's error. A text-only design was used in AH581 (Balog types 167-168).



599. **AYYUBID: al-Zahir Ghazi**, 1186-1216, AR ½ dirham (1.48g), Halab, AH590, A-835.1, with the reverse legend *al-imam al-nasir / amir al-mu'minin,* whereas all later dates lack *amir al-mu'minin*; first reported example dated 590, choice VF**, RR** $200 - 300



600. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr I**, 1196-1218, AV dinar (6.09g), al-Iskandariya, DM, A-801.1, several small nicks, VF-EF $350 - 400



601. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Muhammad I**, 1218-1238, AV dinar (5.56g), al-Qahira, AH622, A-811.1, citing the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah, scarce type, VF-EF $325 - 400



602. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Muhammad I**, 1218-1238, AV dinar (5.22g), al-Qahira, AH627, A-811.3, clear date, lustrous, EF-AU $250 - 300



603. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Muhammad I**, 1218-1238, AV dinar (7.32g), al-Qahira, AH632, A-811.3, bold strike, slight double-striking on the obverse, bold mint & date, EF-AU $400 - 500



604. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 2nd reign**, 1299-1309, AV dinar (8.13g) (al-Qahira), AH708, A-912, patronymic name *qala'un* in tiny letters below the obverse field, style of al-Qahira, clear date, choice EF $550 - 650



605. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 2nd reign**, 1299-1309, AV dinar (8.20g) (al-Qahira), DM, A-912, patronymic name *qala'un* in tiny letters below the obverse field, style of al-Qahira, final date digit confirmed by die-link to #306024, choice EF $550 - 650



606. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 2nd reign**, 1299-1309, AV dinar (7.94g) (al-Qahira), DM, A-912, patronymic name *qala'un* in tiny letters below the obverse field, style of al-Qahira, circa AH705-708; lovely bold strike, choice EF $450 - 550



607. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Hasan**, 2nd reign, 1354-1361, AV dinar (8.03g), al-Qahira, AH761, A-944, ruler cited as *al-sultan al-malik al-nasir nasir al-dunya wa'l-din hasan bin al-malik al-nasir muhammad …*, nice even strike, no weakness, strong VF $450 - 600



608. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Sha'ban II**, 1363-1376, AV dinar (7.12g), Halab, AH777, A-955, ruler cited as *al-sultan al-malik al-ashraf nasir al-dunya wa'l-din sha'ban bin hasan bin al-malik al-nasir muhammad bin qala'un*, bold strike with full legends on both sides, strong VF $400 - 500



609. **BURJI MAMLUK: Barquq**, second reign, 1390-1399, AV dinar (11.04g), al-Qahira, AH80x, A-972, ruler cited as *al-zahir sayf al-dunya wa'l-din abu sa'id barquq*, date almost certainly 800 rather than 801, slightly uneven surfaces, bold strike without any weakness, VF-EF $650 - 750



610. **BURJI MAMLUK: Faraj**, 1399-1405 & 1406-1412, AV dinar (13.94g), Dimashq, AH804, A-977, ruler cited as *al-nasir abu al-sa'adat faraj bin al-malik al-zahir abu sa'id barquq*, bold date, very little weakness near the edge, bold VF $800 - 1,000



611. **BURJI MAMLUK: Shaykh**, 1412-1421, AV dinar (21.82g), al-Qahira, AH818, A-987, ruler cited as *al-malik al-mu'ayyid sayf al-dunya wa'l-din abu'l-nasr shaykh sultan al-islam wa'l-muslimin*, full mint & date; slightly bent, but overall a fabulous example without any weakness! lovely VF-EF**, RR** $1,600 - 2,000

A somewhat inferior example weighing 21.85g was sold in the Gorny & Mosch Auction 139, lot 3076, back in 2005 (same dies). The weight of both examples is slightly heavier than five mithqals of the time, but that is likely just coincidental.



612. **BURJI MAMLUK: Shaykh**, 1412-1421, AV bunduqi (3.49g), al-Qahira, DM, A-988, obverse inscription in three segments, divided by horizontal lines, AU**, RR** $240 - 300

Arabian Peninsula



613. **SULAYHID: 'Ali b. Muhammad**, 1047-1081, AV dinar, Zabid, AH445, A-1075.1, the ruler cited only as *al-amir al-mukarram wa'l-sultan al-mu'minin,* and citing the Fatimid Imam al-Mustansir in the obverse field, lovely bold strike, ANACS graded AU58**, RR** $500 - 600

The mint incorrectly called Aden on the slab.



614. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Mas'ud Yusuf**, 1214-1228, AE fals (4.45g), Makka, AH622, A-1097, Zeno-245312 (same dies), citing the ruler's father as *al-malik al-kamil muhammad* (of Egypt), followed by himself as *al-malik al-mas'ud / yusuf* // mint & date in middle line, partial weak strike, Fine**, RRR** $400 - 500

This appears to be the third reported example of this extremely rare copper coin of Makka.



615. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AR dirham (2.06g), al-Dumluwa, AH634, A-1100.1, type A (notched inner circle), mint & date fully legible, full strike with virtually no weakness, very rare mint, choice EF**, RRR** $200 - 300



616. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AR dirham (2.01g), Mabyan, AH636, A-1100.3, type C (diamond with excurvate sides), mint & date fully legible, virtually no weakness, very rare mint, especially for silver (better known for copper fulus), EF-AU**, RRR** $200 - 300



617. **RASULID: al-Mujahid 'Ali**, 1322-1363, AR dirham (1.75g), Tha'bat al-Mahrusa, AH734, A-1108.4, cf. Zeno-190960, special type CT, concave hexagon both sides instead of the usual plain hexafoil of type C (A-1108.3), man seated, cross-legged, raising his left arm in benediction, his right are akimbo; clear date & mint, VF**, RRR** $200 - 250



618. **ABBASID GOVERNOR OF OMAN: Ahmad b. Hilal**, 903-918, AR dirham (3.29g), 'Uman (Oman), AH303, A-F1160, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Muqtadir, weak centers but otherwise attractive, VF**, RRR** $800 - 1,200



619. **WAJIHID: Yusuf b. Wajih**, 925-943, AR dirham (2.90g), 'Uman (Oman), AH321, A-1160, citing the caliph al-Qahir, weakly struck, but actually very little wear, VF**, RR** $600 - 800



620. **WAJIHID: Yusuf b. Wajih**, 925-943, AR dirham (2.60g), 'Uman (Oman), AH322, A-1160, citing the caliph al-Radi, minimal weakness, mostly in the margins, EF**, RR** $800 - 1,000



621. **WAJIHID: Yusuf b. Wajih**, 925-943, AR dirham (2.75g), 'Uman (Oman), AH322, A-1160, citing the caliph al-Radi, bold VF**, RR** $900 - 1,200



622. **WAJIHID: Yusuf b. Wajih**, 925-943, AR dirham (4.56g), 'Uman (Oman), AH32x, A-1160, without the Wajihid heir, so struck no later than AH326, VF**, RR** $600 - 700

Rum (Anatolia)



623. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Sulayman II**, 1196-1204, AR dirham (2.97g), Aksaray, AH596, A-1204, Izmirlier-76/77 (different dies), royal legend // nimbate horseman right, holding 3-forked scepter, slightly double-struck on the reverse, full strike without any weakness, VF**, RRR** $500 - 600

The engraver apparently forgot "sitt" for "6", with the "wa" immediately following "sanat", so he added sitt" above the "wa"! Only one dirham of Sulayman from the mint of Aksaray is reported on CoinArchives, sold in our Auction 25, Lot 473.



624. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad I**, 1210-1213, AR dirham (2.97g), Balad Tokat, AH608, A-1213C, Izmirlier-58 (same obverse die), obverse legend *al-malik al-mansur 'alâ al-dunya wa'l-din abu'l-muzaffar kayqubad bin kaykhusraw nasîr amir al-mu'minin,* Saint George slaying the panther on reverse; partially crinkled; probably the rarest of all the silver dirhams of the Seljuqs of Rum, VF**, RRRR** $700 - 900



625. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AV dinar (4.39g), Konya, AH635, A-1215, Izmirlier-374 (same dies), royal legends plus the mintname // the caliphal legends plus the date formula, VF**, RR** $1,400 - 1,800

High Resolution Images

of All Lots Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com



626. **SELJUQ OF RUM: The three brothers**, 1249-1259, AV dinar (4.49g), Konya, AH648, A-A1227, citing all three brothers, ‘Izz al-Din Kayka ‘us II, Rukn al-Din Qilij Arslan IV, and ‘Ala al-Din Kayqubad II, superb strike, lustrous, UNC $700 - 900



627. **DANISHMENDID: ‘Ayn al-Dawla Isma’il**, 1142-1152, AE dirham (11.93g), NM, ND, A-1239, Greek legends both sides: AINA [ ] / { } AC / OVIOC // TOV ME- / OV ME- / HKI AMHP AZH (“Ayn al-Dawla, son of the great king, Amir Ghazi”); some weakness as always, superb quality almost as minted, light scratches, choice EF**, RR** $500 - 700

Ottoman Empire



628. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet II**, 1451-1481, AV sultani (3.53g), Kostantiniye, AH883, A-1306, superb bold strike, AU , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $2,000 - 2,500

Known dated AH882 (RR), 883 (R), and 885 (RRR). The sultani denomination is also known as funduk, findik, altin, bunduqi, zecchino, etc.



629. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Bayezit II**, 1481-1512, AV sultani (3.44g), Kostantiniye, AH886, A-1311.1, nice even strike, VF , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $800 - 900



630. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim I**, 1512-1520, AV sultani (3.50g), Kostantiniye, AH918, A-1314, lovely well-centered strike, VF , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $650 - 750



631. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.49g), Canca, AH926, A-1317, VF-EF , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $300 - 400

The town of Canca (Khanja) is now called Gümüshane in north-central Turkey.



632. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.52g), Edirne, AH926, A-1317, Damali-ED-A1b (same dies), very rare mint for gold (abundant for silver akçes!), VF**, RRR** $1,000 - 1,200

Only two examples listed on CoinArchives, none since 2013.



633. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.47g), Misr, AH932, A-1317, Misr used the actual date until AH943, thereafter only the accession date AH926, pleasant VF , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $250 - 350



634. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.46g), Sakiz, AH974, A-1324, attractive VF , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $300 - 400

Saqiz refers to the Greek island of Chios, in the Aegean Sea, not far from Turkey.



635. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.41g), Tunis, AH974, A-1324, Damali-Tu-A1a, excellent strike, VF**, RR**, *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $1,000 - 1,300



636. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV dinar (4.12g), [Tilimsan] (Tlemcen), AH995, A-1331, unusual tall floral ornament at the bottom of the reverse field, dated both sides and always without mint name, VF-EF**, R** $500 - 600



637. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.43g), Canca, AH982, A-1332.1, VF , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $250 - 300



638. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.48g), Dimashq, AH982, A-1332.1, touch of weakness near the edge, VF-EF , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $250 - 350



639. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.44g), Halab, AH982, A-1332.1, attractive strike, VF-EF , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $220 - 280



640. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.44g), Jaza'ir (Cezayir), AH982, A-1332.1, bold strike, VF-EF , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $250 - 300



641. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.50g), Kostantiniye, AH982, A-1332.1, lovely bold strike, without any weakness, choice EF $280 - 350



642. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ibrahim**, 1640-1648, AV sultani (3.36g), Misr, AH1049, A-1376, KM-44, date sufficiently detectible to be certain, about 15% flat strike, Fine**, Scarce** $220 - 260



643. **EGYPT: Ali Bey, in rebellion**, 1769-1771, AV zeri mahbub, Misr, AH[11]83, KM-119, with the year 1171 cited below the name of Mustafa III, with the initial of Ali Bey above the obverse to confirm the identification, AU58**, R** $220 - 300

Incorrectly called type KM-107 on the slab.



644. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV zeri mahbub, Misr, AH1187, KM-126.2, with Arabic "'abd" instead of regnal year on the reverse, MS62 $200 - 260



645. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV zeri mahbub (2.60g), Misr, AH[119]2, KM-127, with accessional date of AH1187, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $250 - 350



646. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 50 qirsh, Misr, AH1255 year 4, KM-234.1, beaded border, NGC graded AU50 $220 - 280



647. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 100 qirsh, Misr, AH1255 year 17, KM-235.2, toothed border, NGC graded AU50 $450 - 550



648. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 10 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 10, KM-259, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300



649. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 25 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 10, KM-261, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $250 - 350



650. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 100 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 10, KM-263, NGC graded AU50 $450 - 550



651. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 100 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 13, KM-263, NGC graded AU55 $450 - 550



652. **EGYPT: Muhammad V**, 1909-1914, AR 20 qirsh, AH1327 year 6-H, KM-310, lustrous, NGC graded MS62 $250 - 350



653. **TUNIS: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AV ½ zeri mahbub (1.31g), Tunis, AH1186, KM-58, a lustrous mint state example and rare thus! PCGS graded MS62 $300 - 500

This denomination incorrectly called ½ sultani on the slab.



654. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV 2 rumi altin, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 10, KM-614, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $300 - 400



655. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 3, KM-725, NGC graded AU53 $375 - 450



656. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 5 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 17, KM-737, a superb lightly toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $200 - 300



657. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 25 kurush, Bursa, AH1327 year 1, KM-787, N-143156, for the sultan's city visit to Bursa, struck at the Istanbul mint, NGC graded MS62 $300 - 400



658. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 100 kurush, Kosova, AH1327 year 2, KM-800, struck at the Istanbul mint for the sultan's visit to Kosova, cleaned, VF-EF $400 - 500

Iran - The Early Period



659. **SAFFARID: Ahmad b. Muhammad**, 923-963, AV 1/10 dinar (0.29g), Sijistan, ND, A-1411A, Lloyd—, struck with special dies and a planchet specific for this newly discovered denomination; legends *la ilah illa Allah wahdau la sharika lahu sijistan // ahmad / bism Allah / al-muti' / lillah / khalaf,* i.e., the father Ahmad (b. Muhammad) and his son Khalaf, unpublished, VF**, RRR** $150 - 250



660. **SAFFARID: Ahmad b. Muhammad**, 923-963, AR 1/6 dirham (damma) (0.55g), Sijistan, AH348, A-1412S, citing Ahmad and the Abbasid caliph al-Muti'; a remarkable type, stylistically similar to the Yemeni sudaysi of al-Muti' struck at Zabid (undated, type #B1064), but also related by weight to the dammas of Sind; unpublished and presumably unique, EF**, RRR** $150 - 250



661. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 981-1003, AR dirham (4.50g), Bamm, AH381, A-1421, Khalaf cited only as *wali al-dawla abu ahmad* and the caliph al-Ta'i'; the mint name is recut over *sijistan*, and was likely struck along the Saffarid route to Sirjan, where dirhams were struck for Khalaf, lovely VF-EF $300 - 400

This is the first known Saffarid coin of Bamm, presumably struck during Khalaf's brief occupation of parts of Kirman province, where dirhams were also struck at the far-western city of Sirjan, known dated AH381 and 382. Bamm lay along the route from Sijistan to Sirjan.



662. **SAMANID: Isma'il I**, 892-907, AV dinar (4.33g), Samarqand, AH289, A-1442, "9" of date recut over "6", VF-EF**, R** $350 - 450



663. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (4.89g), Nishapur, AH325, A-1449, citing the caliph al-Radi, VF $280 - 350



664. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (4.23g), Nishapur, AH326, A-1449, lovely VF $240 - 300



665. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AV dinar (4.42g), Nishapur, AH336, A-1454, citing the caliph al-Mustakfi, strong VF $260 - 300



666. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AV dinar (5.62g), Nishapur, AH340, A-1454, citing the caliph al-Mustakfi, VF $300 - 375



667. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AV dinar (4.51g), Nishapur, AH340, A-1454, VF $240 - 300



668. **SAMANID: 'Abd al-Malik I**, 954-961, AV dinar (4.07g), Nishapur, AH346, A-1460, EF $250 - 300



669. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AV dinar (3.71g), Nishapur, AH352, A-1464, VF $220 - 260



670. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AV dinar (3.93g), Herat, AH383, A-1468, citing Abu Shuja', the local governor of Khorasan, below the reverse; the title below the obverse, *al-mu'ayyad min al-sama'* ("supported from Heaven"), probably applied to Nuh rather than the governor; double-struck, but with all the names, mint, and date fully legible, VF**, RRR** $250 - 350

The only recorded example filed on CoinArchives sold in ICA-12:3424 (2007).



671. **AMIR OF FARWAN: Ahmad b. Yusuf**, 945-959, AR dirham (2.57g), Balkh, AH323 (sic), A-U1478, K&K—, citing Ahmad b. Yusuf below the reverse and the caliph al-Radi (AH322-329); clear mint & date on the obverse, some central weakness, unpublished, VF**, RRR** $150 - 250

Ahmad b. Yusuf is normally cited only on dirhams of Farwan dated 334-335 and some copper fulus of the 340s. His role before AH334 is unknown. Since al-Radi and Ahmad b. Yusuf are both cited on the reverse, this piece must have been issued no later than AH329, but the obverse die dated AH323 may have been an obsolete obverse die.



672. **AMIR OF FARWAN: Ahmad b. Yusuf**, 945-959, AR dirham (3.51g), Farwan, AH334, A-U1478, K&K-Fw.334, SNAT-XIVd:694 (same dies), citing Ahmad b. Yusuf below the obverse, the Samanid overlord Nuh b. Nasr on the reverse; without any Abbasid caliph, EF**, RRR** $200 - 300



673. **SAJID: Yusuf b. Diwdad**, 901-927, AV dinar (4.41g), Ardabil, AH303, A-1478, Vardanyan-56, Fine**, R** $450 - 500



674. **SAJID: al-Fath b. al-Afshin**, 927-929, AV dinar (3.04g), Bardha'a, AH316, A-A1480, Vardanyan—, citing the ruler with the title *mawla' amir al-mu'minin*, slightly wavy surfaces, VF**, RRR** $1,500 - 2,000

For al-Fath, Bernardi listing only a dirham for Bardha'a 316 and a gold dinar for Bardha'a 317.



675. **SAJID: Muflih al-Yusufi**, 929-934, AV dinar (3.30g), Adharbayjan, AH323, A-1480, Vardanyan-109, citing the ruler with the title *mawla' amir al-mu'minin* and the caliph al-Radi, VF**, RR** $900 - 1,100



676. **EASTERN EUROPE IMITATIONS: Samanid imitation**, ca. 910-970, AR imitative dirham (2.92g), A-4658 (former A-Q1481), imitating a dirham of Isma'il b. Ahmad (AH279-295), mint perhaps "Madinat Balkh", with (*madinat* very clear, the rest crudely engraved, with remands of a date that resembles "[2]92", with the final digit clear; citing the caliph al-Muktafi, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 300



677. **SU'LUKID: Ahmad b. 'Ali**, 917-923, AV dinar (4.09g), al-Muhammadiya, AH308, A-1481, VF**, R** $400 - 500



678. **HADHABANI KURD: Jastan b. Rabib al-Dawla**, 1060-1061, BI dirham (4.38g), DM, A-B1493, citing the Great Seljuq ruler as *al-amir al-ajall / tughril beg* on the reverse, Jastân without his patronymic in small letters below the obverse, with arrow left and axe right in the obverse field, unpublished, nearly VF**, RRRR** $200 - 300



679. **PROTO-QARAKHANID: Malik Aram Yinal Qarin**, 10th century AD, AE cash (5.58g), NM, ND, A-1510P, Chinese style, central square hole, name on obverse in late Kufic Arabic, blank reverse, VF-EF**, R** $200 - 300

Assigned to the region of Semirechye, now in southeastern Kazakhstan and northern Kyrgyzstan (Kirghizia).



680. **QARAKHANID: Malik Aram**, dates unknown, AE fals (2.25g), A-1510Q, Zeno-257890 (this piece) and 257930, normal Qarakhanid style, citing Malik Aram on the obverse, al-Muqtafi billah on the reverse, with the Buddhist mandala in the obverse center; full identification will need further examples, and this remains one of the most perplexing Qarakhanid coins! VF**, RRRR** $200 - 300

Although the name Malik Aram is clear on the Proto-Qarakhanid cash (type A-1510P), this piece cites al-Muqtafi billah, presumably the Abbasid caliph AH530-555 (1136-1160), very clear on Zeno-257930. Also, unlike the cash type, this type is said to have been found near Bukhara, not in eastern Kazakhstan. There may be a mint & date in the obverse or reverse margin, nearly all off flan on the only two known examples.



681. **QARAKHANID: Mansur b. 'Ali**, 1013-1024, AE fals (2.80g), Quz Urdu, AH412, A-3313, Kochnev-592a (dated AH413), Zeno-66574, citing the ruler only as *nur al-dawla abu'l-muzaffar arslan khan,* with snow leopard in the obverse center, its head turned back, nice VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



682. **QARAKHANID: al-Husayn b. al-Hasan**, 1013-1027, AE fals (1.32g), Tunkath, AH407, A-3354, Kochnev-462, Zeno-17361, citing the ruler as *'adud al-dawla chaghri tegin*, hare running left within the central circle on the obverse, some weakness in the margins, VF**, RRR** $150 - 250



683. **QARAKHANID: Ibrahim b. Muhammad**, 1143-1153, AV dinar (2.61g), Bukhara, DM, A-V3394, citing the Great Seljuq Sanjar as overlord (d. AH552) and the caliph al-Muqtafi (AH530-555), clear mint name, date off flan, VF-EF**, RRR** $400 - 500

Apparently known only from the specimen illustrated on Zeno (#117368), which seems to be from the same dies but in G-VG condition.



684. **BUWAYHID: Mu'izz al-Dawla Ahmad**, 939-967, AV dinar (4.56g), Madinat al-Salam, AH334, A-1542.1, Treadwell-Ms334Ga, extremely rare type, citing the Abbasid caliph al-Mustakfi as Imam al-Haqq (and his son Abu'l-Hasan Muhammad) before he was ousted by the Buwayhids and replaced by al-Muti' later the same year; also citing the Buwayhid chief ruler 'Imad al-Dawla; superb strike, choice AU**, RRR** $1,400 - 1,800

Treadwell cites only 2 examples and none are cited on CoinArchives.



685. **BUWAYHID: Mu'izz al-Dawla Ahmad**, 939-967, AR donative dirham (1.49g), Madinat al-Salam, AH347, A-1543.2, Treadwell-—, broad outer margins on both sides; struck from same dies as the gold dinar of Madinat al-Salam 347 (Treadwell-Ms347G.R2); superb strike, lustrous UNC**, RRR** $400 - 500



686. **BUWAYHID: Mu'izz al-Dawla Ahmad**, 939-967, AV dinar (4.16g), Madinat al-Salam, AH349, A-1544, citing his son 'Izz al-Dawla and the chief ruler Rukn al-Dawla, VF**, Scarce** $250 - 300



687. **BUWAYHID: Rukn al-Dawla al-Hasan**, 947-976, AV dinar (4.60g), Mah al-Kufa (= Dinawar), AH337, A-1546, Treadwell-Mk337G, citing 'Imad al-Dawla as overlord, average strike, EF $300 - 375



688. **BUWAYHID: Rukn al-Dawla al-Hasan**, independent, 950-977, AV dinar (4.19g), al-Muhammadiya, AH340, A-1546A, F-VF $240 - 300



689. **BUWAYHID: 'Adud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AV dinar (4.11g), al-Basra, AH371, A-1551, Treadwell-Ba371G, citing 'Adud al-Dawla as independent ruler (977-983); bold strike, EF-AU $400 - 500



690. **BUWAYHID: 'Adud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AV dinar (4.52g), al-Basra, AH372, A-1551, Treadwell-Ba372G, citing 'Adud al-Dawla as independent ruler (977-983); bold strike, lustrous AU $450 - 550



691. **BUWAYHID: 'Izz al-Dawla**, 967-978, AV dinar (4.51g), Madinat al-Salam, AH360, A-1556, nice strike, without any weakness, VF-EF**, R** $300 - 375



692. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, as governor in Oman, 973-983, AR dirham (3.32g), 'Uman, AH365, A-U1568, Treadwell-Um365, cited only by his personal name al-Marzuban, citing his father 'Adud al-Dawla and overlord Rukn al-Dawla, lightly crinkled, F-VF**, RR** $300 - 400



693. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, as governor in Oman, 973-983, AR dirham (4.21g), 'Uman, AH366, A-U1568, about 15% flat strike, bold mint & date, VF**, R** $220 - 300



694. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, as governor in Oman, 973-983, AR dirham (3.75g), 'Uman, AH367, A-U1568, minimal weakness, full mint & date, strong VF**, R** $300 - 400



695. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, as governor in Oman, 973-983, AR dirham (3.28g), 'Uman, AH367, A-U1568, about 15% flat strike, but decent for this type, VF**, R** $300 - 400



696. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, as governor of Khuzestan, 978-983, AV dinar (4.77g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH367, A-1567, lovely strike, AU $325 - 400



697. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, as governor of Khuzestan, 978-983, AV dinar (3.53g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH369, A-1567, lovely strike, AU $250 - 350



698. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, as governor of Khuzestan, 978-983, AV dinar (3.96g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH368, A-1567, slight central weakness of strike, EF-AU $240 - 280



699. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, as governor of Khuzestan, 978-983, AV dinar (4.16g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH368, A-1567, some minor weakness, EF $240 - 280



700. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, as governor of Khuzestan, 978-983, AV dinar (4.61g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH368, A-1567, some minor weakness, EF $240 - 280



701. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, as governor of Khuzestan, 978-983, AV dinar (2.82g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH368, A-1567, excellent strike, choice EF $200 - 260



702. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, as governor of Khuzestan, 978-983, AV dinar (4.56g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH370, A-1567, bold strike, AU $325 - 400



703. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, full reign, 990-997, AR dirham (4.02g), ‘Uman, AH385, A-1570, Treadwell-Um385, citing Fakhr al-Dawla as overlord, clear mint & date, about 10% flat, Fine**, RR** $300 - 400

Very rare date, known by only one piece to Treadwell.



704. **BUWAYHID: Baha’ al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (4.05g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH391, A-1573, fine gold, VF-EF $240 - 300



705. **BUWAYHID: Baha’ al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (5.06g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH392, A-1573, fine gold, VF-EF $260 - 325



706. **BUWAYHID: Baha’ al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (5.01g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH393, A-1573, fine gold, EF $260 - 325



707. **BUWAYHID: Baha’ al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (6.64g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH394, A-1573, fine gold, EF $375 - 450



708. **BUWAYHID: Baha’ al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (4.82g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH395, A-1573, fine gold, bold VF $250 - 350



709. **BUWAYHID: Baha’ al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (4.08g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH398, A-1573, relatively pure gold, VF-EF $200 - 300



710. **BUWAYHID: Baha’ al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (3.61g), Madinat al-Salam, AH404, A-1573, Treadwell-Ms404Ga, with the additional title *malik al-mulûk*, with the word *ibriz* for “pure” beneath the reverse field, VF-EF $240 - 300



711. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, 990-997, AR dirham, ‘Uman (Oman), AH381, A-1550, Treadwell-UM381a, citing the Buwayhid overlord Fakhr al-Dawla and the caliph al-Ta’i’, lovely strike, NGC graded MS62**, R** $600 - 700



712. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, 990-997, AR dirham, ‘Uman (Oman), AH382, A-1550, Treadwell-UM382b, citing the Buwayhid overlord Fakhr al-Dawla and the caliph al-Qadir, who replaced al-Ta’i’ during the year AH381, nice strike, NGC graded MS61**, R** $500 - 600



713. **BUWAYHID: Qiwam al-Dawla**, 1012-1028, AR fractional dirham (1.17g), Shiraz, ND, A-1583A, Treadwell-—, citing the caliph al-Qadir, mint around // Qur’an sura 112 in the center, royal legend *qawâm al-dawla wa zayn al umma wa sharaf al-milla abu’l-fawaris* around; unpublished, VF**, RRRR** $350 - 450

Fractional silver coins were essentially unknown to Treadwell, but several types have subsequently been discovered, mostly from the late rulers, all extremely rare.



714. **GHAZNAVID: Sebuktekin**, 977-997, AV dinar (3.86g), Herat, AH385, A-1596, about 10% flat, but all names, mint, and date fully legible, VF**, R** $220 - 260



715. **GHAZNAVID: Sebuktekin**, 977-997, AV dinar (4.68g), Herat, AH387, A-1596, all names, mint, and date fully legible, F-VF**, R** $240 - 280



716. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.07g), Nishapur, AH389, A-1606, first year of issue; about 10% flat, VF $220 - 260



717. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.06g), Nishapur, AH403, A-1606, star left in obverse field, VF $220 - 260



718. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.65g), Nishapur, AH407, A-1606, VF $240 - 300



719. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.72g), Herat, AH389, A-1607, VF $220 - 280



720. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.12g), Herat, AH398, A-1607, star above the reverse field, choice VF $220 - 260



721. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR broad dirham (3.55g), Balkh, AH397, A-1611.1, cf. Zeno-9982, exquisite design, with the letter *lam alif* five times on the obverse arranged as a "horseshoe", citing an unknown Yahya above the obverse and the "denomination" *yamini* below the reverse field, VF-EF**, RRR** $150 - 250

High Resolution Images

of All Lots Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com

A Unique Presentation Dirham of Ghaznavid Mahmud



722. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR presentation dirham (16.09g), Balkh, AH415, A-1611R, struck on a broad and thick specially prepared planchet, standard obverse & reverse legends, similar to contemporary regular dirhams, with the mint/date formula in the obverse margin, and Qur'an verse 30:3-4 in the reverse margin, still unique, VF-EF**, RRRR**, *ex Spink Zurich Auction 13, lot 197 (January 1986)* $4,000 - 5,000



723. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (4.98g), Nishapur, AH421, A-1618, fine gold, citing the caliph al-Qadir, strong VF $280 - 325



724. **GHAZNAVID: Mawdud**, 1041-1048, AV dinar (3.57g), Ghazna, AH434, A-1625, "S" between two triskeles below the obverse field, ruler cited only as *shihab al-dawla mawdud*, VF**, R** $240 - 300



725. **GHAZNAVID: 'Abd al-Rashid**, 1049-1052, AV dinar (4.67g), Ghazna, AH440, A-1629, with his titles *'izz al-dawla wa zayn al-milla sayf Allah*, some weakness in the margins, clear mint & date, VF**, R** $260 - 325



726. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AV dinar (7.15g), Ghazna, AH467, A-1637.1var, transitional type between types A-1637.1 and 1637.2, with the titles *malik al-islam qahir la-muluk abu'l-muzaffar* on the obverse, *sayyid al-salatin* on the reverse, both 8 flowers in the margin on both sides, VF**, RR** $300 - 400

Unpublished variant, though a similar one dated AH475 has been reported (details unknown).

Iran - The Seljuq Period



727. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (3.02g), Nishapur, AH432, A-1665, engraver's typo: the final digit seems to be "2", but "8" is another possibility, VF-EF $220 - 260



728. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (4.36g), Nishapur, AH446, A-1665, some weakness, VF $240 - 280



729. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (7.63g), al-Rayy, AH447, A-1665, unusually heavy for this type & mint, VF-EF $350 - 450



730. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (3.71g), Nishapur, AH449, A-1665, fine gold, VF-EF $240 - 300



731. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (5.39g), Nishapur, AH449, A-1665, slight weakness, VF $280 - 350



732. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (4.04g), Nishapur, AH449, A-1665, bold VF $230 - 260



733. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (4.64g), Nishapur, AH44x, A-1665, scruffy surfaces, F-VF $240 - 280



734. **GREAT SELJUQ: Bayghu**, fl. 1043-1056, AV dinar (3.21g), Sijistan, AH443, A-1669, struck mainly at Herat, none for Sijistan on CoinArchives & Zeno, VF**, RRR** $300 - 400



735. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, 1058-1063, AV dinar (5.22g), Nishapur, AH459, A-1670, some weakness, VF $280 - 325



736. **GREAT SELJUQ: Takish Beg**, ca. 1062-1084, pale AV dinar (3.51g), Balkh, AH465, A-1673.1, citing the Great Seljuq Alp Arslan, mint name atop the reverse field, clear date in the obverse margin, VF**, RR** $220 - 300



737. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (5.01g), Nishapur, AH467, A-1674, decent strike, VF $260 - 300



738. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (4.35g), Nishapur, AH470, A-1674, about 10% flat, VF $240 - 300



739. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (4.62g), Nisha(pur), AH47x, A-1674, scruffy surfaces, F-VF $240 - 280



740. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (4.24g), Nishapur, AH480, A-1674, touch of minor weakness, VF $240 - 280



741. **GREAT SELJUQ: Mahmud I**, 1092-1094, AV dinar (3.71g), Isfahan, AH486, A-1679, citing Barkiyaruq as overlord, bent, VF-EF**, R** $240 - 300



742. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (4.09g), Karaj, AH486, A-1682, mint weak but sufficiently clear to be certain, very rare mint in western Jibal, VF**, RRR** $250 - 350



743. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, pale AV dinar (5.36g), Marrût (=Marw al-Rudh), AH490, A-1682.2, bold mint & date, with the final letter "t" of the mint name engraved with the two dots above the letter, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

First reported coin of Barkiyaruq from Marw al-Rudh, and extremely rare Great Seljuq mint. Pale gold dinars of Barkiyaruq without citing Sanjar are extremely rare, thus far reported only for Sarakhs dated AH489.



744. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (4.38g), al-Ahwaz, AH498, A-1683.1, pleasing strike with minimal weakness near the rims, VF $250 - 300



745. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (2.26g), Burujird, AH49x, A-1683.1, very rare mint, struck from worn dies, weak VF-EF**, RR** $280 - 350



746. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (3.39g), Isfahan, AH502, A-1683.1, slight weakness of strike, EF-AU $200 - 300



747. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (3.85g), al-Ahwaz, AH503, A-1683.1, slight weakness, VF $200 - 300



748. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar (4.48g), al-Ahwaz, AH511, A-1683.1, citing the caliph al-Mustazhir, VF $260 - 325



749. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 2nd viceroyalty, 1099-1118, AV dinar (4.30g), Nishapur, AH510, A-1685.1, slight weakness, VF-EF $250 - 300



750. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, AV dinar (3.66g), Nishapur, AH520, A-1686, choice EF**, R** $240 - 300



751. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, pale AV dinar (2.37g) (Balkh), AH51x, A-1687B, with reverse field divided as honeycomb with 19 hexagons, of which 12 hexagons each contain the word *sanjar,* the remaining seven hexagons citing the caliph al Mustarshid; mint name confirmed by die-link to the example sold in our Auction 41, Lot 465, about 15% flat, VF**, RR** $220 - 280



752. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Mahmud II**, 1118-1131, AV dinar (4.28g), al-Ahwaz, AH511, A-1688, VF-EF $220 - 280



753. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Mahmud II**, 1118-1131, AV dinar (4.22g), al-Ahwaz, AH512, A-1688, citing the caliph al-Mustazhir (succeeded by al-Mustarshid later in AH512), VF $250 - 300



754. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Mahmud II**, 1118-1131, AV dinar (3.77g), al-Ahwaz, AH512, A-1688, citing the caliph al-Mustazhir (succeeded by al-Mustarshid later in AH512), VF $250 - 300



755. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Mahmud II**, 1118-1131, AV dinar (3.40g), Tustar, AH512, A-1688, citing the caliph al-Mustazhir, bold mint & date, rare mint, VF**, R** $240 - 300



756. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Mahmud II**, 1118-1131, AV dinar (3.90g), al-Ahwaz, AH515, A-1688, fully clear mint & date; citing the Great Seljuq Sinjar with the title Sayf al-Din plus an unknown governor, whose name is something like *khujân beg*; probably unpublished and unique, VF**, RRR** $500 - 600



757. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Tughril II**, 1132-1134, AV dinar (2.76g), al-'Askar, AH528, A-1690A, citing Sanjar above the obverse; date recut over 527, VF**, RR** $300 - 350



758. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Muhammad III b. Mahmud**, 1152-1153, AV dinar (2.56g) (al-'Askar) Mukram, AH549, A-1691M, also citing the Great Seljuq Mu'izz al-Dawla (Sanjar) and the caliph al-Muqtafi, with the words *fakhr* above obverse and *zafar* above reverse, some weakness of strike, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

Struck from the same dies as Lot 295 that sold in our Auction 42.



759. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (6.45g), al-Dâwar, DM, A-1712, clear mint name, date off flan, very rare mint, VF**, RR** $400 - 500



760. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (6.00g), ND, DM, A-1712, VF $300 - 400



761. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (4.84g), ND, A-1712, traces of margins legends on both sides, about 25% flat strike, VF-EF $200 - 260



762. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar, NM, ND, A-1712, crude off-center strike, weight unknown, ANACS graded XF40 $200 - 260



763. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (6.42g), NM, ND, A-1712A, ruler cited as *'alâ al-dunya wa'l-din sikandar al-thani nasir amir al-mu'minin,* without his personal name Muhammad and without the caliph, crude VF**, RR** $300 - 400

Sikandar al-Thani means "the Second Alexander".



764. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni**, 1220-1231, AR double dirham (6.29g), Qal'a Nay, ND, A-1743, excellent strike with virtually no weakness; always undated, EF $300 - 400

Qal'a Nay was a fortress located to the west of Ghazna.



765. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni**, 1220-1231, AR single dirham (3.16g), Qal'a Nây, ND, A-1743A, with his full titles *jalal al-dunya wa'l-din mangubarni bin al-sultan,* citing the caliph al-Nasir and the mint name on the reverse; always undated, VF-EF**, RRR** $400 - 500

Qal'a Nay was a fortress located to the west of Ghazna, active as a mint only during the short reign of Mangubarni before driven out by the Mongols.



766. **AMIR OF WAKHSH: Abu Bakr Qaratuz b. Nasr**, 1200-1212, AV dinar (2.96g), Wakhsh, AH603, A-C1754, mint name above the obverse, date in obverse margin (sufficiently clear), citing the Khwarimshah Muhammad b. Takish on the reverse, obverse partially double-struck, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300



767. **AMIR OF WAKHSH: Abu'l-'Abbas**, 1221-1224, AV dinar (2.89g), NM, AH618, A-E1754, struck at Wakhkh, but almost always without mint name, VF $200 - 260

It has been suggested that Abu 'l- 'Abbas is not a local ruler, but a slightly incorrect name of the 'Abbasid caliph al-Nasir, probably struck after the Mongol conquest.



768. **GHORID: Suri b. al-Husayn**, 1145-1149, AR dirham (2.53g), NM, ND, A-H1754, citing the caliph al-Muqtafi (AH531-555), without any overlord, fine style similar to the late Ghazna silver dirhams of the Ghaznavids, unpublished and likely the second known example of this short-lived ruler, VG to Fine**, RRR** $200 - 250

This is the 2nd known example for this ruler, the first one sold in our Auction 44, lot 620 (same dies as this piece).



769. **GHORID: 'Ala al-Din al-Husayn**, 1st reign 1149-1151, AR dirham (3.77g), NM, ND, A-L1754.1, with the titles *al-malik al-mu'azzam 'alâ al-din,* citing the overlord Muizz al-Din Sanjar and the caliph al-Muqtafi; style of the contemporary Ghaznavid silver dirhams, choice VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

A similar example sold in our Auction 43, Lot 516.



770. **GHORID: 'Ala al-Din al-Husayn**, 1st reign 1149-1151, AR ½ dirham (1.53g), NM, ND, A-L1754.2, with the titles *al-malik al-mu'azzam 'alâ al-din,* citing the overlord Muizz al-Din Sanjar and the caliph al-Muqtafi; style of the contemporary Ghaznavid silver dirhams, first reported example of the half dirham, clear by weight and flan thickness, VF-EF**, RRR** $200 - 300

Struck from the same dies as the full dirham (Lot 769).



771. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV dinar (5.52g), Ghazna, AHxx1 (probably 591), A-1759, also citing his bother Ghiyath al-Din who was the supreme chief of the Ghorids, VF**, R** $300 - 400



772. **GHORID: Taj al -Din Yildiz**, 1206-1215, pale AV dinar (3.75g), Ghazna, AH612, A-1793, cf. Zeno-73687, ruler cited as *al-malik al-mu'azzam sultan al-sharq taj al-dunya wa'l-din,* and citing his deceased Ghorid Muhammad b. Sam on the reverse; very clear date; Kanauj style & fabric, but without the image of Lakshmi, VF**, RR** $220 - 300

Atabegs & Contemporaries



773. **ARTUQIDS OF HALAB: Najm al-Din Il-Ghazi I**, 1118-1122, AR fractional dirham (1.47g) (Halab), ND, A-A1820, citing the Great Seljuq overlord Sanjar; ruler's laqab is Fakhr al-Din on this coin rather than Najm al-Din, mint name off flan, Fine**, RRR** $200 - 250

Another example sold in our Auction 36, Loy 765.



774. **ZANGIDS OF AL-MAWSIL: Mahmud**, 1219-1233, AV dinar (5.46g), al-Mawsil, AH621, A-1869, clear date, about 10% flat strike, EF $325 - 400



775. **ZANGIDS OF AL-MAWSIL: Mahmud**, 1219-1233, AV dinar (5.37g), al-Mawsil, AH62x, A-1869, date likely AH621, citing the caliph al-Nasir, VF-EF $300 - 375



776. **ZANGIDS OF AL-MAWSIL: Mahmud**, 1219-1233, AV dinar (5.19g), al-Mawsil, blundered date, A-1869, date appears to be AH620, recut over something like AH618, struck from crudely engraved dies, VF $300 - 400



777. **LU'LU'IDS: Badr al-Din Lu'lu'**, 1233-1258, AR dinar (4.31g), al-Mawsil, DM, A-1871.4, citing the Rum Seljuq overlord Kaykhusraw II, issued AH637-643, VF-EF $260 - 300

Batinid ("Assasins")



778. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT (BATINID): Muhammad I**, 1138-1162, AV ¼ dinar (0.98g), Kursi al-Daylam, AH(5)55, A-1918, with his personal name *muhammad bin buzurgumid* in the obverse field and *al-mustafi li-din Allah nizâr* in the reverse field; minimal weakness, bold mint name and all necessary parts of the date clearly visible, VF**, RR** $3,500 - 4,000



779. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT (BATINID): Muhammad III**, 1221-1254, AV dinar (3.89g), NM, DM, A-D1920, known dated in the year of his accession (AH618, cf. the dinar sold in our Auction 37 lot 816), citing the Abbasid caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah, slightly uneven surfaces, probably the third known example, and the first that clearly shows the name Ahmad rather than Muhammad; Ahmad may have been the brother of Muhammad, or more likely, the name used by Muhammad before his accession; uneven surfaces, VF**, RRR** $2,000 - 2,500

Muhammad's father, the Batinid Imam Hasan III, converted to Sunnism almost immediately after his appointment in 607 / 1210, and remained Sunni until his death in 618 / 1221. The next Imam, his son Muhammad III, accepted Sunnism at first, but soon afterwards resumed the Isma'ili faith. The historians do not clearly mention a specific year when he abandoned Sunnism, but the general estimate is that he remained Sunni for at least several years, almost certainly well after AH 622, the year of the caliph al-Nasir's death. Since al-Nasir is cited on this coin, it was struck within the years that Muhammad b. Hasan remained a Sunni (the date 618 is weak but certain). The style is very similar to contemporary issues of the Khwarizmshah 'Ala al-Din Muhammad, so it must have been minted at one of the mints in or just south of Khorasan, parts of which remained outside the Khwarizmshah territories, perhaps Maymana, where his silver coins were struck in AH619.



780. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT (BATINID): Muhammad III**, 1221-1254, AR dirham (2.01g), MM, AH65x, A-1921H.2, with *al-sultan al-a'zam* at the top, the name *muhammad b. al-hasan* arranged as a bird in the center, with *'ala al-dunya* inside and *wa'l-din* below; kalima reverse; pierced, unpublished and almost certainly unique, VF**, RRRR** $800 - 1,000



781. **ATABEG OF FARS: Qaraja Saghi**, fl. 1126, AV dinar (5.61g), MM, AH52x, A-1922Q, citing the Seljuq overlords Mughith al-Din Mahmud and Mu'izz al-Din Sanjar; also known from an example with the mint name Fasâ and dated AH520; this is the first example to be offered for sale, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300



782. **SALGHURID: Abu Bakr**, 1231-1260, AR dirham (4.20g), NM, ND, A-B1928, Z-67516, citing the Great Mongol ruler Möngke Qa'an as overlord, with the title *padshah-i jahan,* "emperor of the world", lovely strike, pleasing VF**, RR** $450 - 550

Mongol Dynasties



783. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (5.49g), Bukhara, AH623, A-1964, obverse legend *chingiz khan / al-'adil / al-a'zam,*, kalima reverse with the mint above; this is the first reported example of the Bukhara mint that shows the full date, in the reverse margin; minimal weakness for this type, VF**, RRR** $3,000 - 4,000



784. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (2.66g), Bukhara, ND, A-1964, obverse legend *chingiz khan / al-'adil / al-a'zam,* with the mint name above the kalima on the reverse, with the name *chingiz khan* fully legible, VF**, RR** $2,000 - 2,600

High Resolution Images

of All Lots Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com



785. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (2.56g), NM, ND, A-1964, legends *Allah / chingiz khan / al-'adil [a]l-a- / -'zam,* with the name *chingiz khan* boldly clear // the first half of the kalima; unpublished variety (none on CoinArchives or Zeno), VF**, RRR** $2,200 - 2,800



786. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (4.87g), ND/DM, A-1964, style of the Bukhara mint, about 40% flat strike, but the name of Chingiz Khan is boldly legible, crude VF $1,000 - 1,300



787. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AR dirham (3.11g), [Ghazna], ND, A-1967, citing Chingiz Khan by name, Zeno type A2/B2, wonderful bold strike, lovely EF $800 - 1,000



788. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AR dirham (3.15g), [Ghazna], ND, A-1967, inscribed *al-'adil / al-a'zam / chingiz khan,* thus citing Chingiz Khan (Genghis Khan) by name, the caliph al-Nasir cited on the reverse; Zeno type A2/B2; bold legends, EF $800 - 1,000



789. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AR dirham (3.21g), [Ghazna], ND, A-1967, citing Chingiz Khan by name, Zeno type A2/B2, decent strike, lovely EF $700 - 900

It has recently been suggested that this type was not necessarily struck at Ghazna, but by the Mongol military after it departed from Ghazna when chasing Mangubarni towards the Indus River, with minting equipment brought along from Ghazna.



790. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1250s, AV dinar (2.66g), ND/DM, A-1966, obverse legend *al-qa'an al-a'zam / al-'adil pad / shah jahan / … 'adluhu,* with possible word above // the kalima & the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allan, with traces of what is likely a mint name above (perhaps Herat?), clipped; no similar examples on Zeno, VF**, RRR** $280 - 350



791. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1225-1250, AV dinar (6.51g), NM, ND, A-1966, citing the ruler anonymously as Qa'an; Greek style border replacing the obverse & reverse marginal legends, hence no mint or date, unusual style, VF $300 - 400



792. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1225-1250, AV dinar (4.24g), NM, ND, A-A1967, citing the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah, about 15% flat strike, VF $250 - 350



793. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1225-1250, AV dinar (5.09g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, without even the caliph al-Nasir, mint name below the reverse, traces of a date in the obverse margin, probably ending in "5", VF $250 - 350



794. **GREAT MONGOLS: *temp.* Ögedei**, 1227-1241, AV dinar (1.88g), Astarabad, ND/DM, A-1966var, legend *al-khaqan / al-'adil / al-a'zam* with the city name above // **Shi'ite kalima** (last line *'ali wali Allah*), city name below; decent strike, minor crease, VF**, RRR** $500 - 600

Known dated AH631, 632, 634, whence assigned to the period of Ögedei. This type to be added as type A-3723A in the 4th edition of the Checklist of Islamic Coins.



795. **GREAT MONGOLS: Töregene**, 1241-1246, AR dirham (2.79g), Ganja, AH642, A-1976, Vardanyan-6/7, horseman turned back and shooting arrow, *ulugh mughul ulush bik above* ("chief of the great Mongol nation"), hare below, mint & date sufficiently clear, beautiful VF**, R**, *ex Sotheby Auction, April '85, lot 205* $800 - 1,000

Same reverse die as the Ganja 642 example sold in our Auction 44, lot 646.



796. **GREAT MONGOLS: Töregene**, 1241-1246, AR dirham (2.81g), Tabriz, AH642, A-1976, Vardanyan-17 (probably same reverse die), horseman right, turned back and shooting arrow, *ulugh mughul ulush bik above* ("chief of the great Mongol nation"), hare below, mint & date fully legible, very rare mint for this type, EF**, RR**, *ex Sotheby Auction, 16 April 1985, lot 202* $1,000 - 1,200



797. **GREAT MONGOLS: Töregene**, 1241-1246, AR dirham (3.57g), Tabriz, AH643, A-1976, Vardanyan— (cf. his #17/18 for Tabriz dated AH642), horseman right, turned back and shooting arrow, with the date repeated in words instead of the tradition legend on this type (*ulugh mughul ulush bik*, which means "chief of the great Mongol nation"), no animal below, full mint & date on the reverse, the kalima within a square; unpublished and almost certainly unique, choice VF**, RRR** $600 - 800

Later in AH643, the anonymous hexagram dirham was introduced at Tabriz (type A-2132), struck first with frozen date 643 until 649, then with actual date until AH670.



798. **GREAT MONGOLS: Töregene**, 1241-1246, AR dirham (2.86g), Tiflis (Tbilisi), AH642, A-1976, Vardanyan-19, Bennett-235 (different dies), horseman right, turned back and shooting arrow at bird, *ulugh mughul ulush bik above* ("chief of the great Mongol nation"), hare below, mint & date fully legible, choice VF**, RR**, *ex Sotheby Auction, 16 April 1985, lot 204* $800 - 1,000



799. **GREAT MONGOLS: Töregene**, 1241-1246, AR dirham (2.87g), Tiflis, AH64(2), A-1976, Vardanyan-20, Bennett-235, horseman right, turned back and shooting arrow, *ulugh mughul ulush bik*, which means "chief of the great Mongol nation" (completely off flan), hare below facing left, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

Mint name only partially visible, but confirmed by style, especially the form of the horse.



800. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1230s-1240s, AR dirham (4.77g), Herat, ND, A-D1977, short legend *qa'an / al-'adil / al-a'zam / zuyida 'adluhu*, the last line meaning "may his justice increase" // kalima only, with no reference to the caliph, mint name above, border of simple pellets on both sides, lovely VF**, RRR** $200 - 300



801. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV dinar (3.02g), [Marw], ND, A-T1977, Z-90025, obverse text *mangu qa'an / al-'adil,* without mint name but the clear style of Marw, lovely VF**, R** $600 - 800



802. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AV dinar (3.86g), Herat, ND, A-V1977, obverse legend *möngka / qa'an al-'adil / zuyida 'adluhu,*, with the last phrase meaning "may his justice be increased", with the mint name below the kalima on the reverse, about 15% flat strike, VF**, RR** $260 - 350



803. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, pale AV dinar (1.55g), NM, ND, A-V1977, obverse legend *möngka qan / al-'adil / al-a'zam,* with kalima reverse, both sides within crudely shaped quatrefoil; probably from the Mazandaran region, prototype for the Qa'an al-'Adil types A-G2132 & I2132, crude VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 300



804. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AR dirham (2.83g), NM, ND, A-1977A, Zeno-296182 (this piece), Uighur legend *munkh khan / khaqan ile / etil,* ("Möngke Khan, struck by the Khaqan"), in square // kalima in square, bold strike, unique, choice VF**, RRRR** $1,000 - 1,200

Also known with mint & date, Ganja AH655 and another mint tentatively read as Bulaq, probably also dated 655. Uighur legend deciphered by Nyamaa Badarch.



805. **GREAT MONGOLS:** AR dirham or jital (1.68g), NM, ND, A-X1977, Zeno-36824 (this piece), obverse legend undeciphered; reverse is *al-hukmu lillah* ("power beongs to God"), clearly without mint & date; see discussion for Zeno-36824; appears to be unique, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160



806. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1270s, AE fals (2.23g) (Khotan), ND, A-3796A, Zeno-7541 (this piece), same style as the rare silver coin A-1985T, but only one Arabic marginal legend around the central Tibetan character MAM, much rare than the silver, slightly porous surfaces, F-VF**, RRRR** $600 - 800

Previous recorded as type A-1985U and classified as Chaghatayid.



807. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 12th/14th century, AV burial piece (0.48g), imitating a Fatimid dinar in the name of the Imam ‘Amir al-Mansur (1101-1130), copied by the Crusaders and later by the early Chaghatayids in Central Asia, bracteate, EF**, RRR** $300 - 400



808. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Qaidu**, 1270-1302, AR dirham (1.68g), Pulad, AH691, A-1985, superb strike, without any weakness, full date in numerals in the reverse margin; perhaps the most magnificent example of Qaidu’s dirhams we have ever seen, choice EF $300 - 400

For the rare Qaidu mint of Pulad, there are no examples on CoinArchives and just one of Zeno (#247910, dated AH695).



809. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan**, 1348-1359, AR dinar (6.48g), Otrar, AH(752), A-2007P, as type #2007 but with a 3-character Tibetan ‘Phags-pa word added below the obverse field, average strike (about 20% flat), VF**, RR** $200 - 260

For interpretation of the Tibetan word see Zeno-41968.



810. **GOLDEN HORDE: Birdi Beg**, 1357-1360, AR 2 dirhams (1.05g), Alagiz (Elegis), AH758, A-2031A, type struck AH758-759 at the end of the first Juchid invasion of the collapsing Ilkhan empire, known only from the mint of Ardabil, Alagiz, and Maragha, all of the highest rarity, VF**, RRR** $180 - 240

Alagiz has been tentatively identified as having existed in Vayots Dzor province of Armenia, some 60-70 miles southeast of Yerevan.



811. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AR dirham (2.81g), Hamâh, AH658, A-2124, fully legible mint & date, extremely rare type for this mint, Mongol conquest coin, on which Hulagu is described as “the conqueror of the coast (*al-basita*) by the grace of his brother Möngke, the Great Qa’an”, about 15% flat but lovely example nonetheless, VF $550 - 700

The coast refers to the Mediterranean, which of course the Mongol army never quite reached! Hulagu occupied Damascus and Hamâh for three months in AH658.



812. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa’an al-’Adil**, ca. 1260-1280, AV dinar (1.58g), Madinat Marw, ND, A-A2132, *al-madinat qa’an al-’adil marw* in plain circle // kalima, traces of an outer marginal legend, weakly struck reverse, VF**, RR** $250 - 350

Known dated AH67x (sold at our Auction 40, lot 635).



813. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa’an al-’Adil**, 1245-1283, pale AV dinar (4.07g), NM, ND, A-H2132, *qa’an / al-’adil* within hexagram // kalima within hexagram, typical crude strike and unusually broad and heavy, VF $200 - 300



814. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AV dinar (4.12g), Madinat [Tabriz], AH6(9)1, A-2158, city name omitted by the engraver, but standard style unique to the Tabriz mint, bold VF $280 - 350



815. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AV dinar (4.26g), Tabriz, AH699, A-2170, trilingual obverse, in Uighur, Arabic, and Tibetan ‘Phags-pa, Arabic reverse, VF $300 - 400



816. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR presentation dinar (6 dirhams) (12.58g), Wasit, AH704, A-2178B, type A, special presentation strike, with additional outer legends on both sides (Qur’an 24:55 on obverse, 48:29 on reverse), meticulously engraved with the finest calligraphic style available at the zenith of Ilkhan power; about 8% flat area on both sides, bold VF-EF**, RR** $900 - 1,200

A less attractive example of Baghdad 706 was sold in our Auction 36, lot 903 (mount removed). There are no examples of Wasit on CoinArchives.



817. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR dirham (4.99g), blundered mint, AH71x, A-2186, type C (heptafoil obverse // hexafoil reverse); contemporary imitation, with numerous spelling errors on both sides, VF-EF**, R** $280 - 350



818. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar, Qays, DM, A-2198, type C, mint name clear in the upper right segment of the obverse margin, crude strike as normal for the island mint of Qays (now the recreation island of Kish), ICG graded VF30 $300 - 350

Not "double-struck" as suggested on the slab; unfortunately, the weight has not been recorded.



819. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (8.49g), MM, AH719, A-2198, type C, about 10% flat strike, F-VF $450 - 550



820. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (8.64g), Isfahan, AH722, A-2202, VF $500 - 600



821. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR dirham (1.36g), Avnik, Khani 33, A-2219, rare Armenian mint now in northeastern Anatolia, extremely rare for this fractional denomination, choice VF**, RRR** $200 - 250



822. **ILKHAN: Muhammad Khan**, 1336-1338, AV dinar (4.85g), Ardabil, AH738, A-2227, very rare mint, especially for gold, F-VF**, RR** $1,200 - 1,500

High Resolution Images

of All Lots Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com

Post-Mongol Iran & Timurid



823. **JALAYRIDS: Shaykh Uways I**, 1356-1374, AR 2 dinars (3.56g), al-Bahrayn, AH(7)66, A-2302S, type SA, full bold mint name and somewhat careless engraved date in the obverse margin, first known Jalayrid coin of Bahrain, about 25% flat strike, unpublished and unique, VF**, RRRR** $200 - 300

The only other reported 14th century coins of al-Bahrayn was struck in AH762, just four years before this piece, but in the name of the Muzaffarid ruler Shah Shuja.



824. **JALAYRIDS: Sultan Husayn II**, 1424-1432, AR 1/3 tanka (1.67g), Hilla, ND, A-2318, one of the rarest Jalayrid rulers and the last to issue coins - none of CoinArchives or Zeno, VF**, RRR** $300 - 400



825. **TIMURID: Iskandar**, 1410-1415, AR tanka (5.17g), Iskandarabad, AH8xx, A-2398.2, unknown location, renamed by Iskandar to honor himself; this is first known coin from this amazing mint; Shi'ite reverse, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

Shahs of Iran



826. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.32g), Kabul, AH1158, A-2744.2, with the mint epithet *dar al-mulk,* nice even strike, extremely rare mint, bold VF**, RRR** $200 - 300



827. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.57g), Yazd, AH1232, A-2865, type W, EF-AU $300 - 350



828. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman, Yazd, AH1233, A-2865, type W; mint name omitted on the slab; superb strike, one of the finest we have seen of Yazd 1233, which is the most common mint/date combination but very rare in the quality, NGC graded MS64 $400 - 500



829. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman, Yazd, AH1234, A-2865, type W; mint name omitted on the slab, NGC graded MS63 $350 - 450



830. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (4.58g), Isfahan, AH1238, A-2865, type W, bold mint and date, EF-AU $300 - 350



831. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman, Kirmanshahan, AH1240, A-2865, type W; mint and date incorrect on the slab, NGC graded MS62 $350 - 450



832. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman, Tehran, AH1240, A-2865, type W; mint name omitted on the slab, NGC graded MS62 $350 - 450

This is the ordinary type for AH1240, not an "error date" as indicated on the slab.



833. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (3.42g), Rasht, AH1268, A-2921, KM-853.8, PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 300

Later Central Asia & Afghan



834. **SHAYBANID: Kuchkunji**, 1510-1531, AV ¼ mithqal (1.18g), Herat, ND, A-W2981, obverse brockage; the royal legend is arranged almost identically to the silver tanka of Kuchkuhji of Mashhad mint (Zeno-118226), confirming the attribution; the mint formula is *darb shirmard herat,* "struck at the lion-hearted Herat"; unpublished and unique (brockage or otherwise!), VF-EF**, RRR** $150 - 250



835. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Nasrullah**, 1827-1860, AV tilla, Bukhara, AH1255//1255, A-3035, KM-65, some weakness by the rim, NGC graded AU55 $280 - 350



836. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: Muzaffar al-Din**, 1860-1886, AV tilla, Bukhara, AH1298//1298, A-3038, NGC graded AU55 $280 - 350



837. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AV mohur (10.82g), Shahjahanabad, AH1173 year 14, A-3090, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $800 - 1,000

Incorrectly attributed on the slab to Mughal Empire, Shah Alam II, and called KM-765! A similar example, also AH1173 year 14 with the same rosette in the reverse center, was sold in our Auction 40, lot 782 (10.83g, VF-EF grade).



838. **DURRANI: Shah Zaman**, 1793-1801, AR rupee (11.09g), Balkh, AH1208 year 21 (sic), A-3108, with the mint epithet *umm al-bilâd,* "mother of the cities", EF**, RRR** $300 - 400

Another example of this type, from the same dies, was sold in our auction 34, lot 973, on which the reverse date appears as 1121, which I suspected was an error for 1211, which I now reject. This coin lacks the "11" on the reverse, thus only "21", which must be the reverse die for the last issue of the previous sultan Taimur, which would be AH1207 regnal year 21!



839. **DURRANI: Safqat Jang (b. Shah Shuja')**, 1842-1843, AR rupee (9.07g), Ahmadshahi, AH1258//1258, A-3149S, with the Arabic obverse inscription *al-mulku lillah al-wahid al qahhar* ("the kingship belongs to God, the One, the Almighty"), strong VF-EF $200 - 300

Appointed by the British upon their withdrawal from Qandahar at the end of Jumada II AH1258, forced out by Kohandil Khan very early into 1259 upon his return to Qandahar from exile in Iran, Safdar Jang was the last of the Durranis to ascend the throne. This type is A-3149S, not A-V3150, an error in our previous listings.

End of Session B

Session C

Begins at 09:00 PST on Friday, January 27, 2023

India

Ancient & Medieval India



840. **CEYLON: Gajalakshmi type**, 1st century BC/AD, AE round unit (13.93g), Anarudhapura region: the goddess Lakshmi clad with a broad torso and wearing ear rings, standing on large lotus pedestal with the lotus plant rising to the left, Purna-kalasha standard to right // complex symbols representing Seshnag (serpents); appears to be unpublished, F-VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

The Lakshmi series is normally vertically rectangular. The round version is extemely rare.



841. **PARATARAJAS: Datayola**, ca. 280-300, AE didrachm (2.23g), Pieper-3325, king standing, turning left, turbaned, holding scepter iin right hand, full name in Kharosthi to right // swastika, legend around, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



842. **SINDH: Harsharuka**, ca. 600 AD, debased AV dinar (6.75g), Fishman-2018:4.13, crowned bust right, Brahmi legend to right // Sasanian-style fire altar & 2 attendants, F-VF**, RRR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $500 - 700



843. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azilises**, ca. 57-35 BC, AE square 1/8 unit (1.27g), Senior-S5.1c var (no control symbols), king with spear on horseback right // humped bull right, clear name of the king on both sides ([ ] to right // *ayilisha[sa]* in Kharosthi to left), a very nice example of an extremely rare denomination! Choice VF**, RRR** $150 - 250



844. **SAKASTAN: Tanlis Mardates**, ca. 80-40 BC, AR drachm (3.10g), Herat (Alexandria Arion), Mitch-608, Senior-197, bust of Tanlis Mardates right, Greek legend above // bust of Queen Raggodeme right, wearing veil and holding small palm leaf, legend above; without the countermark, choice VF**, RR** $200 - 300



845. **KUSHAN: Vasudeva I**, ca. 190-230, AV dinar (7.67g), G-640A, king standing, offering sacrifice at altar, holding trident, second trident left, nandipada to right // Siva, holding trident, standing in front of Nandi the bull, Kushan tamgha to left and Siva's name as OESHO in Greco-Bactrian script to right, superb example! choice EF $900 - 1,200

Struck either toward the end of Vasudeva's reign or posthumously, an early version of the nandipada type.



846. **KUSHAN: Shaka**, ca. 305-335, AV dinar, Mitch-3579, king standing, sacrificing over altar, Brahmi Bha / SiTaM on obverse // Ardoksho seated, strong strike, ANACS graded AU55 $400 - 500

Citing the previously accepted dates of 325-345 for Shaka on the slab.



847. **KUSHAN: Shaka**, ca. 305-335, AV dinar (7.75g), Mitch-3573, king standing, offering sacrifice at the altar, *Bha* left, *SaYaTha* below his right arm // Ardoksho enthroned, EF $400 - 500



848. **KUSHAN: Shaka**, ca. 305-335, AV dinar (7.82g), Mitch-3570var, king standing, offering sacrifice at the altar, *Bha* left and *Bhri* below his right arm // Ardoksho enthroned, EF $400 - 500



849. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN:** AV scyphate dinar, ca. 230-260, Mitch-1263, Cribb-57, standing king, wearing pointed headdress, swastika between legs, triplet of pellets under arms, nandipada to right // Siva & bull; derived from the standard 2nd issue of the Kushan king, Vasu Deva I (ca. 191-230), finest style, especially on the reverse, ANACS graded XF45 $500 - 600.



850. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: Prototype**, before about 240, scyphate AV dinar (8.05g), G-696, Mitch-1263, in the name of Vasudeva, based on his standard second series, prototype for the gold dinars of Peroz I (ca. 240-250+): king standing, with pointed crown, holding trident, but with the top of the trident detached from the pole // Siva & the bull; bold strike, UNC $600 - 800



851. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: Varhran**, ca. 325-350, AV dinar (8.02g), Cribb-7, king standing, offering sacrifice at altar and holding trident, with 2nd trident to left, nandipada to right // Siva standing before the bull, holding tall trident and diadem, lovely bold strike, choice EF $700 - 900



852. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN: Kidarite**, late 4th century, AV scyphate dinar, Cribb-13, posthumous issue in the crudely engraved name of Varhran: struck during the early Kidarite period, standard design: king with ribboned crown // traces of Siva & bull, somewhat crude strike, ANACS graded AU55 $400 - 500



853. **KIDARITE: Anonymous**, 5th century, scyphate AV dinar (7.10g), G-85, king standing, holding trident in right hand, uncertain object in left hand, tamgha lower right // female deity enthroned; coarsely engraved reverse (as always for this type), one character of graffiti in the reverse margin, bold strike, EF $550 - 650



854. **KIDARITE: Anonymous**, 5th century, scyphate AV dinar (7.08g), G-85, king standing, holding trident in right hand, uncertain object in left hand, tamgha lower right // female deity enthroned; coarsely engraved reverse (as always for this type), VF-EF $550 - 650



855. **HARIKELA: Anonymous**, ca. 10th century, AR broad bracteate (52.5mm, image size reduced above) (3.34g), Mitch-508, bull left, full royal legend above, wonderful strike! EF $200 - 300



856. **NOLAMBAS OF NOLAMBAVADI: Nanni Nolamba I**, ca. 940-970, AV nandi gadyana (3.68g), Central Karnataka: nine punches, including Nandi humped bull recumbent to right (1x), sun & crescent above (5x), symbol Sri (2x), and elephant goad (1x) plus legend *ka ra* (perhaps the last letters of Chaladankakara, the title of Nanni Nolamba); uniface, still unpublished, known only from a few examples sold in 2018-2019, EF $1,500 - 1,700



857. **NOLAMBAS OF NOLAMBAVADI: Nanni Nolamba I**, ca. 940-970, AV nandi gadyana (3.68g), Central Karnataka: nine punches, including Nandi humped bull recumbent to right (1x), sun & crescent above (5x), symbol Sri (2x), and elephant goad (1x) plus legend *ka ra* (perhaps the last letters of Chaladankakara, the title of Nanni Nolamba); uniface, still unpublished, known only from a few examples sold in 2018-2019, EF $1,500 - 1,700

The Nolambas were a minor dynasty of medieval Karnataka, that flourished under Rashtrakuta tutelage until overthrown by the Ganga kings circa 970.



858. **WESTERN GANGAS: Anonymous**, AV pagoda (3.89g), ca. 11th-13th century, Mitch-702, Fr-288, caparisoned elephant standing right // floral decoration, excellent strike, with traces of red kumkuma powder (likely from use at a Hindu ceremony), Choice EF $300 - 350

Sultanates



859. **BENGAL: Rukn al-Din 'Ali Mardin**, 1210-1213, AV fractional tanka of 20 rati (2.28g), NM, ND, G-B7, horseman to left holding mace, with most of the marginal text legible // royal legend *al-sultan al-mu'azzam rukn al-dunya wa'l-din abu'l-muzaffar 'ali mardan*, excellent quality! choice VF**, RR** $1,800 - 2,400

This example shows about 2/3 of the obverse marginal legend, which seems to be "la ilah (illa Allah muhammad) rasul Allah bi-tarikh qa'da (sana?) sitt wa sitmi'a," with "qa'da" probably an abbreviation of the month Dhu'l-qa'da, with Dhu'l-Qa da AH606 equal to May 3 to June 1, 1210 AD.



860. **BENGAL: Iltutmish**, 1217-1236, AR tanka (10.74g), [Lakhnauti], VS[12]77, G-B18, horseman, holding mace in his right hand, galloping left // Nagari *sri* above the name *iltutmish,* minimal weakness of strike, without any testmarks or banker's marks, attractive VF**, R** $500 - 650

The VS date is equivalent to AD1220/21 and is the earliest known numerical date on an Indian coin (earlier numbers as regnal or issue years are known, but not as actual dates; e.g., the fanams of Orissa), engraved in Nagari numerals.



861. **BENGAL: Iltutmish**, in Delhi, 1210-1235, AR tanka (10.79g), [Gaur], ND, G-B18, horseman left, holding mace, usual weakness, VF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $400 - 500



862. **BENGAL: Ghiyath al-Din 'Iwad**, 1213-1227, AR tanka (10.80g), NM, AH619, month of Rabi' II, G-B29, with his name & titles *abu'l-fath 'iwad bin al-hussayn nasir amir al-mu'minin* and citing the heir as *wali 'abduhu 'ali bin al-haqq wa'l-din*, bold strike, lovely VF-EF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $300 - 400



863. **BENGAL: Aibak**, 1229-1233, AR tanka (10.85g), NM, AH(62)8, G-B44, in the name of Iltutmish of Delhi and caliph al-Mustansir, nice VF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $400 - 500



864. **BENGAL: Ikhtiyar al-Din Ghazi Shah**, 1349-1352, AR tanka (10.84g), Hadrat Jalal Sunargaon, AH751, G-B138, ruler cited as *al-sultan al-a'zam / ikhtiyar al-dunya wa'l-din / abu'l-muzaffar ghazishah / al-sultan ibn al-sultan*, with his name *ghazi shah* written as a single word; lovely bold strike, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $1,400 - 1,600

There are now 3 pieces filed on CoinArchives, dated AH750, 752, and 753. This piece completes the four years known for this type.



865. **BENGAL: Hamza Shah**, 1410-1411, AR tanka (10.75g), Firuzabad, AH814, G-B265, Ra-241, superb strike, EF , *ex David Cashin Collection* $200 - 280



866. **BENGAL: Danuja Marddana**, 1416-1418, AR tanka (10.84g), Chatigrama (Chatgaon), SE1339, G-B316, legends in Bengali, *sri sri danuja marddana deva // sri chandi charana parayana,* with the reverse meaning "the disciple at the feet of Chandi", 3 banker's marks on the reverse, lovely example, bold VF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $450 - 550



867. **BENGAL: Jalal al-Din Muhammad**, 1418-1432, AR tanka (9.46g), NM, ND, G-B345 (same dies), royal legend, 5 banker's marks and 1 testmark // lion facing left, 2 small testmarks; bold strike, VF-EF**, RRR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $500 - 600

There are no examples with the lion left on CoinArchives, but about 10 examples of the less rare type with lion facing right.



868. **BENGAL: Barbak Shah**, 1459-1474, AR tanka (10.17g), Dar al-Darb, AH864, G-500 (this piece), complex toughra obverse, citing the ruler as *abu'l-mujahid barbak shah bin mahmud shah,* highly-stylized legend, with *al-sultan ibn al-sultan dar al-darb 864* on the reverse, one small banker's mark on the reverse, one of the finest examples of Barbak's silver coinage, EF**, RR** $200 - 260



869. **DELHI: 'Alâ al-Din Muhammad II**, 1296-1316, AV tanka (10.89g), Hadrat Delhi, DM, G-D221, VF-EF $600 - 750



870. **DELHI: 'Alâ al-Din Muhammad II**, 1296-1316, AV tanka (10.93g), Hadrat Dehli, AH707, G-D221, mintname mostly off flan, but identifiable by its baseline, VF-EF $500 - 750



871. **DELHI: 'Alâ al-Din Muhammad II**, 1296-1316, AV tanka, MM, DM, G-220/222, struck on thick narrow flan, hence the mint & date are off flan, ANACS graded AU50 $550 - 650



872. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV dinar (12.84g), Hadrat Delhi, AH726, G-D331, Muhammad III with the title *al-wathiq bi-ta'yid al-rahman* "trusting in the support of the Merciful", perfectly centered bold strike, EF**, R** $1,100 - 1,500



873. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV tanka (10.99g), Hadrat Delhi, AH725, G-D340, with the title *al-mujahid fi sabil Allah*, "the warrior in the way of God"; couple very minor scratches on the reverse, lovely VF-EF**, RR** $650 - 800



874. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV tanka (10.98g), Hadrat Delhi, AH737, G-D346, *fi 'adl …* series; scraped on both sides, VF $600 - 700



875. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV tanka (10.90g), Delhi, AH741, G-D427, lightly bent, choice VF $600 - 750



876. **DELHI: Muhammad III b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV tanka (11.00g), Delhi, AH742, G-D427, in name of the Egyptian Abbasid caliph al-Mustakfi, choice VF $600 - 700



877. **DELHI: Firuz Shah III**, 1351-1388, AV tanka, NM, ND, G-D463, bold strike, NGC graded AU55 $650 - 800

Always without mint name, though almost certainly struck at Hadrat Delhi (called "Hedrat Delhi" on the slab).



878. **MALWA: Ghiyath al-Din**, 1469-1500, AV square tanka (10.88g), AH885, G-M67, full date, VF $600 - 700

Mughal Empire



879. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.61g), Qunduz, ND, A-B2464 (general type), obverse in 3 panels, knotted at center, with mint name in the bottom panel // Sunni kalima in plain circle, about 15% flat; same dies as the example sold in our Auction 31, Lot 2259 (the only piece on CoinArchives, none on Zeno), VF**, RRR** $200 - 250

The mint must be Qunduz, not Qandahar, as the weight does not correspond to the purely Mughal Qandahar silver coins of Humayun.



880. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur (9.48g), Agra, AH971, KM-105.1, clipped down to a lighter standard, VF $550 - 650



881. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur (10.35g), Jaunpur, AH977, KM-105.3, clear mint & date, dated 981 on the reverse mount removed, VF $600 - 800



882. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur (10.91g) (Anhirwala Pattan), AH984, KM-108 (mint unlisted), Liddle-G6 (same dies), royal legend in dotted cartouche // kalima in dotted square, date in lower left corner, mint below (off flan), lightly wavy planchet, two small testmarks on edge, EF**, RRR** $4,000 - 6,000

Anhirwala Pattan (also called Nahrwala Patan) was the medieval capital of Gujarat during the Chavda and Chaulukya dynasties and an important center of trade. It was also the first capital of the Gujarat Sultanate (1407-11), when Muzaffar Shah I declared independence from the Delhi Sultanate in the wake of Timur's invasion. It became a part of the Mughal Empire in 1573 and operated as a mint for a brief period. As a result, all issues from this mint are extremely rare, with only a handful of mohurs known (all dated AH984).



883. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR ½ rupee, Surat, AH(10)33 year 18, KM-—, month of Aban; same legends and arrangment as the full rupee type KM-148.1; extremely rare type, even more so in this grade, NGC graded AU58**, RRR** $400 - 600

Only 4 examples of this type on CoinArchives, one graded nearly EF (with the Hijri date off flan), the others much lower grades.



884. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (10.81g), Pattan Deo, AH1048, KM-235.21, very rare date (no examples of this date on CoinArchives, but about 10 of AH1047 and one of AH1049), broad flan, F-VF**, RRR** $200 - 300



885. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR ¼ rupee nisar (2.72g), Kabul, AH1057 year 21, KM-246.3, *sahebqiran thani* legend, with regnal year // mint & date formula, VF**, RRR** $500 - 700

The date corresponds to Aurangzeb's failed Balkh camgaign for the Mughal emperor Shah Jahan I. He and his troops left Balkh on 5 Ramadan AH1057, returning to the Mughal lands via Kabul.



886. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur (10.93g), Surat, year 2, KM-255.6, month of Azar, very minor repair work done on this example, superb bold strike! PCGS graded UNC details , *ex Akola Hoard* $1,000 - 1,500



887. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur (10.78g), Burhanpur, AH1040 year 3, KM-256.2, mint barely visible, but the only mint for year 3 with this type (4-panel legend with mint at the bottom, year 3 atop the right section of the second panel // partially pointed octofoil, Hijri year 1040 upper right of the reverse, outside the center), mount removed (only noticeable close to the rim on both sides), VF**, RR** $700 - 900



888. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur (10.88g), Burhanpur, AH1042 year 4, KM-260.6, PCGS graded XF45 $800 - 1,000



889. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur (10.90g), Burhanpur, AH1049, KM-260.6, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $750 - 850



890. **MUGHAL: Murad Bakhsh**, 1658, AR ½ rupee, Surat, AH(1068), KM-270.2, a lovely mint state example of this very rare denomination! NGC graded MS63**, RR** $1,000 - 1,500



891. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (11.00g), Ahsanabad, AH1115 year 47, KM-315.3, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $1,000 - 1,200



892. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.97g), Aurangabad, AH1093 year 26, KM-315.11, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $1,200 - 1,500



893. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.83g), Bijapur, AH1106 year (3)8, KM-315.15, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $700 - 900



894. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (11.04g), Burhanpur, AH1115 year 48, KM-315.16, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $1,000 - 1,200



895. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (11.03g), Patna, year 19, KM-315.40, an attractive lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $1,000 - 1,200



896. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.87g), Shahjahanabad, AH1080 year 12, KM-315.42, a lustrous nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $800 - 1,000



897. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.93g), Shahjahanabad, AH1114 year 47, KM-315.42, an attractive lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $1,000 - 1,200



898. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (11.00g), Surat, AH1096 year 28, KM-315.45, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $750 - 850



899. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (11.04g), Surat, AH1098 year 30, KM-315.45, cleaned, lustrous surfaces, PCGS graded UNC details $800 - 900



900. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.81g), Tatta, AH1111 year 4x, KM-315.46, an attractive example, PCGS graded AU55 $800 - 900



901. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AV mohur (10.95g), Khujista Bunyad, AH1120 year 2, KM-356.7, wavy flan, PCGS graded AU details $600 - 800



902. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AV mohur (10.94g), Hyderabad, AH1127 year 4, KM-377.31, mount removed, PCGS graded UNC details $700 - 800



903. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AV mohur (10.94g), Burhanpur, AH1125 year 1, KM-390.11, Hijri date in tiny numerals at the upper right of the obverse; a lustrous example, NGC graded AU55 $700 - 900



904. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AV mohur (10.88g), Shahjahanabad, AH(112)6 year 3, KM-390.30, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $1,000 - 1,200



905. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, AR rupee (11.53g), Murshidabad, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-405.16, with alternative couplet with the words *dad gar* ("give and take") instead of the normal *bahr o bar*, used only at the mints of Murshidabad and Jahangirnagar, VF**, RR** $200 - 300

The term "dad gar" refers to an individual who regulates the prices in the market to prevent excessive or deflated prices, in this case the Shah himself.



906. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV mohur (10.90g), Akbarabad, AH1139 year 9, KM-438.2, small scratch on reverse, lustrous, PCGS graded UNC details $700 - 800



907. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV mohur, Akbarabad, AH1156 year 26, KM-438.2, with the mint epithet *"mustaqirr al-khilafat"*, NGC graded MS62 $700 - 900



908. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV mohur (10.82g), Muhammadabad Banaras, AH1151 year 20, KM-438.5, Hijri date off flan; scratch, PCGS graded AU details $600 - 800



909. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV mohur (10.98g), Burhanpur, AH1xxx year 9, KM-438.6, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $700 - 800



910. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV mohur (10.83g), Hyderabad, year 22, KM-438.8, mount removed, PCGS graded AU details $600 - 800



911. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH1159 year 29, KM-439.4, superb strike, NGC graded MS64 $700 - 900



912. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AV mohur (10.82g), Akbarabad, AH1165 year 5 (recut over 6!), KM-449.1, an attractive lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $1,000 - 1,200



913. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AV mohur (11.05g), Azimabad, year 4, KM-449.3, issued by the Nawabs of Bengal, cleaned, wonderful bold strike! PCGS graded UNC details**, R** $800 - 1,000



914. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AV mohur (10.87g), Muhammadabad Banaras, year one (ahad), an attractive lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $800 - 1,000

An unpublished type by Krause.



915. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AV mohur (10.98g), Burhanpur, AH1179 year 6, M&W-T1a type, mint name as Dar us-Sarur Burhanpur, Shiva linga mint mark on reverse, a very rare type in lovely condition, PCGS graded AU55**, RR** $2,800 - 3,200

Princely States



916. **ARAKAN: Min Palaung (Sikandar b. Zafar)**, 1571-1593, AR "½ spanish dollar" (12.98g), ND, Mitch-308/310, Goron-RA1, trilingual, ruler cited as Sikandar bin Zafar in Persian, Min Tya Gyi in Arakanese, and Sikundur Saha in Bengali; undated, gorgeous deep strike, choice EF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $600 - 800



917. **ARAKAN: Selim Shah (Min Razagyi)**, 1593-1612, AR tanka (10.47g), [Chittagong], BE955, Mitch-LW-316, Goron-RA2, citing the ruler as Selim Shah in Persian, Chalim Saha in Bengali, and Naradibbati Sawleim Shah in Arakanese, VF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $200 - 300



918. **ASSAM: Chakradhvaja Simha**, 1663-1670, octagonal AR rupee (11.28g), year 15, KM-12, lion at the bottom of the obverse, bold VF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $200 - 300



919. **ASSAM: Chakradhvaja Simha**, 1663-1670, octagonal AR rupee (11.26g), year 15, KM-12, lion at the bottom of the obverse, EF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $200 - 300



920. **ASSAM: Chakradhvaja Simha**, 1663-1670, octagonal AR rupee (11.17g), year 15, KM-10, without lion, some discoloration, mainly on the reverse, VF-EF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $250 - 350



921. **ASSAM: Rajeswara**, 1751-1769, octagonal AR rupee (11.13g), Rangpur, SE1685 (1763), KM-156, Persian text, including the full mint name, minor scratch on obverse, nice strike, choice VF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $250 - 350



922. **ASSAM: Bharatha Simha**, 1787-1793, 1796-1797, octagonal AR rupee (11.26g), SE1719, KM-405, obverse legend *sri bhagadatta kulodbhava sri bharatha simha nrpasya sake 1719*, VF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $250 - 350



923. **ASSAM: Brajanatha Simha**, 1818-1819, octagonal AR rupee (11.63g), SE1739, KM-265, bold strike, EF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $300 - 400



924. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AV mohur (10.70g), Lakhnau, AH1263 year 1, KM-378.2, removed from jewelry, PCGS graded AU details $700 - 800



925. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AV ashrafi (10.68g), Lakhnau, AH1264 year 2, KM-378.2, an attravtive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $800 - 1,000



926. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AV ashrafi (10.70g), Lakhnau, AH1268 year 5, KM-378.1, a lustrous example, PCGS graded AU55 $800 - 1,000



927. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AV ashrafi (10.56g), Lakhnau, AH1272 year 9, KM-378.3, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $800 - 1,000



928. **COOCH BEHAR: Vira Narayan**, 1627-1633, AR rupee (9.94g), SE1547, R&B-33, reverse legend *sri srimad vira narayanasya sake 1510* with the Sakabada year 118 below 1510, 30.5mm, EF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $220 - 300



929. **COOCH BEHAR: Vira Narayan**, 1627-1633, AR ½ rupee (4.92g), SE1547, R&B-34, reverse legend *sri srimad vira narayanasya sake 1510* with the Sakabada year 118 below 1510 (as on the full rupee), 22mm, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $220 - 300



930. **COOCH BEHAR: Prana Narayan**, 1633-1665, AR rupee (9.93g), SE1555, R&B—, obverse legend *sri srimat prana narayanasya sake 1554* as on the full rupee type R&B-36, very rare with the full date, 21mm, nearly EF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $200 - 300

Without the extra word "bhupalasya" included on the only half rupee dated SE1554 cited by R&B (#41).



931. **GWALIOR: Madho Rao**, 1886-1925, AE ¼ anna, Lashkar, VS1946, KM-168.1, Sunface design, PCGS graded XF40 $400 - 500



932. **GWALIOR: Madho Rao**, 1886-1925, AE medal, ND (1900-25), 19mm, bust of Madho Rao Scindia right within radiant circle, curved Persian legend below // radiant arms with Devanagari legend above and florals below, PCGS graded MS65 RB $1,500 - 2,000

About the size of the 1/3 mohur of VS 1959 (1902) and likely produced around the same time. A very striking and well-executed design, with much original red luster on this high grade example.



933. **HYDERABAD: Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1868-1911, AV mohur (11.15g), Farkhanda Bunyad, AH1314 year 31 (1896), Y-22, damaged (which is one testmark in the obverse center), gorgeous toning, PCGS graded UNC details $600 - 700



934. **JAINTIAPUR: Lakshmi Narayan**, 1670-1703, AR rupee (9.72g), SE1592, KM-140, superb strike, one of the finest known for this rare ruler, choice EF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $350 - 450



935. **JAINTIAPUR: Chattra Simha**, 1770-1782, AR rupee (9.18g), SE1696, KM-185, VF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $200 - 280



936. **JAINTIAPUR: Jatra Narayan**, 1782-1785, AR rupee (9.41g), SE1704, KM-192, EF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $220 - 300



937. **JAINTIAPUR: Vijaya Narayan**, 1785-1790, AR rupee (8.84g), SE1707, KM-199, ruler also known as Bijay Narayan, VF-EF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $220 - 300



938. **JODHPUR: Umaid Singh**, 1918-1947, AV ¼ mohur (2.73g), Jodhpur, KM-127.1, citing George V, with *aum'* mark, an attractive lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $350 - 450



939. **JODHPUR: Umaid Singh**, 1918-1947, AV mohur, ND, KM-152A, citing George VI on the obverse, with the Persian "6" and the daroga mark above the "6", NGC graded AU58 $700 - 900

Incorrectly labeled as KM-160 of Hanwant Singh on the slab, but the name on the reverse is boldly Umaid, not Hanwant.

A Very Rare Gold Mohur of Jubbal



940. **JUBBAL: Raja Rana Sir Bhagat Chand Bahadur**, 1910-1947, AV mohur, VS1988 (1931), Bruce-X2, F-1238, State coat-of-arms with lion supporters within linear circle; in outer margin, *jubal rajya* (Jubbal State) in Nagari above, date below; floral symbols flanking date // *sri* (Lord) within linear hexagram; all within linear circular border; *sri sri sri ramacandri jayati* (venerable Lord Sri Ramachandra is victorious) in Nagari, an attractive mint state example of this very rare type!
PCGS graded MS61**, RR** $10,000 - 15,000

Jubbal was a small scenic state in the Simla Hills, now in the modern state of Himachal Pradesh. Its capital was Deora and total population wouldl have been less than 30,000. The hexagram device in the center is a 'seed' or 'Beeja' for 'Shri-Yantra', a Tantric 'prosperity device' (two superimposed triangles denoting 'Purusha' and 'Prakriti', or Cosmic 'Male' and 'Female' principles, with 'Shri' for auspiciousness placed in between). Most probably struck for ceremonial use.

An Important Collection of Coins of Kachar Assembled by David Cashin

Likely The Largest Grouping Ever Offered In A Public Auction



941. **KACHAR: Megha Narayana**, 1566-1583, AR ¼ tanka (2.53g), ND, R&B-14.1, KM-100, legends *hara gauri charana para // sri sri megha narayana de*; Rhodes had only a drawing of this type, with double squares on both sides, and there are none on CoinArchives and Zeno, VF**, RRRR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $1,200 - 1,600



942. **KACHAR: Megha Narayana**, 1566-1583, AR tanka (10.33g), SE"148", R&B-10.1 (same dies), KM-102, legends *hara gauri charana parayana hachengsa vamsaja 148 // sri sri megha narayana bhupalasya sake 148*, F-VF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $800 - 1,000

The date should be SE1488, but there was no room left for the final 8.



943. **KACHAR: Yasho Narayana**, 1583-1601, AR ¼ tanka (2.64g), ND, R&B-21.1, KM-107, legends *hara gauri charana para // sri sri yaso narayana deva*; double-circle outer border on both sides, superb example! choice EF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $900 - 1,200



944. **KACHAR: Yasho Narayana**, 1583-1601, AR ¼ tanka (2.68g), ND, R&B-21.2 (same dies), KM-107, legends *hara gauri charana para // sri sri yaso narayana deva*; double-circle outer border on both sides, with wavy lines between the inner square and the outer double-circle, fabulous example! lovely EF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $900 - 1,200



945. **KACHAR: Yasho Narayana**, 1583-1601, AR ¼ tanka (2.69g), ND, R&B-21.3, KM-107, legends *hara gauri charana para // sri sri yaso narayana deva*; double-circle outer border on both sides, EF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $800 - 1,000

Lot 940





946. **KACHAR: Yasho Narayana**, 1583-1601, AR ¼ tanka (2.61g), ND, cf.R&B-22.18, KM-107, legends *hara gauri charana para // sri sri yaso narayana*; single-circle outer border on both sides, slightly crude calligraphy, EF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $700 - 1,000



947. **KACHAR: Yasho Narayana**, 1583-1601, AR ¼ tanka (2.64g), ND, R&B-21.3, KM-107, legends *hara gauri charana para // sri sri yaso narayana deva*; double-circle outer border on both sides, slight double-striking on the obverse, choice EF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $700 - 1,000



948. **KACHAR: Yasho Narayana**, 1583-1601, AR tanka (9.46g), "16", R&B-17.5 (this piece), KM-109, legends *hara gauri charana parayana hachengsa vamsaja // sri sri yaso narayana deva bhupalasya sake 16* (followed by a crudely engraved quatrefoil); banker's mark in obverse center, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $900 - 1,200



949. **KACHAR: Yasho Narayana**, 1583-1601, AR tanka (9.73g), SE1505, R&B-16.1 (same dies), KM-109, legends *hara gauri charana parayana hachengsa vamsaja // sri sri yaso narayana deva bhupalasya sake 1505* (followed by a quatrefoil); a gorgeous example! choice VF**, RRRR** $1,200 - 1,500

This is only variety of Yasho Narayana's tankas to bear a full date, and of the highest rarity (none on CoinArchives or Zeno).



950. **KACHAR: Yasho Narayana**, 1583-1601, AR tanka (9.86g), ND, R&B-17.10 (this piece), KM-109, legends *hara gauri charana parayana hachengsa vamsaja // sri sri yaso narayana deva bhupalasya sake* (date unclear); banker's mark in obverse center, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $900 - 1,200



951. **KACHAR: Indra Pratapa Narayana**, 1601-1610, AR tanka (9.00g), ND, R&B-29.1 (presumably same dies), KM—, legends *hara gauri charana parayana hacheng* (followed by undeciphered three letters, then a rosette) // *sri sri yaso narayana deva bhupalasya* (followed by undecipihered word of two letters), single circle, double square, pellets in the lunettes, choice VF**, RRRR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $1,500 - 2,000

Rhodes knew of only one example, in a private collection in Dhaka, and he had only a drawing of that piece, no photo. There are none on CoinArchives or Zeno.



952. **KACHAR: Virdarpa Narayana**, 1644-1681, AR ¼ tanka (2.43g), ND, R&B-55.1 (this piece), Zeno-128947, KM-127, legends *hara gauri charana para // sri sri vira darpa narayana*; single-circle and single-circle, with pellets in each of the lunettes, VF**, RRRR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $900 - 1,200

There is one example on Zeno and one on CoinArchives, both of them this piece! The ruler is called Bir Darpa in the KM catalog.



953. **KALAT: temp. Shah Nawaz Khan**, 1839-1841, AE falus (7.14g), Qalât, DM, KM-—, legends *zarb-i fath khan // falus qalat,* with traces of a date above the reverse (known dated AH1255 on the unique specimen sold in our Auction 30, Lot 2504), VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

Fath Khan ("victorious khan") is probably a reference to the victory of Shah Nawaz after the murder of his predecessor, Mehrab Khan, which occurred during the British conquest of Kalat under the command of Sir Thomas Willshire in 1839; the term "fath khan" was likely an honorary title assigned to Shah Nawaz Khan upon his appointment by the British forces.

A Lovely Mint State Gold 1/5 Mohur of Ranbir Singh, PCGS MS63



954. **KASHMIR: Ranbir Singh**, 1857-1885, AV 1/5 mohur (2.29g), Srinagar, VS1932, Takari legend with partial date below // *zarb srina*[*gar sri ragha*]*nahat ji* [*saha'i*] in Persian, pipal leaf above letters JHS, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 $8,000 - 10,000



955. **MEWAR: New Chandori Series**, AV 2/3 mohur (7.49g), Udaipur, ND (1842-90), Y-6, mint mark and star above margin and dotted flower below // floral design, PCGS graded AU55 $500 - 600



956. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV pagoda (faruqi) (3.39g), Nagar, AM1220 year 10, KM-115/6, minor adhesions, appears to have been struck with rusty dies, a lovely example, AU $500 - 700

Apparently an unpublished date/mint combination by Krause, Henderson or on Zeno.



957. **PATIALA: Bhupindar Singh**, 1900-1937, AV 1/3 mohur (3.59g), VS(19)58, KM-15, dagger privy mark, repaired, PCGS graded AU details $400 - 500



958. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (11.7g), Multan, VS(18)35 (very clear), KM-76, Herrli-11.02.11. SS-MT.1, citing Guru Gobind Singhjiyo; struck during the first Sikh occupation of Multan (1772-80), about 20% flat strike, Fine**, RRR** $200 - 300

An Extensive Collection of Coins of Tripura Assembled by David Cashin



959. **TRIPURA: Ratna Manikya**, 1454-1489, AR tanka (10.50g), ND, KM-10, R&B-37, lion facing left, toothed border, *sri durga* in the field // 3-line legend *sri sri ratna manikya deva* in double square, some staining near the edge, superb strike, choice EF , *ex David Cashin Collection* $250 - 350



960. **TRIPURA: Ratna Manikya**, 1454-1489, AR tanka (10.32g), ND, KM-24, R&B-38, lion facing left, toothed border, *sri durga* in the field // 3-line legend *sri sri ratna manikya deva* in decorated quatrefoil border, strong VF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $300 - 400



961. **TRIPURA: Ratna Manikya**, 1454-1489, AR tanka (10.53g), SE1386, KM-27, R&B-8, lion facing left, legend around citing Narayana Charana and the date SE1386 // 4-line legend *sri sri narayana charana para sri sri ratna manikya deva* in double square border, choice EF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $300 - 400



962. **TRIPURA: Dhanya Manikya**, 1490-1526, AR tanka (10.27g), ND, KM-40A, R&B-54, lion facing left, border of triangles // 3-line legend *sri sri dhanya manikya devah* with double border, an inner one of annulets, and an outer one of triangles, VF-EF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $200 - 300



963. **TRIPURA: Dhanya Manikya**, 1490-1526, AR tanka (10.47g), ND, KM-47, R&B-64, lion facing left, border of triangles // 4-line legend *vijayindra sri sri dhanya manikya sri kamala devyau,* citing Queen Kalama, EF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $200 - 300



964. **TRIPURA: Dhanya Manikya**, 1490-1526, AR tanka (10.61g), SE1435, KM-48, R&B-73, lion facing right, border of solid triangles, two pellets added by lion's mouth // 4-line legend *chattigram vijayi sri sri dhanya manikya sri kamala devyau* including Queen Kamala, ornate border, bold EF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $250 - 350

Types R&B-67/74 have been assigned to the city of Chittagong.



965. **TRIPURA: Deva Manikya**, 1526-1532, AR tanka (10.69g), SE1449, KM-54, R&B-80, lion facing left in small circle, ornate border // 5-line legend *dhurasarasnayi tripura sri sri deva manikya padmavatyau,* citing Queen Padmavati, very rare type, choice EF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $350 - 450



966. **TRIPURA: Deva Manikya**, 1526-1532, AR tanka (10.39g), SE1452, KM-—, R&B-85 (this piece), lion facing right, fancy toothed border // 5-line legend *suvarnagrama vijayi sri sri deva manikya deva gunavati devyau,* citing the second Queen Gunavati, unique and this is the example published by Rhodes & Bose with reference to Cashin, choice EF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $1,200 - 1,500

This example is one of just four Tripura extremely rare types that Rhodes & Bose illustrated on p.121. No additional examples have yet been reported.



967. **TRIPURA: Vijaya Manikya**, 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.51g), SE1458, KM-63, R&B-93, lion facing right, pellet right of the lion's head, toothed border // 4-line legend *sri sri vijaya manikya deva sri lakshmi,* citing Queen Lakshmi, bold strike, EF *,*
ex David Cashin Collection $250 - 350



968. **TRIPURA: Vijaya Manikya**, 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.42g), SE1476, KM-65, R&B-106, lion facing right, full floral border // 5-line legend *dhvaja ghata snayi sri sri vijaya manikya deva sri sarasvati maha devyau,* citing Queen Sarasvati; mount removed, rare type, VF**, R***, ex David Cashin Collection* $150 - 250



969. **TRIPURA: Vijaya Manikya**, 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.78g), SE1479, KM-65, R&B-113, lion facing right with pellet at upper right, floral border // 5-line legend *pratisindhu sim sri sri vijaya manikya deva sri lakshmi rana devya,* citing Queen Lakshmi, bold strike, EF *, ex David Cashin Collection* $250 - 350



970. **TRIPURA: Vijaya Manikya**, 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.42g), SE1482, KM-67, R&B-121/22, Ardhanarishvara type, half of 10-hand Durga and half of Shiva conjoined, seated on their lion & bull // 5-line legend *lakshya snayi sri sri tripura mahesh vijaya manikya deva sri lakshmi rana devyah,* citing Queen Lakshmi, well-centered strike, VF**, R***, ex David Cashin Collection* $350 - 450



971. **TRIPURA: Vijaya Manikya**, 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.66g), SE1482, KM-67, R&B-116, Ardhanarishvara type, half of 10-hand Durga and half of Shiva conjoined, seated on their lion & bull // 5-line legend *lakshya snayi sri sri tripura mahesh vijaya manikya deva sri lakshmi rana devyah,* citing Queen Lakshmi, well-centered strike, VF**, R***, ex David Cashin Collection* $300 - 400



972. **TRIPURA: Vijaya Manikya**, 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.57g), SE1482, KM-67, R&B-121/22, Ardhanarishvara type, half of 10-hand Durga and half of Shiva conjoined, seated on their lion & bull // 5-line legend *lakshya snayi sri sri tripura mahesh vijaya manikya deva sri lakshmi rana devyah,* citing Queen Lakshmi, attractive F-VF**, R***, ex David Cashin Collection* $300 - 400



973. **TRIPURA: Vijaya Manikya**, 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.68g), SE1482, KM-68, R&B-125, Vishnu seated, supported by Garuda, with 2 attendants, all supported by four animals, toothed border // 5-line legend in mandala-shaped border *padmavati snayi sri visvesvara vijaya deva sri vaka devya,* with Shiva lingam in central square, citing Queen Vaka; two test marks, VF**, RRR***,*
ex David Cashin Collection* $400 - 500



974. **TRIPURA: Udaya Manikya**, 1567-1573, AR tanka (10.22g), SE1489, KM-79, R&B-135, lion left, border of sloping pointed arches // 4-line legend *sri sri yutodaya manikya deva sri hira maha devyau,* citing Queen Hira, bold strike, VF-EF**, R***,*
ex David Cashin Collection* $200 - 300



975. **TRIPURA: Jaya Manikya**, 1573-1577, AR tanka (10.66g), SE1495, KM-84, R&B-147, lion left, border of pellets // 3-line legend *sri sri yuta jaya manikya devah*, bold strike, EF *,*
ex David Cashin Collection $200 - 260



976. **TRIPURA: Jaya Manikya**, 1573-1577, AR tanka (10.69g), SE1495, KM-85, R&B-150, lion left, dot left of its mouth, border of pellets // 3-line legend *sri sri yuta jaya manikya devah sri subhadra maha devyau*, citing Queen Subhadra; superb bold strike, choice EF *, ex David Cashin Collection* $250 - 350



977. **TRIPURA: Amara Manikya**, 1577-1586, AR tanka (10.69g), SE1499, KM-90, R&B-152 ff, lion left, border of double arches // 4-line legend *sri sri yutamara manikya devah sri amaravati maha devyau*, citing Queen Amaravati, EF *,*
ex David Cashin Collection $200 - 250



978. **TRIPURA: Amara Manikya**, 1577-1586, AR tanka (10.64g), SE1502, KM-91, R&B-162 ff, lion left, border of double arches // 4-line legend *digbijayi sri sri yutamara manikya devah sri amaravati devyau*, citing Queen Amaravati, EF *,*
ex David Cashin Collection $220 - 300

"Digbijayi" means "conqueror of the world."



979. **TRIPURA: Rajadhara Manikya**, 1586-1599, AR tanka, SE1508 (1586), KM-97, a lovely well-struck example, PCGS graded AU55 $250 - 350



980. **TRIPURA: Rajadhara Manikya**, 1586-1599, AR tanka, SE1508 (1586), KM-97, environmental damage, still a lovely example, PCGS graded AU details $200 - 300



981. **TRIPURA: Rajadhara Manikya**, 1586-1599, AR tanka (10.68g), SE1508 (1586), KM-97, R&B-183/85, lion left, border of annulets // 4-line legend *sri sri yuta rajadhara manikya deva sri satyavati maha devyau*, citing Queen Satyavati, lovely VF-EF , *ex David Cashin Collection* $200 - 260



982. **TRIPURA: Yaso Manikya**, 1st reign, 1599-1600, AR tanka (10.60g), SE1521, KM-108, R&B-189, lion left, border of annulets // 3-line legend *sri sri yuta yaso manikya devah*, bold strike, choice EF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $240 - 325



983. **TRIPURA: Yaso Manikya**, 2nd reign, 1600-1618, AR tanka (10.64g), SE1522, KM-109, R&B-198, Krishna standing on lion, playing the flute, with one gopi on each side of Krishna, border of annulets // 4-line legend *sri sri yuta yaso manikya deva sri lakshmi gauri jaya maha devyah*, citing Queen Jaya, slightly double struck, EF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $300 - 400



984. **TRIPURA: Isvara Manikya**, 1600, AR tanka (10.67g), SE1522, KM-114, R&B-190, lion left, border of annulets // 4-line legend *sri sri yutisvara manikya deva sri sri isvara sri isvara maha devyah*, citing the two Queens, both called Isvara, wonderful strike, choice EF**, RRR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $1,100 - 1,500

Some additional coins of Tripura are offered in the internet session, see Lots 2261-2276.



985. **TRIPURA: Kalyana Manikya**, 1626-1660, AR ½ tanka (5.19g), SE1548, KM-123, R&B-206, lion left, border of annulets // 3-line legend *sri sri yuta kalyana manikya devah*, rare denomination, F-VF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $300 - 400



986. **TRIPURA: Kalyana Manikya**, 1626-1660, AR tanka (9.94g), SE1548, KM-124, R&B-205, lion left, border of annulets // 4-line legend *sri sri yuta kalyana manikya deva sri kalavati maha devyah*, citing Queen Kalavati, Shiva lingam in center, F-VF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $250 - 350

Despite his lengthy reign, all coins of Kalyana Manikya are remarkably rare.



987. **TRIPURA: Ratna Manikya**, 1685-1693 & 1695-1712, AR tanka (10.46g), SE1607, KM-166, R&B-221, lion left, border of annulets // 4-line legend *kalika pada padma madhup sri sri yuta ratna manikya devyau* with Shiva lingam above, dividing *shiva*, bold strike, VF-EF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $250 - 350



988. **TRIPURA: Ratna Manikya**, 1685-1693 & 1695-1712, AR tanka (10.63g), SE1607, KM-166, R&B-221, lion left, border of annulets // 4-line legend *kalika pada padma madhup sri sri yuta patna manikya devyau* with Shiva lingam above, dividing *shiva*, strong VF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $200 - 300



989. **TRIPURA: Dharma Manikya**, 1714 & 1728-1739, AR ¼ tanka (2.62g), SE1636, KM-199, R&B-226, lion left, border of pellets // 3-line legend *sri sri yuta dharma devah* with Shiva lingam in the center, VF**, RRR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $300 - 400



990. **TRIPURA: Dharma Manikya**, 1714 & 1728-1739, AR tanka (10.15g), SE1636, KM-199, R&B-226, lion left, border of annulets // 4-line legend *siva durga pade sri sri yuta dharma manikya deva sri dharmasila maha devyau* with Shiva lingam above, citing his wife Dharmasila, moderately scraped, F-VF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $200 - 300



991. **TRIPURA: Jaya Manikya**, 1739-1744, AR 1/16 tanka (0.72g), ND, KM-135, R&B-244, lion left, border of pellets // 2-line legend *sri jayasya* in normal square, pierced, VF**, RRR**,
ex David Cashin Collection $250 - 325



992. **TRIPURA: Krishna Manikya**, 1760-1761 & 1767-1783, AR ¼ tanka (2.72g), SE1682, KM-225, R&B-255, lion left, border of pellets // 3-line legend *sri sri yuta krishna devah* with Shiva lingam in the center, bold VF**, RRR**,
ex David Cashin Collection $300 - 400



993. **TRIPURA: Krishna Manikya**, 1760-1761 & 1767-1783, AR tanka (10.61g), SE1682, KM-228, R&B-254, lion left, border of annulets // 5-line legend *siva durga pade sri sri yuta krishna manikya deva sri jahnavi maha devyau* with Shiva lingam above, citing his wife Jahnavi, lovely VF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $250 - 350



994. **TRIPURA: Vira Chandra Manikya**, 1869-1896, AR tanka (8.64g), TE1279, KM-357, R&B-287, lion left with trident, floral border // lengthy 5-line legend including his name and the name and title of Queen Rajesvari; hand-struck, lovely VF**, RRR**,
ex David Cashin Collection $600 - 800



995. **TRIPURA: Vira Vikrama Kishora Deb Barman**, 1923-1947, AR rupee (11.52g), TE1337, KM-406, R&B-302, clockwise inscription around the king's bust. with his title Sri Maharaja Manikya before his full name // rampant lion left, with trident issuing from its back, *tripura rajya* above, date below; machine struck with milled edge, EF , *ex David Cashin Collection* $200 - 280

Colonial India

British India



996. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV mohur (12.26g), Murshidabad, AH1184 year 11, KM-94.2, East India Company issue,
PCGS graded AU55 $1,000 - 1,200



997. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** tutenag pice (13.56g), ND, KM-156.2, East India Company issue, believed to be issued 1754-57, 'GR' divided by orb and cross of crown, BOMB (for Bombay) below // AUSPICIO / REGIS ET / SENATUS / ANGLIAE which translates as "by the authority of the King and Parliament of England", environmental damage, bold details,
PCGS graded AU details $300 - 500



998. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** tutenag 2 pice (32.66g), ND, KM-157.1, East India Company, issued 1717-71, date unclear, 'GR' divided by orb and cross of crown, BOMB (for Bombay) below // AUSPICIO / REGIS ET / SENATUS / ANGLIAE which translates as "by the authority of the King and Parliament of England", environmental damage, bold details,
PCGS graded AU details $400 - 600



999. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** tutenag 2 pice (30.72g), ND, KM-157.2, East India Company, issued 1754, 'GR' divided by orb and cross of crown, BOMB (for Bombay) below // AUSPICIO / REGIS ET / SENATUS / ANGLIAE which translates as "by the authority of the King and Parliament of England", environmental damage, bold details, PCGS graded AU details $400 - 600



1000. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** tutenag 2 pice (29.34g), ND, KM-157.2, East India Company, issued 1754, 'GR' divided by orb and cross of crown, BOMB (for Bombay) below // AUSPICIO / REGIS ET / SENATUS / ANGLIAE which translates as "by the authority of the King and Parliament of England", environmental damage, bold details, PCGS graded AU details $400 - 600



1001. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE ½ pice, 1791, KM-192, East India Company issue, struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, a wonderful proof quality example!
PCGS graded Proof 64 BN $250 - 350



1002. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, Surat, AH1215 year 46, KM-223, Stev-5.8, Prid-286, East India Company issue, struck between 1832-35 at the new Bombay Mint, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300



1003. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE cash, 1803, KM-315, East India Company issue, proof struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, a superb proof quality example!
NGC graded Proof 65 BN *, ex James Watt Jr. Collection* $300 - 500



1004. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 10 cash, 1808, KM-319, Prid-203, East India Company issue, struck at the Soho Mint, Handsworth, England, a wonderful proof quality issue!
PCGS graded Proof 64 BN $300 - 500



1005. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 20 cash, 1808, KM-321, Prid-194, East India Company issue, struck at Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham, a wonderful quality proof example!
PCGS graded MS64 BN $1,000 - 1,200



1006. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR ¼ pagoda, ND (1808), KM-352, East India Company issue, value in English and Persian on buckled garter, 18 stars in field // value in Tamil and Telugu around deity Vishnu, an attractive lustrous example,
NGC graded AU50 $350 - 450

An Always Popular Gold 2 Mohur Proof Restrike 1835(c) PCGS Graded Proof 58



1007. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AV 2 mohurs, 1835(c), KM-452.1, Prid-3, S&W-1.4, proof restrike, reeded edge, minuscule lamination near forehead, overall an attractive example of this popular type, PCGS graded Proof 58 $28,000 - 32,000



1008. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AV mohur, 1841(c), KM-462, S&W-3.7, Prid-22, East India Company issue, small date, number "4" without serif, with dot after date, an attractive nearly mint state example! PCGS graded AU58 $4,000 - 5,000



1009. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AV mohur, 1841(c), KM-462.1, S&W-3.7, type A/1, W.W. on truncation, large date, plain "4" in the date, rim filing, spot removals,
NGC graded UNC details $1,500 - 2,000



1010. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1875(c), KM-469, S&W-5.39, Prid-489, a lovely lustrous example!
PCGS graded MS63 $250 - 350



1011. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1874(b), KM-472, S&W 5.22, Prid-284, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $300 - 400



1012. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AV mohur, 1862(c), KM-480, S&W-4.1, Prid-1, type A/I, no v, flower in bottom of jabot, an attractive lustrous example! PCGS graded MS61 $2,500 - 3,500

Lot 1007


WILLIAM IIII, KING.
1835.


EAST INDIA COMPANY
TWO MOHURS
دو اشرفی



1013. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AV mohur, 1862, KM-480, variety with "v" at base of bust, pleasing appearance, NGC graded MS61. WINGS $1,000 - 1,400



1014. **BRITISH INDIA:** AE rupee token, 1874, KM-Tn2, Prid-32, one rupee grain token struck at the Calcutta mint for the Bihar famine of 1874, with central hole as issued, NGC graded MS62 $350 - 450



1015. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1862(c), KM-472, S&W-4.199, Prid-255, type A/IV, a rare variety, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details**, R** $200 - 300



1016. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ½ anna, 1878(b), KM-487, S&W-6.465, restrike, full red except for areas on obverse where mint-applied lacquer has flaked away, Proof**, RR** $250 - 350



1017. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1883-C, KM-488, S&W-6.373, a lovely toned lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 $250 - 350



1018. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1892-C, KM-488, S&W-6.414, Prid-507, a wonderful lightly toned lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 $250 - 350



1019. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1894-C, KM-490, S&W-6.320, Prid-399, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $500 - 700



1020. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1877(c), KM-491, S&W-6.169, a wonderful mint state example and rare thus! PCGS graded MS63+**, R** $4,000 - 5,000

Top-graded coin by PCGS and only one graded higher by NGC.



1021. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1887-B, KM-491, S&W-6.198, raised mintmark, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $200 - 300



1022. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1880-B, KM-492, slant top 1 variety, a wonderful toned mint state example! NGC graded MS64 $200 - 300



1023. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1884-C, KM-492, S&W-6.73, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 $250 - 350



1024. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1886-C, KM-492, S&W-6.90, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 $250 - 350



1025. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1889-C, KM-492, S&W-6.109, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 *, ex David Fore Collection* $250 - 350



1026. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1889-B, KM-492, S&W-6.111, incuse mintmark variety, an attractive lustrous example, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex David Fore Collection* $250 - 350



1027. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1892-B, KM-492, S&W-6.128, Prid-181, incuse mintmark variety, an attractive lustrous example, PCGS graded MS62 $250 - 350



1028. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1901-B, KM-492, S&W-6.164, Prid-188, a wonderful toned lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 $350 - 450



1029. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1901-B, KM-492, S&W-6.164, Prid-188, a wonderful toned lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 $350 - 450



1030. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, 1 anna, 1907-B, KM-504, S&W-7.144, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300



1031. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, ND (1903-1910), KM-508, obverse mirror brockage error, lightly cleaned, VF-EF $200 - 300

A Lovely 4-Coin Proof Restrike Set of 1911(c) Coins of George V



1032. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 4-coin proof restrike set, 1911(c), Bombay Mint proof restrikes, a lovely set of this rare one-year type including AR 2 annas NGC graded PF-62, AR ¼ rupee NGC graded PF-63, AR ½ rupee PCGS graded PF-63, and AR rupee NGC graded PF-63, **set of 4 coins** $27,000 - 30,000



1033. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 2 annas, 1911(c), KM-514, S&W-8.194, scarce one-year type, NGC graded MS62 $300 - 500



1034. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 2 annas, 1912(b), KM-515, S&W-8.199, Bombay Mint later proof restrike, NGC graded MS62 PL , *ex John Page Collection* $250 - 350



1035. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 2 annas, 1913(c), KM-515, S&W-8.201, a lovely proof restrike example! PCGS graded Proof 63 $300 - 500



1036. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 2 annas, 1918(c), KM-516, S&W-8.220, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 $200 - 300



1037. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 2 annas, 1926(b), KM-516, a lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 $250 - 350



1038. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 2 annas, 1928(c), KM-516, a lovely lustrous example! NGC graded MS63 $300 - 400



1039. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 2 annas, 1929(c), KM-516, S&W-8.257, a superb proof restrike example! PCGS graded Proof 65 $300 - 500



1040. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 2 annas, 1929(c), KM-516, S&W-8.256, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 $250 - 350



1041. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 2 annas, 1935(b), KM-516, S&W-8.267, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 $250 - 350



1042. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ¼ rupee, 1913(c), KM-517, S&W-8.201, PCGS graded Proof 62 $300 - 500



1043. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1911(c), KM-518, S&W-8.62, proof restrike issue, with the so-called "pig"-style elephant, NGC graded Proof 62 , *ex David Fore Collection* $10,000 - 12,000



1044. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1911(c), KM-523, S&W-8.11, so-called "pig"-style elephant, one-year type, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 $500 - 700



1045. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1913(b), KM-524, S&W-8.224, an attractive proof restrike example! PCGS graded Proof 62 $500 - 700



1046. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AV 15 rupees, 1918(b), KM-525, S&W-8.2, Prid-26, Bombay Mint restrike issue, a stunning and rare restrike proof issue! NGC graded Proof 65 $5,000 - 7,000



1047. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AV 15 rupees, 1918(b), KM-525, S&W-8.1; Pridmore-25, small scrapes on obverse, still an attractive example of this popular type, PCGS graded MS63 $2,000 - 2,500



1048. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AE ½ pice, 1938(c), KM-528, S&W-9.254, long trefoils type, a wonderful proof restrike example! PCGS graded Proof 64 RD $400 - 500



1049. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, AR rupee, 1939(b), KM-555, S&W-9.13, reeded edge, minor hints of toning near edge, a lustrous attractive example of this key date, PCGS graded AU58 $4,000 - 5,000



1050. **BRITISH INDIA:** AV tola (11.71g), ND (ca. 1940), private gold strike in .9950 fine gold by H.K. Shroff & Co, a lustrous example!
UNC $650 - 750



1051. **DUTCH INDIA: Cochin**, AE rasi (11.71g), ND (ca. 1663-1724), KM-5, Sc-1252, struck at the Dutch colony in South Eastern India at Cochin for trade with Muscat in Oman, fine style, believed to be one of the earliest issues and very rare; the same design as the gold fanams for use in South India; superb example!
EF**, RR** $200 - 300



1052. **DUTCH INDIA: Negapatnam**, AE double stuiver (54.28g), ND (ca. 1695), KM-29, Sc-1243, Kali figure standing // Tamil text, bold strike, one of the largest copper coins ever used in South Asia,
VF $300 - 400



1053. **PORTUGUESE INDIA: Luiz I**, 1861-1889, AR 1/8 rupia, 1881, KM-309, an attractive lustrous example,
NGC graded MS62 $300 - 400

Republic of India



1054. **INDIA: Republic**, AV sovereign, 2014-I, KM-1002, standard design (Queen Elizabeth // St. George slaying the dragon), letter I on the groundline, finest possible grade!
NGC graded MS70 $500 - 600

High Resolution Images

of All Lots Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com

China

Ancient China



1055. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (27.98g), H-3.9, flat-handled arch-footed spade money, *an yi er jin* in archaic Chinese // *an* on reverse, lovely green patination and an attractive example, VF $400 - 600



1056. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhou**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (25.77g), H-2.170, hollow-handled sloping-shoulder spade money, *wu* (a city in Liang or Jin) in archaic script, handle is filled with soil and clay as is typically observed, green and earthen patina, VF $750 - 1,000

Associated with the Kingdom of Zhou and the Henan area.



1057. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (13.35g), H-3.3, flat-handled arch-footed spade money, *an yi yi jin/I in archaic Chinese / an* on reverse, attractive patination, small chip at top left, Fine , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 500



1058. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (22.12g), H-3.10, flat-handled spade, *an yi yi jin* in archaic script, light green patination, VF ,
ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection $350 - 550



1059. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (29.18g), H-3.10, flat-handled spade, *an yi yi jin* in archaic script, light green patination, Fine ,
ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection $300 - 500

Multiple translations have been proposed for the obverse inscription.



1060. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (23.39g), H-3.10, flat-handled spade, *an yi yi jin* in archaic script, light green patination, Fine ,
ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection $300 - 500



1061. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (20.46g), H-3.10, flat-handled spade, *an yi yi jin* in archaic script, light green patination, Fine ,
ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection $300 - 500



1062. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (20.46g), H-3.10, flat-handled spade, *an yi yi jin* in archaic script, light green patination, Fine ,
ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection $300 - 500



1063. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (26.67g), H-3.10, flat-handled spade, *an yi yi jin* in archaic script, light green patination, Fine , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 500



1064. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (14.62g), H-3.45, flat-handled spade, *cheng zheng shang jin dang huan* in archaic script, light green patination, a lovely example! EF $2,000 - 2,500



1065. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (26.29g), H-3.48, flat-handled spade, *liang chong jin wu dang lie shi er* in archaic script, traces of encrustation, a very attractive example! EF $500 - 700

Multiple translations have been proposed for the obverse inscription.



1066. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (29.18g), H-3.48, flat-handled spade, *liang zheng jin wu shi* (*er*) *dang lei* in archaic script, light green patination, Fine , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $800 - 1,000



1067. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang/Han**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (10.51g), H-3.174, flat-handled square-cornered spade type, *chui* in archaic script, light encrustation, VF $200 - 300



1068. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang/Han**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.62g), H-3.175, square-footed spade, sharp-cornered type, *gong* in archaic script, light patina, VF $150 - 250



1069. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 350-250 BC, AE cash (8.33g), H-6.1, round central hole, archaic *gong* at right, with light encrustation, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 500



1070. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 350-250 BC, AE cash (8.78g), H-6.1, round central hole, archaic *gong* at right, Fine , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $250 - 450



1071. **WARRING STATES: State of Qin**, 250-220 BC, AE cash (6.98g), H-6.30, *liang zi* in archaic script, casting style without rims, VF $400 - 600

A zi was the weight of 6 zhu, and liang here means "2", therefore 2 zi was valued as 12 zhu.



1072. **HAN: Han Wudi**, 141-87 BC, lead 300 zhu (11.06g), tortoise type, cast circa 119 BC with *shao* counterstamp on obverse, *shao* being an abbreviation for *shao fu* (emperor's private treasury), only an estimated 8-10 known specimens and this is an attractive example for type, VF**, RRR**, *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $1,000 - 1,500



1073. **HAN: Han Wudi**, 141-87 BC, lead 300 zhu (10.98g), tortoise type, cast circa 119 BC with *shao* counterstamp on obverse, *shao* being an abbreviation for *shao fu* (emperor's private treasury), only an estimated 8-10 known specimens and this is an attractive example for type, VF**, RRR**, *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $1,000 - 1,500

Baijin Sanpin is a set of three types of coins: Dragon, Horse and Turtle issued in the Han dynasty. "Baijin" refers to the metal (lead), "Sanpin" refers to the fact that it was a series of three coins with different denominations: Dragon, Horse and Tortoise, the last being the most rare. Refer to article in Shanghai Symposium, The Bai Jin San Ping Coinage of Han Wudi: Early Influences From the Silk Road by James T. Anderson.



1074. **YUTIAN KINGDOM: Anonymous**, ca. 200 AD, AE 6 zhu (4.80g), Khotan, Cribb-2e, Sino-Kharosthi series: horse right, Kharosthi legend around // Han Dynasty Chinese inscription, standard Chinese character *liù* (six) above right, CCG graded Fine(75) , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 500

Grading by Zhong qián píngjí (CCG) Chinese grading company.



1075. **YUTIAN KINGDOM: Anonymous**, ca. 200 AD, AE 6 zhu (4.50g), Khotan, Cribb-2e, Sino-Kharosthi series: horse right, Kharosthi legend around // Han Dynasty Chinese inscription, standard Chinese character *liù* (six) above right, CCG graded Fine(78) , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 500

Grading by Zhong qián píngjí (CCG) Chinese grading company.



1076. **YUTIAN KINGDOM: Anonymous**, ca. 200 AD, AE 6 zhu (4.84g), Khotan, Cribb-2e, Sino-Kharosthi series: horse right, Kharosthi legend around // Han Dynasty Chinese inscription, standard Chinese character *liù* (six) above right, Fine , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 500

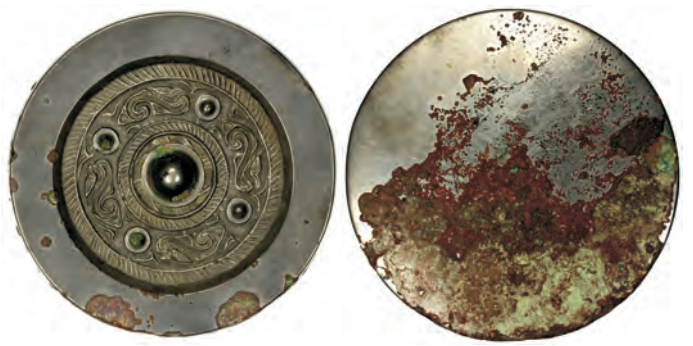


1077. **YUTIAN KINGDOM: Anonymous**, ca. 200 AD, AE bilingual 2 zhu (1.15g), Zeno-159071 (for further information), Sino-Kharosthi series: horse right, Kharosthi legend around (barely visible) // Han Dynasty Chinese inscription, with very broad character for "2", grade fair // VF,**, RRR** $150 - 250

Extremely rare denomination, not included by Cribb; cf. Cribb type 13 for 3 zhu denomination.



1078. **WESTERN HAN:** stone mold, a partial stackable *wu zhu* cash coin stone mold with 12 complete and 4 incomplete carvings for casting bronze coinage, a very interesting piece! $500 - 700



1079. **WESTERN HAN:** AE mirror (131.11g), 80mm, a neatly engraved type with a geometric design around four raised dots, showing mostly original surfaces with only some encrustation, EF $350 - 450

Early Imperial



1080. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, AE cash (4.61g), H-9.32 var, *huo quan*, legend on either side, Fine $150 - 250



1081. **QIUZI STATE: Anonymous**, 5th-6th century, AE cash (2.69g), H-10.48, XN-65, Zeno-235537 (this example), *wu shu*, reverse in yet undeciphered Qiuzi script, a lovely example! VF $150 - 250



1082. **WU: Anonymous**, 222-280, AE cash (9.19g), H-11.35, *da quan er qian* ('large coin, [value] two thousand'), light encrustation, VF**, RR**, *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $400 - 600

Because of inflation, the real purchasing power of the this and other coins in the da quan series were far less than an equivalent in wu zhu coins cast during the Han Dynasty. The da quan er qian coins were cast in small quantities and had limited circulation. As a result, they are very rare. The size and weight of the coins clearly decreased over time.



1083. **NORTHERN ZHOU: Anonymous**, 557-581, AE cash (4.47g), H-13.30 var, *wu xing da bu*, with legend repeated and inverted on reverse, VF-EF**, RRR** $300 - 500

The legend translates as "the large coin of the five elements [metal, wood, water, fire, and earth]", issued in 574 by Emperor Wu. They were intended to be worth ten bu quan coins, but illegal coining soon produced specimens of a reduced weight and the authorities banned the use of this coin in 576.



1084. **NORTHERN ZHOU: Anonymous**, 557-581, AE cash (6.01g), H-13.32, seal script, *yong tong wan guo* (everlasting circulation in ten thousand kingdoms), EF $400 - 500



1085. **NORTHERN ZHOU: Anonymous**, 557-581, AE cash (4.21g), H-13.32, seal script, *yong tong wan guo* (everlasting circulation in ten thousand kingdoms), EF $300 - 400

The nominal weight was 12 zhu, and the coin was meant to be equivalent to ten wu xing coins and written in the Yu Zhu (jade chopstick) style of calligraphy which is greatly admired.



1086. **TANG: Shun Tian**, rebel, 759-761, AE 100 cash (19.34g), H-14.147, crescent above on reverse, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $200 - 300



1087. **TANG: Shun Tian**, rebel, 759-761, AE 100 cash (20.76g), H-14.147, crescent above on reverse, F-VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $150 - 250



1088. **SOUTHERN TANG: Yong Tong**, 943-961, iron 10 cash (12.18g), H-15.78A, *yong tong quán huò* (the Eternal circulation coin), lightly oxidized, VF , *ex Shèngbidébao Collection* $300 - 500

Li Jing was short of funds for his army at that time. His minister Zhong Mo obtained permission to cast large coins, one equal to ten small coins, with this inscription. In 964, the coin was withdrawn when Zhong Mo incurred the displeasure of the Emperor.



1089. **YOU ZHOU AUTONOMOUS REGION: Anonymous**, 900-914, iron 100 cash (16.93g), H-15.162, *yong an yi bai* (perpetual peace, one hundred), an attractive example for type! F-VF**, R**, *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 400

We have handled only a few of these rare types in iron and all were heavily encrusted.



1090. **NORTHERN SONG: Chun Hua**, 900-994, AE cash (3.80g), H-16.32s, a *mu qián* (mother coin), a lovely example! GBCA graded EF(80) *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $150 - 250

Graded by Beijing Gongbo Gucoin Art Appraisal Co., Ltd. (GBCA) in Beijing, China.



1091. **NORTHERN SONG: Chong Ning**, 1102-1106, AE cash (4.47g), H-16.398, Slender golden script, a rare denomination, VF**, RR**, *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $150 - 250



1092. **NORTHERN SONG: Zheng He**, 1111-1117, AE cash (3.88g), H-16.441s, a likely *mu qián* (mother coin), a lovely example! EF $150 - 250



1093. **NORTHERN SONG: Xuan He**, 1119-1125, AE cash (2.39g), H-14.467, seal script, large characters, VF**, RR**, *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $150 - 250



1094. **SOUTHERN SONG: Jian Yan**, 1127-1130, AE 3 cash (6.45g), H-17.34, seal script, light encrustation, EF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 500



1095. **SOUTHERN SONG: Jia Ding**, 1208-1224, AE 10 cash (32.36g), H-17.634, 53mm, *zhe shi* (value ten) on reverse, light tooling, F-VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $200 - 300

This coin is not mentioned in the Song histories, but it is mentioned in the Ming encyclopedia.



1096. **SOUTHERN SONG: Chun You**, 1241-1252, AE 100 cash (11.74g), H-17.809, *dang bai* (value one hundred) on reverse, small size flan, small characters, Fine *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $150 - 250



1097. **JIN: Tai He**, 1204-1209, AE 10 cash (17.64g), H-18.63, seal script, usual fine casting style, a lovely example! EF *, ex Adam Yeung Collection* $300 - 500



1098. **JIN: Tai He**, 1204-1209, AE 10 cash (18.14g), H-18.63, seal script, faint flan crack on reverse inner rim, EF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 400



1099. **YUAN: Da Chao**, ca. 1206-1227, AR cash (2.88g), H-19.1, Obverse type 1B, two countermarks on the reverse: left U3, right unclear, VF**, R**, *ex Shèngbidébao Collection* $1,500 - 2,500



1100. **YUAN: Da Chao**, ca. 1206-1227, AR cash (2.41g), H-19.1, Obverse type 2B (by Belyaev & Sidorovich) with three countermarks: left T2, tamgha of Möngke Qa'an; right T3, tamgha of Ariq Böke; bottom, small undeciphered countermark U5, small flan crack, Fine**, RRR**, *ex Shèngbidébao Collection* $3,000 - 5,000

According to B&S, U5 should be presented in pair with countermark T1 (retrograde S-tamgha with additional stroke), but it has been lost at this specimen. Currently only three pieces with large Möngke Qa'an's countermark are reported - one in the collection in the Shanghai Museum (see Zeno-711) and one in a private collection. On this specimen both large tamghas are clearly visible; also the combination of tamghas T2-T3 with pair T1-U5 is unique.



1101. **YUAN: Da Chao**, ca. 1206-1227, AR cash (2.75g), H-19.1, Obverse type 2B, two countermarks on the reverse (not struck over coin but imprinted into the mold): right (2h) T1, retrograde S-tamgha with additional stroke; right damaged H1, Chinese character *zan* (to praise, to approve), Fine**, R**, *ex Shèngbidébao Collection* $1,000 - 1,500



1102. **YUAN: Da Chao**, ca. 1206-1227, AR cash (3.32g), H-19.1, Obverse type 2B, two countermarks on the reverse: right U3 and left, unreadable (both imprinted into the mold), natural casting hole, VG to Fine**, R**, *ex Shèngbidébao Collection* $200 - 300



1103. **YUAN: Mongol Khans**, ca. 1230-1280, AE 2 cash (5.74g), H-19.7 var, derived from the Northern Song *da guan tong bao*, but the style of the calligraphy is more correct for the period just before the establishment of the Yuan dynasty, as are the casting style and weight, VF $300 - 400



1104. **YUAN: Zhi Yuan**, 1285-1294, AE 3 cash (6.68g), H-19.15, *je üen tung baw* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script (*zhi yuan tong bao* in Chinese), light scratches, otherwise a lovely example, F-VF $1,500 - 2,500

Kublai Khan (Zhi Yuan) was the fifth Khagan (Great Khan) of the Ikh Mongol Uls (Mongol Empire), reigning from 1260 to 1294, and the founder of the Chinese Yuan dynasty, a division of the Mongol Empire.



1105. **YUAN: Zhi Yuan**, 1335-1340, AE temple cash (2.14g), H-19.80, tiny natural flan crack, and couple of natural casting holes, F-VF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $200 - 300



1106. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 2 cash (8.61g), CD1350, H-19.98, *yin* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for Chinese cyclical date, *geng yin*, EF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $200 - 300



1107. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 3 cash (11.15g), CD1352, H-19.105, *shin* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for Chinese cyclical date, *ren chen*, VF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $150 - 250



1108. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 3 cash (14.06g), H-19.109, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *sam* above and Chinese *san* (three) below on reverse for denomination, VF $150 - 250

Toghon Temür, also known by the posthumous name Shundi, bestowed by the Hongwu Emperor of the Ming Dynasty, was a son of Kus'ala who ruled as emperor of the Yuan Dynasty and is considered the last Khagan of the Mongol Empire. He bore the period titles Yuan Tong 1333-1334, Zhi Yuan 1335-1340, and Zhi Zheng 1341-1368.



1109. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 10 cash (19.38g), H-19.115, *shi* (ten) in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for denominational name, porous fields as usual for type, VF ,
ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection $200 - 300



1110. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 10 cash (19.38g), H-19.115, *shi* (ten) in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for denominational name, porous fields as usual for type, VF ,
ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection $200 - 300



1111. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 10 cash (22.62g), H-19.115, *shi* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for denominational name, VF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $150 - 250



1112. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 10 cash (22.01g), H-19.115, *shi* (ten) in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for denominational name, light area of reverse adhesion, a lovely example for type! VF , *ex Shèngbidébao Collection* $150 - 250

During the last years of this reign, the Yuan dynasty was overthrown by the Red Turban Rebellion, which established the Ming dynasty, although Yuan remnants remained in control of northern China and the Mongolian Plateau.



1113. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 10 cash (20.95g), H-19.115, *shi* (ten) in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for denominational name, a lovely example for type! VF ,
ex Shèngbidébao Collection $150 - 250



1114. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 10 cash (30.61g), CD1358, H-19.117, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *seu* for Chinese cyclical date *wu xu* above on reverse & Chinese *shi* (ten) for denomination below, dot above, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $250 - 350



1115. **YUAN: Long Feng**, rebel, 1355-1366, AE cash (3.61g), H-19.130, Fine , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $300 - 500

Han Shantong, born in Yingzhou, Henan, was one of the early Red Turban rebellion leaders. He claimed to be the descendant of Emperor Huizong of Song (10821135), the last emperor of the Northern Song Dynasty, and rebelled against the Mongol Yuan Dynasty. This is part of the so-called Dragon and Phoenix currency.



1116. **YUAN: Tian You**, rebel, 1354-1357, AE cash (5.03g), H-19.135, denomination *yi* (one) above on reverse, a lovely example! VF ,
ex Adam Yeung Collection $200 - 300

Zhang Shicheng was one of the leaders of the Red Turban Rebellion in the late Yuan Dynasty China. Later he established the Kingdom of Dazhou with reigning name Tianyou.



1117. **YUAN: Tian Ding**, rebel, 1359-1360, AE cash (4.22g), H-19.142, VF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $200 - 300



1118. **YUAN: Da Yi**, rebel, 1360-1361, AE cash (4.15g), H-19.145, VF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $150 - 250

Chen Youliang (Da Yi) was the founder of the insurgent state of Dahan in the late Yuan Dynasty period of Chinese history.



1119. **YUAN: Da Yi**, rebel, 1360-1361, AE 2 cash (5.85g), H-19.146, Fine $250 - 350

Issued by Chen Youliang (13201363), the founder and first emperor of the dynastic state of Chen Han. The Kingdom of Dahan, officially the Great Han dynasty, was a short-lived Chinese dynasty in the middle Yangtze region during the chaotic late Yuan dynasty. It was founded by the Red Turban rebel general Chen Youliang.



1120. **YUAN: Da Yi**, rebel, 1360-1361, AE 3 cash (10.69g), H-19.147, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection, ex Q. David Bowers Collection* $200 - 300



1121. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 10 cash (23.01g), Guilin Mint, Guangxi Province, H-20.53, 46mm, *gui* above, *shi* below on reverse, Fine *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $200 - 300



1122. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 10 cash (38.26g), H-20.111, 45mm, *shi* (ten) above, *yi liang* at right on reverse, natural flan crack, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $300 - 400



1123. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash (25.88g), H-20.225, 47mm, plain reverse type, F-VF $100 - 150



1124. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash (30.43g), H-20.229, 46mm, *shi* (ten) at top, *yi liang* (one tael) at right on reverse, VF $150 - 250



1125. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash (36.71g), H-20.229, 46mm, *shi* (ten) at top, *yi liang* (one tael) at right on reverse, VF $150 - 250

Qing Dynasty



1126. **QING: Dao Guang**, 1821-1850, AE cash (4.51g), Board of Works Mint, Peking, H-22.597s, Old branch mint, type B, cast 1824-50, *mu qián* (mother or "seed" coin), with crisp and well-defined characters and smooth rims and surfaces! EF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated July 1, 1923.* $1,500 - 2,000

As cash coins were produced using sand casting, mother coins were first produced to form the basis for all subsequent cash coins to be released into circulation. Qing dynasty mother pieces are typically made with refined materials and high relief and hence have great eye-appealing appearance.



1127. **QING: Dao Guang**, 1821-1850, AE cash (4.33g), Board of Works Mint, Peking, H-22.597s, Old branch mint, type B, cast 1824-50, *mu qián* (mother or "seed" coin), with crisp and well-defined characters and smooth rims and surfaces! EF , *ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated March 11, 1923.* $1,500 - 2,000



1128. **QING: Dao Guang**, 1821-1850, AE cash (4.65g), Board of Works Mint, Peking, H-22.597s, Old branch mint, type B, cast 1824-50, *mu qián* (mother or "seed" coin), with crisp and well-defined characters and smooth rims and surfaces! EF , *ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated February 25, 1923.* $1,500 - 2,000



1129. **QING: Dao Guang**, 1821-1850, AE cash (4.75g), Board of Works Mint, Peking, H-22.597s, Old branch mint, type B, cast 1824-50, *mu qián* (mother or "seed" coin), with crisp and well-defined characters and smooth rims and surfaces! EF , *ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated September 9, 1923.* $1,500 - 2,000



1130. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (64.58g), Board of Revenue Mint, Peking, H-22.703, 56mm, South branch mint, cast 1853-54, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF $150 - 250



1131. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 500 cash (53.42g), Board of Revenue Mint, Peking, H-22.712, 56mm, West branch mint, cast March to August 1854, copper (*tóng*) color, VF $500 - 700



1132. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 500 cash (53.46g), Board of Revenue Mint, Peking, H-22.712, 58mm, West branch mint, cast March to August 1854, copper (*tóng*) color, several surface nicks, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $500 - 700



1133. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (35.36g), Board of Revenue Mint, Peking, H-22.716, 42mm, Prince Qing Hui Mint, "sun & moon" above, cast May-August 1854, brass (*huáng tóng*), VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $200 - 300



1134. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash (37.28g), Fuzhou Mint, Fujian Province, H-22.781, 47mm, one dot tong, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, VF $200 - 300



1135. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash (38.49g), Fuzhou Mint, Fujian Province, H-22.794, 47mm, *yi liang ji zhong* incuse on rim, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, some light rim bumps, VF $300 - 500



1136. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (52.27g), Kaifeng Mint, Henan Province, H-22.848, 49mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, a pleasing example! EF $150 - 250



1137. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (54.75g), Suzhou Mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.917, 58mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, dark patina, VF $150 - 250



1138. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (54.04g), Suzhou Mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.918, 60mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, F-VF $150 - 250



1139. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (46.08g), Suzhou Mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.919, 60mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, minor flan defects, VF $150 - 250



1140. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 4 cash (13.49g), Ili Mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.1085, cast 1855-1861, wonderful quality! VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $250 - 350

In the year 1855 new denominations of 4 cash (wén) and 8 cash were introduced at the Ili (Yining) Mint; further the Ürümqi Mint started issuing cash coins with high denominations in response. New mints were established at Kucha and Kashgar, while the Yarkand Mint was reopened. Coins also started being cast in bronze, brass, lead, and iron; this system received a chaotic response from Xinjiang's commercial markets.



1141. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, iron 10 cash (16.94g), Ili Mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.1088, cast 1855, Fine , *ex Shèngbidébao Collection* $200 - 300



1142. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, iron 10 cash (14.81g), Ili Mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.1088, cast 1855, Fine , *ex Shèngbidébao Collection* $200 - 300

Iron was rarely cast or used in Xinjiang Province during the Qing dynasty and only this and another 4 cash in iron of Xian Feng were produced during 1855, and likely production was stopped due to refusal of the local populace to accept them in trade.



1143. **QING: Qi Xiang**, 1861, AE charm (8.15g), Board of Works Mint, Peking, H-22.1122, F-VF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated March 11, 1923.* $2,000 - 3,000

This is the first "nian hao" (reign title) of Tong Zhi meaning 'order and prosperity.' Very few coins minted with this reign title were produced and none were officially put into circulation. Likely a contemporary or later made casting in the late Qing Dynasty as the fabric and metal are consistent with that era.



1144. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE cash (7.88g), Board of Revenue Mint, Peking, H-22.1277, West brand mint, closed head, one dot *tong* variety, cast 1887-98, a pair of connected coins from a 'coin tree', VF-EF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated January 19, 1930.* $300 - 500



1145. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE cash, Wuchang Mint, Hubei Province, ND (1898), H-22.1355, Hsu-182, Duan-3914, machine-struck type in brass, a lovely lightly toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $300 - 500



1146. **TAI PING REBELLION: Tai Ping**, 1850-1864, AE cash (3.31g), Zhejiang Province, H-23.42, issue of the Small Swords Society (Xiao Dao Huì), *huang di tong bao* ("the Emperor's coinage"), *zhe* on reverse at right, small natural casting hole, cast 1854-55, Fine *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $200 - 400

Charms



1147. **QING: Kang Xi**, 1662-1722, AE charm (5.32g), Taiwan Province, *tai* in Manchu and *tai* in Chinese on the reverse, "poem cash" type, VF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated July 7, 1929.* $200 - 300



1148. **QING: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AE charm (134.18g), CCH-II/589, 71mm, *qian long tong bao* // dragon and phoenix on either side of flaming pearl, VF-EF**, RRRR** $2,500 - 3,000

Extremely rare large charm with exquisite calligraphic style and quality of casting. Another example is in the collection of Tang Zhiqi as per the Sequel of Classic Chinese Charms book. This is the first example of this type we have encountered (previously appearing in our Auction 24, Lot 1016 in 2016).

Photo size reduced.



1149. **QING: Dao Guang**, 1820-1850, AE charm (15.52g), CCH-288, 35mm, "lantern-hanging money", *tian xia tai ping* (heaven below great peace), with contemporary loop added, Fine $200 - 300

These could be considered as Palace cash and thus may or may not be considered a type of amulet.



1150. **QING: Qi Xiang**, 1861, AE charm (7.65g), double obverse charm (*qi xiang zhong bao* on either side), F-VF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated August 12, 1923.* $2,000 - 3,000

Likely a contemporary or later made casting in the late Qing Dynasty as the fabric and metal are consistent with that era



1151. **QING: Qi Xiang**, 1861, AE charm (7.38g), *qi xiang tong bao // tong zhi zhong bao*, F-VF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated December 23, 1923.* $2,000 - 3,000

Likely a contemporary or later made casting in the late Qing Dynasty as the fabric and metal are consistent with that era.



1152. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (6.09g), Datong Garrison mint, Shanxi Province, *tong* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, "poem cash" type, VF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated May 26, 1929.* $200 - 300



1153. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (5.03g), Hangzhou Mint, Zhejiang Province, *zhe* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, "poem cash" type, VF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated June 30, 1929.* $200 - 300

In our opinion, this series of Tong Zhi's poem coins were cast during the Guang Xu period, 1875-1908.



1154. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (5.63g), Linqing Garrison Mint, Shandong Province, *lin* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, "poem cash" type, VF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated October 13, 1929.* $200 - 300



1155. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (5.52g), Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, *jiang* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, "poem cash" type, VF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated May 19, 1929.* $200 - 300



1156. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (5.63g), Nanchang Mint, Jiangxi Province, *xuan* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, "poem cash" type, VF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated June 23, 1929.* $200 - 300



1157. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (5.59g), Suzhou Mint, Jiangsu Province, *su* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, "poem cash" type, VF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated June 2, 1929.* $200 - 300



1158. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (5.63g), Taiyuan Mint, Shanxi Province, *yuan* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, "poem cash" type, VF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated July 14, 1929.* $200 - 300

In our opinion, this series of Tong Zhi's poem coins were cast during the Guang Xu period, 1875-1908.



1159. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE charm (6.45g), Xuanhua Garrison Mint, Zhili Province, *xuan* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, "poem cash" type, VF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated June 16, 1929.* $200 - 300

In our opinion, this series of Tong Zhi's poem coins were cast during the Guang Xu period, 1875-1908.



1160. **QING: Yihetuan (Boxer) Rebellion**, 1899-1900, AE charm (7.19g), Zeno-216702 (this example), *shui lu ping an* // auspicious symbols, Fine**, RR**, *ex Shèngbidébao Collection* $200 - 300

This Chinese charm dates from the Boxer Rebellion time period and is believed by some to have been a secret "badge" carried by members of the Boxers.

Sycee



1161. **QING:** AR sycee (58.02g), Tianjin San Yáng, Chinese inscription in three panels; *tianjin san yáng* / *wényín* / *wényín*, VF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $200 - 300

Apparently the name, Tianjin San Yáng, is that of a gold shop that opened in 1932 inside the French concession in Tianjin (Tientsin), China.

Chopmarked Coins



1162. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 3 shillings, 1812, KM-Tn4, Bank of England token issue with Chinese merchant chopmark and rare thus! NGC graded VG details**, R** $200 - 300



1163. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1862-S, KM-A68, Seated Liberty type, with Chinese merchant chopmark *hè* on obverse, Fine $200 - 300

Later Imperial



1164. **CHINA: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Tientsin Mint, ND (1908), Y-14, L&M-11, uneven toning, EF $250 - 350



1165. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR pattern 50 cents (1/2 dollar), Tientsin Mint, ND (1910), Y-23, L&M-25; Kann-220, a very rare prototype issue designed by L. Giorgi, some minor contact scrapes and dark areas of toning, but overall in pleasing condition, NGC graded AU55 $2,000 - 3,000



1166. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AE 10 cash, Central Mint, Tientsin, year 3 (1911), Y-27, CL-HB.96, luscious brown patina with a frosty shimmer, a lovely example with great eye appeal, PCGS graded MS62 BN $300 - 400



1167. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AE 10 cash, Central Mint, Tientsin, year 3 (1911), Y-27, CL-HB.96, even chocolate-brown color, one-year type, NGC graded AU58 BN $200 - 300



1168. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, enameled AE medal (12.47g), 1911, 32mm famine relief souvenir medal for the Chinese Empire Reform Association, ("souvenir for the relief work for Jiangsu, Anhui and Hunan by the Chinese Empire Reform Association"), with loop as made, by Stork of New York, VF**, RRR**, *ex Arlie Slabaugh Collection* $200 - 300

We cannot find another example of this medal in any publications or auctions.

Republic



1169. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, ND (1912), Y-317, L&M-61, Memento type, Birth of Republic of China, Dr. Sun Yat-sen bust left, a lustrous nearly mint state example! NGC graded AU58 $500 - 600



1170. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, ND (1912), Y-317, L&M-61, K-601, Memento type, Birth of Republic of China, Dr. Sun Yat-sen, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 $1,000 - 1,500



1171. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1912), Y-321, L&M-45, Li Yuan Hung in military uniform without cap, graffiti, PCGS graded AU details $2,000 - 3,000



1172. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-326, L&M-66, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, PCGS graded AU55 $150 - 250



1173. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 9 (1920), Y-329.6, L&M-77, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, character *nian* not connected variety, an attractive lustrous example, PCGS graded MS61 $200 - 300

High Resolution Images

of All Lots Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com



1174. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 22 (1933), Y-345, L&M-109, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, better date of the two-year type, tooled, PCGS graded EF details $200 - 300



1175. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-334, L&M-83, dragon and peacock coat of arms, PCGS graded XF45 $500 - 700



1176. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-334, L&M-83, dragon and peacock coat of arms, PCGS graded XF40 $300 - 400



1177. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-335, L&M-82, dragon and peacock coat of arms, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $600 - 800



1178. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-335, L&M-82, dragon and peacock coat of arms, PCGS graded AU53 $200 - 300



1179. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 15 (1926), Y-335, L&M-82, dragon and peacock coat of arms, PCGS graded XF45 $600 - 800



1180. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, K-624, Sun Yat Sen // Chinese junk under sail, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 300



1181. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, K-624, Sun Yat Sen // Chinese junk under sail, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 250

Provincial



1182. **ANHWEI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Anking Mint, year 24 (1898), Y-45.2, L&M-204, variety with small obverse rosettes, a boldly struck example of this scarcer variety, exhibiting much original mint luster, scratch on reverse, a lovely example! PCGS graded UNC details**, S** $4,000 - 5,000



1183. **CHEKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 cents, Hangchow, ND (1898-99), Y-51.1, L&M-286, K-123, denomination incorrect in English, *er bao* variety, PCGS graded AU58 $1,000 - 1,500



1184. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal Mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud-connected variety, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $400 - 500



1185. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal Mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud-connected variety, cleaned, PCGS graded VF details $200 - 300



1186. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1901-05), Y-97, F. K. Custom-House type, large *min guan* characters variety, PCGS graded MS62 BN $500 - 600



1187. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 20 cash, ND (1901-02), Y-101, denomination as "CASH" variety, lovely surfaces with attractive chocolate-brown color, an appealing example of this rare low-mintage variety that is very difficult to find in mint state, PCGS graded MS62 BN**, R** $700 - 900



1188. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 cents, ND (1903-08), Y-102.1, L&M-294, small-dragon variety, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64. CAC $500 - 600



1189. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, ND (1903-08), Y-103.2, L&M-293A, small dragon variety, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62. CAC $500 - 600



1190. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, ND (1903-08), Y-104.2, L&M-292A, small dragon variety, an attractive lustrous example! PCGS graded MS62. CAC $500 - 600



1191. **HONAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1905), Y-108a.4, CL-HON.13, incuse dragon's eyes, annulets in yin-yang, and with incuse swirl on fiery pearl variety, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 BN $200 - 300



1192. **HUNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902-06), Y-112.10, CL-HUN.04, normal characters; with dot between Manchu variety, PCGS graded MS63 BN $200 - 300



1193. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10j.4, CL-HP.60, pearl with small swirl incuse, PCGS MS63 BN $200 - 300



1194. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, CD1899, Y-142a.2, L&M-227, large characters in center variety, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $150 - 250



1195. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902-05), Y-135.10 (for type), CL-KN.86; CCC-212, mule of two reverse dies ("twin dragons" type), PCGS graded VF30**, R** $1,500 - 2,000



1196. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1902, Y-145a.8, L&M-247, tiny chopmark, EF $300 - 400



1197. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Nanking Mint, CD1904, Y-145A, L&M-257C, with initials HAH / CH, variety without dots under "chia" and "chen" and with dot before "7 MACE", several small Chinese merchant chopmarks, PCGS graded VF details $300 - 500

A Lovely Kirin Dollar, L&M-536, PCGS AU53, Variety With Regular S in CANDARINS



1198. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1901, Y-183a.1, L&M-536; K-425; WS-0430, variety with regular "S" in CANDARINS, touches of luster, a scarce variety, PCGS graded AU53**, S** $10,000 - 12,000

Tied with two other examples for second finest at PCGS.



1199. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AR sar (tael), Urumqi, year 6 (1917), Y-45, L&M-837, with rosette above variety, PCGS graded MS62 $500 - 700



1200. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AR sar (tael), Urumqi, year 7 (1918), Y-45.2, L&M-837, variety with ornate wreath, an attractive nearly mint state example! PCGS graded AU58 $1,000 - 1,500

With mintname as Tihwa (Dihwa) in Chinese and Ürümqi in Uyghur. The Manchus began construction of a walled city next to the former Dzungar city of Ürümqi in 1763 which was completed in 1767. The Qianlong Emperor named the new settlement Dihua (Tihwa), meaning 'to enlighten [the uncivilized people].'



1201. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AR dollar, Sinkiang Pouring Factory Mint, year 38 (1949), Y-46.1, L&M-842, environmental damage, PCGS graded EF details $200 - 300



1202. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AR dollar, Sinkiang Pouring Factory Mint, year 38 (1949), Y-46.2, L&M-842, pointed base "1" variety, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $500 - 600

A Very Rare 10 Cash Specimen Strike CL-SC.76 Type, PCGS Specimen 55



1203. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1903-05), CL-SC.76, pattern type with finer engraved dragon and horizontal flame above pearl, superb strike with wire rim either side, PCGS graded Specimen-55**, RRR** $4,000 - 6,000

An extremely rare pattern with only one other example in Specimen quality that we can find in a public auction.



1204. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 50 cents, year 21 (1932), Y-258.1, L&M-421A, posthumously in the name of the deceased Emperor Kuang Hsu, four circles under fiery pearl variety, cleaned, PCGS graded VF details $300 - 500



1205. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR tael, ND (1943-44), KM-A2a, L&M-433, Lec-324, struck for use in the French Indo-China opium trade, Chinese character *fu* ("wealth") at center // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $1,000 - 2,000



1206. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR tael, ND (1943-44), KM-A3, L&M-435, Lec-325, struck for use in the French Indo-China opium trade, stag's head at center // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, spot removed, PCGS graded AU details $1,000 - 2,000

Japanese Puppet States



1207. **EAST HOPEI:** AE 5 li, year 26 (1937), Y-516, Japanese Puppet State issue, a wonderful quality example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $100 - 200



1208. **EAST HOPEI:** AE fen, year 26 (1937), Y-517, Japanese Puppet State issue, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS65 RB $100 - 200



1209. **EAST HOPEI:** 5 fen, year 26 (1937), Y-518, Japanese Puppet State issue, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 200



1210. **EAST HOPEI:** 1 chiao, year 26 (1937), Y-519, Japanese Puppet State issue, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS65 $100 - 200



1211. **EAST HOPEI:** 2 chiao, year 26 (1937), Y-520, Japanese Puppet State issue, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS66 $150 - 250

The East Hopeh Government was absorbed into the collaborationist Provisional Government of China in December 1937, then disestablished on February 1, 1938.



1212. **MANCHUKUO: Japanese Occupation**, 1932-1945, AV tael, ND (1932), KM-1.2, L&M-1067, K-1595; KMX-1.2, Chinese *fu* ("blessing") // 24 K above and 1000 below (to indicate fineness), PCGS graded AU55**, R** $10,000 - 12,000

According to Kann, "Seemingly these Manchurian gold taels were not in general circulation, but most of them were held by the Bank of Manchukuo, a Japanese-controlled institution figuring as the official government bank in Manchuria."

Soviet Republic



1213. **CHINESE SOVIET REPUBLIC:** AR 20 cents, 1933, Y-508, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $200 - 300

People's Republic



1214. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** 7-coin mint set, 1980, KM-MS2, set includes 1, 2, 5 fen, 1, 2, 5 jiao and 1 yuan, with original COA, issued by the People's Bank of China, **set of 7 coins** $800 - 1,000



1215. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** 7-coin mint set, 1980, KM-MS2, including 1, 2, 5 fen, 1, 2, 5 jiao and 1 yuan, sealed in their original blue plastic folder, issued by the People's Bank of China, brilliantly lustrous obverse, some PVC residue on reverse, **set of 7 coins** $500 - 700



1216. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** 7-coin proof set, 1981, KM-PS7, set includes 1, 2, 5 fen, 1, 2, 5 jiao and 1 yuan, plus a Lunar Year of the Rooster copper medal, housed in the original holder and slip cover, issued by the People's Bank of China,
set of 8 items $1,000 - 1,200

Foreign Colonies



1217. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AE cent, 1863, KM-4.1, a wonderful mint state example with much red mint luster!
PCGS graded MS64 RB $700 - 800



1218. **HONG KONG:** AE die trial, 1864, Prid-321, 39mm copper die trial, "1864" in center with HONG KONG -CHINA MINT around // ENGINEERS / LONDON / J.WATT & Co. / & / SOHO / BIRMINGHAM, all legends retrograde, variety with reeded edge,
PCGS graded AU55 $700 - 900

According to Pridmore, "This is a machine trial by J.Watt & Co., Birmingham, from a coining press manufactured by them for the Hong Kong mint and designed for striking the Hong Kong silver dollar."



1219. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR 50 cents, 1866, KM-8, cleaned and now lightly toned, PCGS graded EF details $300 - 500



1220. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR 50 cents, 1866, KM-8, first year of issue, graffiti in reverse field, light hairlines,
Choice VF**, S** $300 - 400



1221. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR dollar, 1866, KM-10,
PCGS graded AU53 $1,200 - 1,500



1222. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR dollar, 1867, KM-10, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details $1,000 - 1,200



1223. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR 5 cents, 1890, KM-5, a superb lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $150 - 250



1224. **HONG KONG: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 50 cents, 1905, KM-15, an attractive mint state example!
PCGS graded MS62 $200 - 300



1225. **KIAUCHAU: Wilhelm II**, 1898-1914, 10 cents, 1909, Y-2, J-730, Deutsche Kiautschou Gebiet // Chinese inscription *dà dé guó bao* at center, *qing dao* above, an attractive mint state example,
PCGS graded MS61 $200 - 300



1226. **KIAUCHAU:** 10 pfennig, ND (1910), Menzel-4287.1.2, nickel-plated brass token, uniformed bust of Friedrich Wilhelm Voigt, the "Captain of Köpenick", facing forward // initials P.H. at center, WERT-MARKE 10 PFG. around, light reverse scratches,
AU $400 - 600

A number of these tokens have been attributed to Kiau Chau recently by grading companies and various auction houses. In our opinion the attribution is tenuous and it is more likely strictly a Berlin token issue.



1227. **KIAUCHAU:** 10 pfennig, ND (1910), Menzel-4287.1.2, nickel-plated brass token, uniformed bust of Friedrich Wilhelm Voigt, the "Captain of Köpenick", facing forward // initials P.H. at center, WERT-MARKE 10 PFG. around, countermarked "5" in obverse right field, AU $400 - 500

Friedrich Wilhelm Voigt (18491922) was a German impostor who, in 1906, masqueraded as a Prussian military officer, rounded up a number of soldiers under his "command", and "confiscated" more than 4,000 marks from a municipal treasury. Although he served two years in prison, he became a folk hero as "the Captain of Köpenick" (der Hauptmann von Köpenick). He was pardoned by Kaiser Wilhelm II.

The initials at reverse center stand for Paul Herpich, proprietor of a "Konfektionsgeschäft" (fine clothing store) in Berlin.

A number of these tokens have been attributed to Kiau Chau recently by grading companies and various auction houses. In our opinion the attribution is tenuous and it is more likely strictly a Berlin token issue.

Tibet



1228. **TIBET: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AR sho, year 59 (1794), Cr-72, L&M-639, variety with 28 dots, PCGS graded XF45 $200 - 300



1229. **TIBET: Dao Guang**, 1820-1850, AR sho, year 4 (1824), Cr-93, L&M-649A, PCGS graded AU53 $200 - 300



1230. **TIBET:** AE 2½ skar, BE15-48 (1914), Y-16.2, Mekyi Mint issue, one-year type, PCGS graded VF25 $250 - 350



1231. **TIBET:** AR 5 sho, BE15-48 (1914), Y-18, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion looking upwards with sun and three ornaments withwith eight lotus petals around // triratna (triple gem) at center, surrounded by a circle to which eight lotus petals are attached, each containing one of the eight Buddhist auspicious emblems, cleaned, NGC graded AU details $250 - 350



1232. **TIBET:** AR 5 sho, BE15-50 (1916), Y-18, Autonomous Tibetan issue, small snow lion looking upwards with sun and three ornaments within small circle to which eight lotus petals are attached, an attractive example! PCGS graded AU55 $500 - 600



1233. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, BE16-7 (1933), Y-25, L&M-659, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion facing left in center with ornaments above & below, a lustrous nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $200 - 300



1234. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, BE16-8 (1934), Y-25, L&M-659A, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion facing left in center with ornaments above and below, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $200 - 300



1235. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, BE16-10 (1936), Y-26, L&M-658, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion facing left in center with Himalayan range behind with two suns above and ornament below, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $300 - 400



1236. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, BE16-10 (1936), Y-26, L&M-658B, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion facing left before Mount Kailash with two suns in the background, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 300



1237. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, BE16-11 (1937), Y-26, L&M-658C, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion facing left before Mount Kailash with two suns in the background, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 300



1238. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, BE16-12 (1938), Y-26, L&M-658D, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion facing left before Mount Kailash with two suns in the background, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $300 - 500



1239. **TIBET:** AR ½ rupee, Chengdu, ND (1904-12), Y-2, L&M-361, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, PCGS graded VF35 $1,000 - 1,500



1240. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, PCGS graded AU50 $200 - 300



1241. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding, ND (1933-39), Y-3.4, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue featuring a small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with flat nose & collar // vertical rosette, Chinese inscription *si chuan sheng zao* "made in Sichuan", branches with cusps and flowers around, PCGS graded XF45 $150 - 200



1242. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding, ND (1939-42), Y-3.1, L&M-359B, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from the British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $200 - 300

End of Session C

Session D

Begins at 15:00 PST on Friday, January 27, 2023

World Coins - Asia & Middle-East



1243. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AV amani, SH1305 year 8, KM-912, choice EF $300 - 400



1244. **AFGHANISTAN: Muhammad Zahir Shah**, 1933-1973, AV 4 grams, SH1315 (1936), KM-935, NGC graded MS63 $220 - 280



1245. **AFGHANISTAN: Muhammad Zahir**, 1933-1973, AV 8 grams, Kabul, SH1339/AH1380, KM-952 (= 1960/61); toughra // eagles divide date and flank figure above horse within pair of cornucopias, Proof $450 - 550



1246. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi**, 1928-1981, 3-coin mint set, 1969/AH1389, KM-1.1, 2.1, & 3.1, set includes 1, 2, and 5 riyals, a fantastic well-matched set and all graded MS-67 by PCGS, **set of 3 coins** $300 - 400



1247. **BRUNEI:** brass cannon money (2538g), 19th to early 20th century, Opitz p.100, SS p.529-30, comprising a 240mm-long barrel, emblazoned with a Western-style crown and decorated with two dolphins (one missing), and a 245 x 120mm carriage with floral patterns and tips in the shape of horse's heads, used as currency in Brunei, Sabah, Sarawak and other parts of Southeast Asia, a very heavy and impressive example! EF**, RR** $400 - 600

These miniature cannons were made of various metals including bronze, brass, copper, and iron, and were actually fired on important occasions such as weddings and the birth of children. Valued by weight at $25-30 a picul, they were used extensively for a multitude of purposes, such as the barter of goods, bride price, payment of fines and the purchase of slaves (a slave being valued in piculs of brass guns). With the introduction of coins, these cannons gradually fell out of use. Many were also melted down during World War II, which accounts for their rarity today.

Burma / Myanmar



1248. **BURMA: Halin Gyi**, AR unit (9.31g), Mahlo-52, Htun-240.1, wheel with 12 spokes in circle of 28 beads // srivatsa with ankusa inside, celestial symbols and circle motifs above, mountains to right and left, several fish in the water below, VF**, RR** $350 - 450



1249. **BURMA: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (71.86g), Robinson-18 (Plate 10.1), 69.5mm; mythical hintha bird facing right, Burmese legend around, which translates as "city of great happiness" // knotted dragon above the sea, wonderful example! beautiful EF**, RR** $250 - 350

Four examples of this type has been sold in our auctions 33-43, but this is cast from a different pair of molds.



1250. **BURMA: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (65.18g), Robinson-18 (Plate 10.1), 69.6mm, mythical hintha bird facing right, Burmese legend around, which means "city of great happiness" // knotted dragon above the sea, wonderfully bold, beautiful example! EF-AU**, RRR** $400 - 500

From the same mold as Lot 992 in our Auction 43. This is the 5th known coin of this type, all sold in our Auctions 33, 35, 43, and this Auction, all from the same molds.



1251. **BURMA: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast very large tin coin (182.59g), based on Robinson-18 (Plate 10.1), 71.5mm; mythical hintha bird facing right, Burmese legend around, which translates as “city of great happiness” // knotted dragon above the sea; local issue produced by molds copied from a normal example of this type; crudely cast and more than double the normal weight for this type, crude VF-EF**, RRR** $180 - 260



1252. **BURMA: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (28.24g), variant of Robinson-21 (Plate 9.2) (known only as a drawing from Phayre Plate III, no. 5), 65mm; carefully engraved dragon-on-sea upon an unusually engraved pedestal, with clear head left and ornate tail, fancy floral pattern above the dragon // 3-line Burmese legend, with the central character resembling the usual central square on Chinese cash coins; shallow casting, but little evidence of wear, EF**, RRR** $240 - 300

This is the second example of this type to be recorded on CoinArchives. The first, with a different shaped pedestal, sold in our Auction 43, Lot 994.



1253. **BURMA: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (25.99g), cf. Robinson-21 (Plate 9.2/3), 63.3mm, dragon-on-sea upon a pedestal, with clear head left and ornate tail, fancy floral pattern above the dragon and heart-shaped floral attachment below (thus different from the two pieces illustrated by Robinson) // 3-line Burmese legend, with the central character resembling the usual central square on Chinese cash coins; very shallow casting, but little evidence of wear; unpublished subtype, crude EF**, RRR** $240 - 300



1254. **BURMA: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (41.37g), generally as Robinson-71 (Plate 12.4), 64.9mm; the *tò* (mythical antelope) facing right, a few feathered legs, holding a branch in its mouth, his tail resembling a long floral branch (unlike other examples seen) // 8-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters (“city of great happiness”), bold designs, EF-AU**, RRR** $200 - 280



1255. **BURMA: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (76.32g), Robinson—, 68.5mm; the mekkara (mythical fish) right, elegantly engraved // 3-line Burmese legend (different from all previously published types); cast from worn molds, second known example (first sold in our Auction 39, Lot 1288), VF-EF**, RRRR** $500 - 700

According to Than Htun, there were only three known specimens of this type, one in a museum, the second in a private collection in Southeast Asia, and our example in Auction 39. The type was unknown to Robinson, and was not published by Than Htun, as the 17th/18th century coinage of Tenasserim was not included in his valuable publication, “Auspicious Symbols and Ancient Coins of Myanmar”, published in Yangon in 2007.



1256. **BURMA: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (51.51g), Robinson—, Phayre-Plate III.3 (obverse only), 69mm; mythical hintha bird facing right, with long tail rising above, some extra feathers along its back, and holding a 9-leaf branch in its beak // Burmese *ta-weh* (for the city of Dawei in Tenasserim Province); a lovely example! Choice EF**, RR** $250 - 350

The reverse was published and its legend read by Elizabeth Moore in “Dawei Buddhist culture: a hybrid borderland”, in Myanmar Historical Research Journal, vol. 21 (June 2011).



1257. **BURMA: Bodawpaya**, 1782-1819, AE ¼ pe (pice) (9.36g), BE1143 (1782), KM-2.1, Robinson-8.3, first struck in 1797, two fish right // Burmese text, center hole (as issued), light tooling marks in fields, VF $200 - 300



1258. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1840-1860, AR pe, ND (1847), KM-4, cocoa bean, fully struck with brilliant luster, rarely encountered in such pristine condition! PCGS graded MS62 (light scuff marks on slab) $200 - 300



1259. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1840-1860, AR 4 fuang (¼ tical) (5.76g), ND (1847), KM-27, hamza bird left, VF**, RR** $300 - 400

This is among the largest and heaviest "hamza" bird-types we have encountered (cf. our Auction 25, Lot 1699, and Auction 40, Lot 1306).



1260. **CAMBODIA: Norodom I**, 1860-1904, AR 25 centimes, 1860, KM-E5, Essai strike, a wonderful lustrous well-struck example! PCGS graded Proof 64 $1,000 - 1,200



1261. **CAMBODIA: People's Republic of Kampuchea**, AV 40 riels, 1990, KM-82, folklore dance, BU**, R** $220 - 260



1262. **CEYLON (MEDIEVAL): Anonymous**, ca. 990-1090 & later, AV kahavanu (4.39g), Mitch-825, king running, holding conch, legend *sri lanka vighu* to left // king standing, holding flower, bold strike, EF-AU $250 - 350



1263. **CEYLON (DUTCH):** tin-lead 1/8 duit (bazaruco) (1.36g), 1747, KM-23, Sc-1319, Zeno-173235, Netherlands United East India Company (VOC) issue, date with circular impression in center as made // Sinhalese *ath / mila* ("hand value"), VF**, RRR** $750 - 1,000

For a similar example, see our Auction 19, Lot 2004 (erroneously described as a contemporary counterfeit in tin).



1264. **CEYLON: George III**, 1760-1820, AE ½ stiver, 1815, KM-80, Prid-92, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN $400 - 500



1265. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** AR 20 centimes, 1937, KM-17.2, Lec-236, an amazing quality example! NGC graded MS67 $500 - 700

Only two coins graded higher at NGC and none graded higher at PCGS.



1266. **MACASSAR: Muhammad Sa'id**, 1638-1653, AV kupang (0.56g), Millies-281, *al-sultan / muhammad / al-sa'id // khallada allah / mulkahu wa-sultanahu / bi-fadlihi',* small scratch, VF**, RR** $300 - 350



1267. **MACASSAR: Hasan al-Din**, 1653-1669, AV kupang (0.58g), Millies-283, cleaned, VF**, RR** $300 - 350



1268. **SUMATRA: Bencoolen Presidency**, AR 2 sukus, Fort Marlbro, 1783/AH1197, KM-271, British East India Company issue struck at the Calcutta mint for circulation in and around Fort Marlborough, cleaned, PCGS graded VF details $1,500 - 2,000

The denomination of 2 sukus equaled 4 reales or a half Spanish milled dollar. They were the last silver coins struck for this area. From then on they would rely on Spanish silver and the copper coins struck locally and at the Soho Mint in England. Fort Marlborough was the main fort in the Bencoolen Presidency and was a British possession in Sumatra based in the area of what is now Bengkulu City. In 1785 it was downgraded to Bencoolen Residency and placed under the Bengal Presidency. The British ceded Fort Marlborough and the City of Benculen (Bengkulu) to the Dutch as part of the Anglo-Dutch Treaty of 1824.



1269. **INDONESIA: Republic**, AR 750 rupiah, 1970, KM-26, 25th Anniversary of Independence - winged Garuda, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM $200 - 300



1270. **INDONESIA: Republic**, AR 750 rupiah, 1970, KM-26, 25th Anniversary of Independence - winged Garuda, PCGS graded Proof 67 DCAM $150 - 250



1271. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR 5000 dinars, Tehran, AH1296, KM-914, Dav-285, plain edge, with the rays extending to the left of the lion's head, semi-prooflike surfaces and presumably a very early strike from new dies or possibly even a specimen strike, traces of light surface hairlines, AU**, RR** $800 - 1,000



1272. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV 5000 dinars (1.49g), Tehran, ND, KM-—, Musavi p.42, #16 (same dies), facing bust of Nasir al-Din // his name & titles within wreath, undated & without the denomination, UNC**, RR** $550 - 650

There are several small die breaks towards the rim on the obverse, which suggest that the die failed at an early stage and never produced specimens for circulation.



1273. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (2.90g), Tehran, AH1297, KM-932, lustrous AU**, R** $240 - 300



1274. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman, Tehran, AH1308, KM-933, blundered date, but clearly intended for 1308, NGC graded AU55**, R** $240 - 300



1275. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AE 50 dinars, Tehran, AH1281, KM-Pn3, pattern type, NGC graded AU58 BN. WINGS $2,500 - 3,000

This pattern was struck on the flan size later used for the 100 dinars denomination when that type was adopted for use in AH1297. The 50 dinars circulating coin, half the size of this piece, was first issued in AH1293. Although the mint name appears as Tehran on this type, it was likely struck in Belgium.



1276. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR 1000 dinars, Tehran, AH1281, KM-Pn9, pattern type, NGC graded MS61 $3,000 - 3,500

Although the mint name appears as Tehran on this type, it was likely struck at a European mint, perhaps Brussels, Belgium.



1277. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AV toman, Tehran, AH1318, KM-995, lots of original luster! NGC graded MS63 $250 - 350



1278. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, gilt AR medal, AH1317, Rabino-68, lion holding sword, rising sun behind // royal legend, award for valor, with original green ribbon, EF**, R** $300 - 400



1279. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV 5000 dinars (1.42g), Tehran, AH1329, KM-1067, lion & sun within wreath // ruler's name within wreath, EF-AU**, R** $280 - 350



1280. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AV pahlavi (old standard), SH1396 (1927), KM-1114, NGC graded MS64 $200 - 300



1281. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV pahlavi, SH1330, KM-1162, low relief (high relief is type KM-1150), NGC graded MS64 $425 - 500



1282. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV 750 rials, 1970/SH1350, KM-1190, Fr-108, commemorating the 2500th Anniversary of the Founding of the Persian Empire: lion holding sword, sun rising behind, crown above // ancient cuneiform tablet, in original case of issue, with COA, Proof $550 - 650



1283. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AR proof set, 1971/SH1350, KM-PS3, 5-piece silver set, 2500th Anniversary of the Persian Empire, a few pieces with beautiful pink toning, no wallet, Choice Proof**, S** $300 - 400



1284. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV medal (38.11g), SH1350 (1970/71), Hosseini, p.313, 37mm, .900 fine, AGW 34.3g; commemorating 2500 Years of the Persian Empire: head of Muhammad Reza left, stone of Cyrus within wreath of lotus buds on reverse, UNC $2,100 - 2,400



1285. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV medal (9.93g), MS2535 (1976), similar to Hosseini, p.302, round flan, 27.4mm.900 fine, AGW 8.94g; commemorating the 50th Anniversary of the National Bank (Bank Melli); jugate heads of the Shah and Queen Farah facing left; building of the National Bank, choice Proof $550 - 650



1286. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV medal (9.91g), MS2535 (1976), similar to Hosseini, p.302, octagonal flan, 27mm.900 fine, 50th Anniversary of the National Bank (Bank Melli); jugate heads of the Shah and Queen Farah facing left; building of the National Bank, choice Proof $550 - 650



1287. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV medal (39.80g), MS2535 (1976), Hosseini, p.302, 42.7mm, .900 fine, AGW 35.82g; commemorating the 50th Anniversary of the National Bank (Bank Melli): jugate heads of the Shah and Queen Farah facing left; building of the National Bank, Proof $2,100 - 2,400



1288. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV medal (5.01g), MS2535 (1976), 50th Anniversary of Pahlavi Rule, with portraits of Muhammad Reza and his father Reza Shah, a brilliant proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM $200 - 300



1289. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV medal (10.00g), MS2535 (1976), 27mm gold .900 fine medal for the Golden Jubilee of the National Bank of Iran; conjoined busts left of the Shah and his father (Reza Shah) with border of dots // Bank Melli facade with arms above, fineness stamp at lower left, BANK MELLI at lower right, date at lower center, and Farsi text at bottom, surface hairlines, Proof $500 - 600



1290. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV medal (29.93g), MS2536 (1977), 40mm gold medal for the Golden Jubilee of the Opening of the National Bank of Iran by Reza Shah; conjoined busts of Reza Shah and Muhammad Reza Shah left // National Bank of Iran building; seal of bank above; with gold fineness .900 below, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM $2,000 - 2,400



1291. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AE 2 fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-96, a wonderful mint state example with much red luster! PCGS graded MS64 RB $150 - 250



1292. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 50 fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-100, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details $200 - 300



1293. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AE 4 fils, 1943-I/AH1362, KM-107, struck at the Bombay Mint, India, a wonderful mostly red lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $150 - 250



1294. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 100 fils, 1953/AH1372, KM-115, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 250

A Wonderful Proof 100 Fils 1955, Graded Proof 64 by PCGS



1295. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 100 fils, 1955/AH1375, KM-118, a wonderful proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 64 $7,000 - 9,000



1296. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR 500 fils, 1959/AH1379, KM-M1, Dav-510, First Anniversary of the July 14th Revolution; bust of Abdul Karim Kassem, medallic issue, NGC graded Proof 64 $200 - 300

Abdul Karim Kassem overthrew the Iraqi monarchy in 1958 and served as the prime minister until his downfall and death in 1963.



1297. **IRAQ: Republic**, 7-coin mint set, 1959/AH1379, set with; 1, 5, 10, 25, 50 & 100 fils, and silver 500 fils medallic issue of General Abdul Karim Kassem, in very attractive locally made red case for M.A.S. Co. Ltd, **set of 7 coins**, Proof $250 - 350



1298. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1971/AH1390, KM-133, 50th Anniversary of the Iraqi Army, NGC graded Proof 68 ULTRA CAMEO $250 - 350



1299. **IRAQ: Republic**, 250 fils, 1973/AH1393, KM-138, Oil Nationalization, NGC graded Proof 69 ULTRA CAMEO $300 - 500



1300. **IRAQ: Republic**, 500 fils, 1973/AH1393, KM-139, First Anniversary of Oil Nationalization, NGC graded Proof 68 ULTRA CAMEO $250 - 350



1301. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar (31.1g), 1978/AH1398, medallic issue commemorating the 10th Anniversary of the Concept of a Unified Arab Nation, “one Arab nation is an eternal message” in Arabic // complex image, centered around a power transmission tower, NGC graded Proof 67 CAMEO $200 - 300



1302. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1979/AH1399, KM-145, International Year of the Child, NGC graded Proof 67 ULTRA CAMEO $400 - 600



1303. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1979/AH1399, KM-145, UNESCO - International Year of the Child, PCGS graded Proof 65 DCAM $200 - 300



1304. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1980/AH1401, KM-148, 1500th Anniversary of Islam, NGC graded Proof 69 ULTRA CAMEO $250 - 350



1305. **IRAQ: Republic**, gilt AE 100 dinars, 1980/AH1400, KM-X2A, Battle of al-Qadisiyyah, bust of Saddam Hussein, very rare medallic pattern in gilt bronze with SPECIMEN METAL stamped in obverse field, struck by Huguenin Frères, Switzerland, NGC graded Proof 68 ULTRA CAMEO**, RR**, *ex Huguenin Frères Archives Collection* $1,500 - 2,000



1306. **IRAQ: Republic**, 7-coin proof set, 1982/AH1402, KM-PS6, commemorating The Restoration of the City of Babylon; with 5 fulus, 10 fulus, 25 falsan, 50 falsan, 250 falsan, 500 falsan, and 1 dinar (=1000 fulus), in very attractive locally made green case for M.A.S. Co. Ltd, **set of 7 coins**, Proof $250 - 350



1307. **IRAQ: Republic**, 7-coin proof set, 1982/AH1402, KM-PS6, commemorating The Restoration of the City of Babylon; with 5 fulus, 10 fulus, 25 falsan, 50 falsan, 250 falsan, 500 falsan, and 1 dinar (=1000 fulus), in original British Royal Mint green box and case of issue with COA, **set of 7 coins** $300 - 400

Japan



1308. **JAPAN: Genmai**, 707-715, AE mon (2.68g), H-1.6, JNDA-121.9, 24mm, *wado kaichin*, new type, cast 720-59, a lovely quality example! EF *, ex Adam Yeung Collection* $400 - 500



1309. **JAPAN: Junnin**, 758-764, AE mon (5.09g), H-1.16, JNDA-122.13, 27mm, *mannen tsuho*, dot within *nen*, cast 760-65, an attractive example! VF *, ex Adam Yeung Collection* $250 - 350



1310. **JAPAN: Shotoku**, 764-770, AE mon (3.45g), H-1.23, JNDA-122.19, 26mm, *jingo kaiho*, cast 765-82, attractive patina, VF *, ex Adam Yeung Collection* $350 - 450



1311. **JAPAN: Kammu**, 781-806, AE mon (3.31g), H-1.20, JNDA-122.23, 26mm, *ryuhei eiho*, large flan, cast 796-818, a lovely example! VF-EF *, ex Adam Yeung Collection* $350 - 450



1312. **JAPAN: Saga**, 809-823, AE mon (3.09g), H-1.43, JNDA-122.31, 23mm, *fuju shinpo*, small flan, cast 818-35, light adhesions, VF-EF *, ex Adam Yeung Collection* $200 - 300



1313. **JAPAN: Ninmyo**, 833-850, AE mon (1.99g), H-1.47, JNDA-122.34, 21mm, *jowa shoho*, small flan, cast 835-48, light adhesions, VF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $200 - 300



1314. **JAPAN: Ninmyo**, 833-850, AE mon (1.98g), H-1.49, JNDA-122.36, 20mm, *chonen taiho*, small flan, cast 848-59, VF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $250 - 350



1315. **JAPAN: Seiwa**, 858-876, AE mon (1.75g), H-1.51, JNDA-122.38, 19mm, *nyoyaku shinpo*, small flan, cast 859-70, VF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $250 - 350



1316. **JAPAN: Seiwa**, 858-876, AE mon (2.11g), H-1.58, JNDA-122.41, 19mm, *jogan eiho*, small flan, cast 870-90, F-VF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $200 - 300



1317. **JAPAN: Uda**, 887-897, AE mon (2.18g), H-1.62, JNDA-122.43, 20mm, *kanpyo taiho*, small flan, cast 890-907, F-VF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $200 - 300



1318. **JAPAN: Daigo**, 897-930, AE mon (2.01g), H-1.67, JNDA-122.48, 19mm, *engi tsuho*, small flan, cast 907-57, Fine , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $200 - 300



1319. **JAPAN: Matsuki Clan**, 1582-1590, AV ichi-bu kin (3.61g), Koshu Province, ND (1650-1850), KM-94, JNDA-09-87.5, *ichi* and *bun* to right, paulownia flower and *matsuki* to left // symbol and *jo*, holed, F-VF $250 - 300

High Resolution Images

of All Lots Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com



1320. **JAPAN: Bunsei**, 1818-1830, AV koban (13.06g), Edo mint, H-8.23, JNDA-09-20, fan-shaped kiri crest above and below, *ichi ryo* at top, Mitsutsugu signature at bottom, struck 1837-58, with custom paulownia wood box with JNDA certificate 35770, EF $1,800 - 2,000



1321. **JAPAN: Tenpo**, 1830-1844, AE 100 mon (22.27g), Honza mint, Edo, Musashi Province, H-5.7s, JNDA-135.3, *tenpo tsuho*, cast circa 1846-69, *bosen*, 'seed' or mother coin, EF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $200 - 300



1322. **JAPAN: Tenpo**, 1830-1844, AV koban (11.28g), Edo mint, H-8.24, JNDA-09-21, fan-shaped kiri crest above and below, *ichi ryo* at top, Mitsutsugu signature at bottom, struck 1837-58, with custom paulownia wood box, EF $1,600 - 1,800



1323. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, lead 100 mon (186.59g), Hosokura Mint, Mutsu Province, H-6.8, JNDA-Bakumatsu-17, 62mm, legend *hosokura to hyaku*, with official's signature on reverse, cast in the 4th year of the Bunkyu era (1864), light oxidation but much nicer than usual, with JNDA certificate 63620, VF $300 - 400



1324. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 36 (1903), Y-A25.3, JNDA-01-10A, a lovely lustrous example!
PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 250



1325. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AR yen, year 3 (1914), Y-38, JNDA-01-10A, a wonderful lustrous example!
PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300



1326. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AR yen, year 3 (1914), Y-38, one-year type, a lovely lustrous example!
NGC graded MS63+ $200 - 300

Japanese Medals



1327. **JAPAN: MEDALS: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR medal, Osaka Mint, year 33 (1900), as Zeno-193106, 55mm silver medal commemorating the Wedding of the Crown Prince Yoshihito (the later Emperor Taisho) and Sadako Kujo (the later Empress Taimei) on May 10, 1900; two fans atop a floral arrangement, surrounded by an ornamental border // five vertical lines of inscription within recessed tablet; variety without hallmark on edge, a nearly mint state example of this beautifully designed medal, faint surface hairlines, a lovely toned example! AU $150 - 250



1328. **JAPAN: MEDALS: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AE medal, year 43 (1910), similar to Zeno-207490, 64mm third-prize bronze award medal for a Prefectural Joint Fair sponsored by the Ministry of Agriculture & Commerce, designed by Unno Bisei, a possible auction scene on the obverse with the date and "third prize medal / bronze medal" above // Chrysanthemum Seal with surrounding legend at center, with forest, waves, dragon's head and pickaxe surrounding, hallmark on edge (engraver's name), lovely original surfaces,
AU $100 - 150

The sculptor of this medal, Unno Bisei, was the son of Moritoshi of Mito. He studied under Unno Shomin, and like his teacher taught at the Tokyo School of Fine Arts.



1329. **JAPAN: MEDALS: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE medal, year 4 (1915), 55mm, commemorating the enthronement of the emperor, intricate ceremonial scene with samurai sword and flowers below, Japan Mint hallmark // mythical bird above with Paulownia plants below, AU $150 - 200



1330. **JAPAN: MEDALS: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AV medal (10.00g), year 9 (1920), 23mm gold award medal of the Kokugakuin University Alumni Association to Toyoji Wada, two seal script characters superimposed on leaves on a pebbled surface with three 5-pointed stars in the border // seal script text translating to "Kokugakuin University Alumni Association / Mr. Wada / 2580 Imperial Era", with two characters in the center and two faint chopmarks, somewhat sweated surfaces from jewelry wear, with suspension ring and loop, tiny obverse rim nick, plain edge, VF $450 - 550

Mr. Wada was the director of Kokugakuin University and secured the funds to build the Shinto Shrine on the campus in 1930.

High Resolution Images

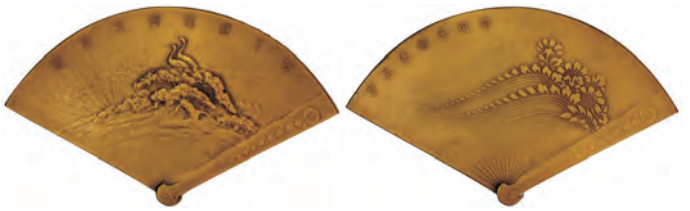
of All Lots Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com



1331. **JAPAN: MEDALS: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE plaque, year 13 (1924), as Zeno-193037, 77x61mm plaque, commemorating the marriage of Crown Prince Hirohito and Princess Nagako (the later Emperor Showa and Empress Kojun) on 26 January 1924, portraits of the prince and princess, chrysanthemum seal above, inscription “To Commemorate the Wedding of His Highness (the Crown Prince of) the Togu Palace” below // two entwined trees (a traditional symbol of marriage) with date between, inscription “(high in the sky) hang the sun and moon” (about the wedding of Prince and Princess) to right, and “five stars (looking like) the necklace of pearls” to left, Japan Mint hallmark on bottom edge, EF**, R** $150 - 250

Japanese commemorative plaques are rarely encountered. We were able to find only four other examples of this plaque on CoinArchives that were sold since 2015. The obverse was engraved by Shoukichi Hata and the reverse was engraved by I. Sato.



1332. **JAPAN: MEDALS: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE medal, year 14 (1925), 91x55mm, commemorating the Taisho Emperor’s Silver (25th) Wedding Anniversary, two birds atop a tree, representing the emperor and empress, rising sun behind // flowers at right, rising sun at lower left; medal produced in the shape of a fan, very similiar or identical to the fan that appears on the Taisho emperor’s wedding commemorative medal struck in 1900 (see Zeno-193106), mint hallmark on edge at bottom of the fan (“Japan Mint Made”), includes original green case of issue, AU**, RR** $150 - 200



1333. **JAPAN: MEDALS: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE medal, year 14 (1925), Zeno-193067, 55mm, commemorating the birth of Princess Teru (daughter of Hirohito / Emperor Showa), obverse text in Japanese reads “Commemoration of birth of Her Highness the Princess Teru” / “Born on Taisho 14, December 6” // mythical bird flying before the imperial palace, initials IS below for the engraver (I. Sato), minor spots, a fun design and a very difficult to find medal, EF**, RRR** $150 - 250

There is only one other example of this medal listed on CoinArchives, sold in our auction in September 2019.



1334. **JORDAN: Hussain b. Talal**, 1952-1999, AV 10 dinars, 1969/AH1389, Ra-26, Visit of Pope Paul VI, mintage of only 1,870 pieces, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM**, Scarce** $1,600 - 1,700



1335. **JORDAN: Hussain b. Talal**, 1952-1999, AV 1 fils pattern, 1975//AH1395, KM-Pn7, Numista-102545, gold pattern for the 1 fils, type KM-35, which was never struck in 1975 for circulation, mintage of only 170 pieces, NGC graded PF62 Ultra Cameo**, R** $300 - 400



1336. **JORDAN: Hussain b. Talal**, 1952-1999, gilt AE 10 dinars, AH1400, KM-PnA14, 15th Hijrah Century, very rare pattern in gilt bronze with SPECIMEN METAL stamped in obverse field, struck by Huguenin Frères, Switzerland, NGC graded Proof 66 ULTRA CAMEO**, RR**, *ex Huguenin Frères Archives Collection* $1,000 - 1,200



1337. **JORDAN: Hussain b. Talal**, 1952-1999, silvered AE 10 dinars, AH1400, KM-PnA15, 15th Hijrah Century, very rare pattern in silvered bronze with SPECIMEN METAL stamped in obverse field, struck by Huguenin Frères, Switzerland, NGC graded Proof 66 ULTRA CAMEO**, RR**, *ex Huguenin Frères Archives Collection* $800 - 1,000



1338. **JORDAN: Hussain b. Talal**, 1952-1999, AV 60 dinars, 1981/AH1401, KM-46, Llantrisant Mint issue, International Year of the Child, Proof $825 - 975



1339. **JORDAN: Hussain b. Talal**, 1952-1999, silvered AE medal, 1983, Numista-104441, 40mm silvered bronze medal for the Reintroduction of the Arabian Oryx to Jordan, very rare pattern with SPECIMEN stamped in obverse field, struck by Huguenin Frères, Switzerland, NGC graded Proof 64**, RR**, *ex Huguenin Frères Archives Collection* $500 - 700



1340. **JORDAN: Abdullah II**, 1999-, 2-coin proof set, 2012/AH1433, King's 50th Birthday Commemorative, set includes 10 dinar silver PCGS-graded PF-69DCAM and 50 dinar gold PCGS-graded PF-68DCAM, with original case of issue $900 - 1,100



1341. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AE 10 mun, year 497 (1888), KM-1102, scarce one-year type, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 RB**, S** $400 - 600



1342. **KOREA (SOUTH): Republic**, AE 10 hwan, KE4292 (1959), KM-1, countermarked *gyeon yang* (sample) in Hangul characters, PCGS graded MS64 RD**, RR** $500 - 700



1343. **KOREA (SOUTH): Republic**, 50 hwan, KE4292 (1959), KM-2, countermarked *gyeon yang* (sample) in Hangul characters, PCGS graded MS64**, RR** $500 - 700



1344. **MALAYSIA: Federation**, AV dinar (4.25g), 2003, The Organization of Islam Conference (OIC) - Putrajaya Islamic Summit, PCGS graded Proof 66 DCAM $250 - 350

An unusual modern gold dinar based on the historic dinar weight of the Umayyad dynasty. We could not find another example published or offered for sale.



1345. **MONGOLIA: People's Republic**, AR 20 mongo, year 15 (1925), KM-6, L&M-621, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 300



1346. **MONGOLIA: People's Republic**, AR 50 mongo, year 15 (1925), KM-7, L&M-620, an attractive lightly toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 250



1347. **MONGOLIA: People's Republic**, AR 50 mongo, year 15 (1925), KM-7, L&M-620, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 250



1348. **MONGOLIA: People's Republic**, AR tugrik, year 15 (1925), KM-8, L&M-619, struck at the Leningrad Mint, a lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $650 - 750



1349. **MONGOLIA: People's Republic**, AR tugrik, year 15 (1925), KM-8, L&M-619, struck at the Leningrad Mint, a lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 $500 - 600



1350. **MONGOLIA: People's Republic**, AR tugrik, year 15 (1925), KM-8, struck at the Leningrad Mint, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 $200 - 300



1351. **NEPAL: Mahendra Vira Vikrama**, 1955-1971, AV asarphi, VS2018, KM-789, date correctly read as VS2018 on the slab (still listed as 2019 in KM); a wonderful example!
NGC graded MS65 $700 - 800

Clearly in the name of Mahendra Vira Vikrama, not Queen Ratna Rajya, so type KM-789, not 798 as indicated on the slab.



1352. **NEPAL: Birendra Bir Bikram Shah**, 1972-2001, AV asarphi, VS2031, KM-852, International Year of the Child, Brilliant Proof $500 - 600



1353. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** tin tang (7.06g), after 1660, Sc-20a, United East India Company (VOC) emergency issue in the shape of a larin (i.e., hairpin or fish hook money), 26mm long, both ends stamped with a sword intersecting a laurel wreath, VF**, RRR** $500 - 700

Due to the shortage of small coins in circulation, the Batavian government decided on November 9, 1658 to produce copper "tangen" in the same shape as the larin circulated across the Indian Ocean. However, as the master swordsmith at Batavia Castle found copper too difficult to work with, it was replaced on May 28, 1660 with tin. Scholten does not give an end date for the latter type. Judging from its rarity (with only 2 examples on Zeno, compared to 4 in copper), it was likely produced for a similarly brief period and in limited quantities.



1354. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Batavian Republic**, tin duit (5.39g), Java, 1796, KM-179, environmental damage, still a lovely example with traces of original mint luster,
PCGS graded AU details**, R** $200 - 300



1355. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Batavian Republic**, tin duit (5.37g), Java, 1797, KM-179, environmental damage, still a lovely example! PCGS graded AU details**, R** $200 - 300



1356. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** AE keping, AH1250 (1834), KM-Tn2, Prid-33, Singapore Merchants token, crude Jawi legend, *tanah melayu* (Land of the Malays), C.R. READ under rooster // legend in Lontara script *wanoewa tana oegi*, *sedi keping*, around 16-petal rosette, a wonderful mint state example!
PCGS graded MS64 BN $200 - 300



1357. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** AE 10 cents token, ND (ca. 1886-92), Lansen & Wells-189, Scholten-1098, Lansen & van der Beek-145b, 21mm AE token for The Netherlands India Sumatra Tobacco Company Ltd. in Langkat, Sumatra, variety with coin alignment, plain edge, NGC graded Proof 63 RB**, R3 (Lansen)** $200 - 280



1358. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AE mil token, 1927, KM-Tn1, Type 1, thin planchet with higher top right berry, a fantastic example with tremendous eye appeal!
NGC graded MS64+ RB $1,000 - 1,400

This souvenir, which incorporates an appropriate re-production of a 1927 1 mil coin of Palestine, was privately created for sale to pilgrims as a souvenir of their visit to the Holy Land.



1359. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 10 mils, 1933, KM-4, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300



1360. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 20 mils, 1934, KM-5, rare date in high quality and this is a wonderful mint state example!
PCGS graded MS64**, R** $1,500 - 2,000



1361. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 20 mils, 1935, KM-5, a wonderful quality example! PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 200



1362. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 50 mils, 1934, KM-6, a wonderful quality example! PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 250



1363. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 50 mils, 1934, KM-6, rare date, an attractive lustrous nearly mint state example, NGC graded AU58**, R** $200 - 300



1364. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 100 mils, 1931, KM-7, Y-7, key date, EF $400 - 500



1365. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 100 mils, 1933, KM-7, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 300



1366. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 100 mils, 1934, KM-7, an attractive lustrous example for the key date in the series! PCGS graded MS62 $800 - 1,000



1367. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 100 mils, 1934, KM-7, Y-7, cleaned, better date, AU $200 - 300



1368. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 100 mils, 1934, KM-7, scarce date, NGC graded AU53**, S** $250 - 350



1369. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 100 mils, 1942, KM-7, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $200 - 300



1370. **PHILIPPINES: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 8 reales, ND (1834-37), KM-129, crowned Y.II countermark on Mexico 8 reales 1833-Zs, possibly 33/28 overdate variety, with assayer OM, host graded XF-40, countermark graded AU Details (but no explanation for detail designation) $1,000 - 1,200



1371. **RAS AL KHAIMA: Saqr ibn Muhammad al-Qasimi**, 1948-2010, AV 75 riyals, 1970, KM-22, Centennial of Italian Unification - Rome as the Capital, NGC graded Proof 66 UC $800 - 900



1372. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, SET of 4 coins, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 5, KM-21, 22, 23, and 24, all NGC-graded Mint State with full original silver wash, including 1/8 piastre (MS63, **top pop**), ¼ piastre (MS64, **top pop and the single highest example**), ½ piastre (MS63, **top pop**), and 1 piastre (MS62, only one a grade higher); a fantastic set of the highest quality! **set of 4 pieces,, RR** $2,000 - 2,500



1373. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, SET of 4 coins, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 5, KM-21, 22, 23, and 24, containing 1/8 piastre, ¼ piastre, ½ piastre, and 1 piastre, all in choice UNC condition with traces of original luster, accompanied with envelope inscribed with their outlines, denominations and stamped with the seal of the Italian Consulate in Jedda (*Consolato d'Italia in Gedda*), **set of 4 pieces,, RR** $1,800 - 2,200



1374. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AV dinar hashimi, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-31, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 ,
ex M. Louis Teller Numismatic Company $2,000 - 2,400



1375. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AV dinar hashimi, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-31, one-year type, very lustrous and a lovely example!
PCGS graded MS63 $1,500 - 2,000



1376. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AV dinar hashimi, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-31, bold strike with lots of original luster, especially on the obverse,
NGC graded AU58 $1,000 - 1,300



1377. **SAUDI ARABIA: Sa'ud Bin Abd Al-Aziz**, 1953-1964, AV guinea, AH1377, KM-43, F-2, an attractive mint state example,
NGC graded MS62 $400 - 500



1378. **SAUDI ARABIA: Fahd bin Abdulaziz**, 1982-2005, AV medal (30.00g), AH1419, Numista-118491, 36mm, 100th Anniversary of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, issued by the Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency and struck at the Monnaie de Paris from gold extracted from Saudi gold mines, in original case of issue,
UNC $1,500 - 1,700



1379. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1867-1901, AE ½ cent, 1883, KM-8, an attractive nearly mint state example,
NGC graded AU58 $300 - 500



1380. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR dollar, 1919, KM-33, Bombay mint proof restrike,
PCGS graded Proof 62 $200 - 300



1381. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR dollar, 1920, KM-33, Bombay Mint proof restrike,
NGC graded Proof 64 $250 - 350



1382. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR dollar, 1920, KM-33, a wonderful lustrous example!
PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300



1383. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR dollar, 1920, KM-33, Prid-10, a lovely lustrous example!
PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 300



1384. **SYRIA: Republic**, AV ½ pound, 1950/AH1369, KM-84, fully lustrous, Choice UNC $250 - 300

High Resolution Image

of All Lots Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com



1385. **SYRIA: Arab Republic**, AV medal (20.00g), 1985, Numista-141359, 28mm, Re-election of President Hafez Al-Assad for a 3rd term, bust of President Hafez Al-Assad facing left within wreath made of two wheat sprigs, struck by Huguenin Frères, Switzerland, NGC graded Proof 62 ULTRA CAMEO $1,000 - 1,100



1386. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AE 2 att, RS122 (1903), Y-23, superb purple patina with a mesmerizing shimmer, a gorgeous example with tremendous eye appeal, with only one example at NGC a grade higher, NGC graded MS64 BN $500 - 600



1387. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, 10 satang, RS116 (1897), Y-26, struck at the Heaton Mint, Birmingham, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300



1388. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, 20 satang, RS116 (1897), Y-27, struck at the Heaton Mint, Birmingham, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300



1389. **TURKEY: Republic**, AV 10000 lira, 1979, KM-933, Fr-116, UNICEF and I.Y.C. (International Year of the Child), mintage of only 4,450 pieces, Choice Proof**, S** $825 - 975



1390. **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES: United Emirates**, AV 750 dirhams, 1980/AH1400, KM-8, Fr-3, IYC and UNICEF, International Year of the Child, armored horseman, mintage of only 3,065 pieces, Choice Proof**, S** $825 - 975



1391. **VIETNAM: NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM): Tu Duc**, 1848-1883, AV tien (3.53g), cf. KM-412, Sch-364, eight precious symbols around the center hole on reverse, apparently unpublished in gold and extremely rare, EF**, RRR**,
ex M. Louis Teller Numismatic Company $2,000 - 3,000



1392. **YEMEN: QU'AITI SULTANATE: Awadh b. Umar**, 1866-1909, AE 1/3 khamsiya (1.69g), al-Mukalla, AH1315, KM-—, ruler's name in Arabic (*al-sultan 'awadh bin 'umar al-qu'aiti*) surrounded by his name in English, "HH Sultan Nawaz Jung" // mint & date formula, unpublished and unique, VF**, RRRR** $800 - 1,000

The style and date are similar to the so-called 5 khumsi coin of this series, also dated AH1315 (KM-45), though the legends are shorter and the arrangement is different, to fit its much smaller size (17.4mm). Vladimir Suchy has demonstrated that the correct reading of the KM-45 denomination is "khamsiya", equivalent to the British Indian ¼ anna, known in the gulf region as a baisa (Indian "paisa"), still the currency in Oman. The khamsiya typically weighs about 5g, and that suggests that this unique coin is 1/3 khamsiya, which would correspond to the British Indian 1/12 anna.

World Coins - Europe



1393. **ALBANIA: Zog I**, 1928-1939, AV 20 franga ari, 1927, KM-10, Skanderbeg facing right, struck at the Vienna mint, PCGS graded MS65 $2,000 - 3,000



1394. **ANDORRA: Republic**, AE 10 centimos, 1873, KM-X2, Revolutionary issue, REPUBLICA DE LOS VALLS DE ANDORRA (Republic of the Valleys of Andorra) around arms of the Principality // CIEN PIEZAS EN KILOG (100 pieces are one kilogram) around denomination, date below, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN**, R**,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $250 - 350

A privately issued pattern for the "Republic de los Valls de Andorra." This coin was struck at the Brussels mint by dies prepared by Birchaut, for the ethnic Basque peoples of Andorra, who themselves supported the Carlists of Spain during the Third Carlist War of 1872-1876. Reported mintage of 250 pieces.



1395. **AUSTRIA: OLMÜTZ: Rudolph Johann**, 1819-1831, AR 20 kreuzer, Vienna, 1820, KM-490, one-year type, an attractive lustrous example, PCGS graded MS61, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $300 - 400

This is the last year of the coinage of Olmütz, Bohemia. It is currently the city of Olomouc in the Czech Republic.

A Gedenkthaler of Franz Joseph I Dated 1877, Opening of the High Alphine Cottage Mintage of Only 100! PCGS SP64 DCAM



1396. **AUSTRIA: Franz Joseph I**, 1848-1916, AR gedenkthaler, 1877, KM-M9, Y-A20. Dav-30, Opening of the High Alpine Cottage in the Rax Range by Archduke Karl Ludwig, mintage of only 100 pieces! PCGS graded Specimen 64 DCAM**, RR**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $8,000 - 10,000

The Karl-Ludwig-Haus is around 1.1 km east of the Heukuppe (2007m), the highest elevation of the Rax, or around 1.9 km northwest of the Preiner Gscheid. Archduke Karl Ludwig of Austria personally laid the foundation stone on September 10, 1876 and at the end of October of that year gave the Austrian Tourist Club (ÖTK) permission to name the shelter the Karl-Ludwig-Haus. It is still in use today.



1397. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresia**, 1740-1780, AR 10 liards, Bruges, 1751, KM-12, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $175 - 275



1398. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresia**, 1740-1780, AR 20 liards, Bruges, 1751, KM-13, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1399. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresia**, 1740-1780, AR escalin, Brussels, 1765/4, KM-15, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1400. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Leopold II**, 1790-1792, AR ¼ kronenthaler, Kremnitz, 1792-B, KM-40, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63*, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1401. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Franz II**, 1792-1835, AR kronenthaler, 1793-A, KM-62.1. Dav-1180, very lustrous with light toning, PCGS graded MS62+ $650 - 850



1402. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I**, Prince, 1887-1908, AR 2 leva, 1882, KM-5, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $400 - 500



1403. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I**, Prince, 1887-1908, 5 stotinki, 1888, KM-6, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 $300 - 400



1404. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I**, Prince, 1887-1908, 2½ stotinki, 1888, KM-8, a wonderful example! PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300



1405. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I**, Prince, 1887-1908, 10 stotinki, 1888, KM-10, a wonderful example! PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300



1406. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I**, Prince, 1887-1908, 20 stotinki, 1888, KM-11, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 300



1407. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I**, Prince, 1887-1908, AR 50 stotinki, 1891, KM-12, a splendid example! PCGS graded MS64 $300 - 500



1408. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I**, Prince, 1887-1908, 20 stotinki, 1906, KM-26, a superb example! PCGS graded MS65 $200 - 300



1409. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I**, King, 1908-1918, AR lev, 1910, KM-28, a lovely toned example! PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 250



1410. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I**, King, 1908-1918, AR 50 stotinki, 1913, KM-30, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 $100 - 200



1411. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I**, King, 1908-1918, AR lev, 1913, KM-31, a lovely lightly toned example! PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 250



1412. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I**, King, 1908-1918, AR 2 leva, 1913, KM-32, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 250



1413. **BULGARIA: Boris III**, 1918-1943, 1 lev, 1925, KM-37, an amazing lustrous example! PCGS graded MS67 $150 - 250



1414. **BULGARIA: People's Republic**, 20 stotinki, 1979, KM-88, a few hairlines, mintage of only 2,000 pieces, Proof**, S** $275 - 375



1415. **BULGARIA: Principality**, AR 25 leva, 1986, KM-156.2, Soccer, variety with no date in field above eagle's head, NGC graded MS69 Ultra Cameo $150 - 250

Crusader States



1416. **CRUSADERS: KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Anonymous**, ca. 1130-1160, AV bezant (3.92g), "Misr", AH "506", CCS-4, imitation of a Fatimid dinar of al-'Amir (1101-1130), with partially legible Arabic; middle style, beautifully centered, EF $400 - 500



1417. **CRUSADERS: KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Anonymous**, ca. 1150-1187, AE bezant (3.45g), AH"[50]6", CCS-4, imitation of a Fatimid dinar of al-'Amir (1101-1130), with partially legible Arabic; middle style, bold strike, EF $350 - 450



1418. **CRUSADERS: KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Anonymous**, ca. 1251-1258, AR dirham (2.78g) ('Akka) (Acre) (1251), CCS-13, Christian religious legends on both the obverse & reverse, all in Arabic, with mint/date formula in the obverse margin, final digit of date partially legible; large cross within circle in the obverse center, EF**, R** $400 - 500

The obverse Arabic religious text translates as "one God, one Faith, one Baptism", the reverse as "the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit: One Divinity."



1419. **CRUSADERS: KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Anonymous**, ca. 1251-1258, AR ½ dirham (1.36g) ('Akka) (Acre) (1251), CCS-14, Christian religious legend on both the obverse & reverse, in Arabic, cross in obverse center within a circle, with mint/date formula in the obverse margin, of which the mint name is partially legible and crudely engraved "one" and "two hundred" visible (in Arabic text), VF-EF**, RRR** $500 - 700

The Arabic religious text translates as "the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit: One Divinity", divided between obverse & reverse.



1420. **CRUSADERS: KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Anonymous**, ca. 1251-1258, AR dirham (2.66g), 'Akka (Acre), 1251, CCS-15, Christian religious legends on both the obverse & reverse, all in Arabic, with mint/date formula in the obverse margin, fully legible on this example; plain cross in the obverse center, VF-EF**, R** $400 - 500



1421. **CRUSADERS: KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Anonymous**, ca. 1251-1258, AR dirham (2.68g), 'Akka (Acre), DM, CCS-15, Christian religious legends on both the obverse & reverse, all in Arabic, with mint/date formula in the obverse margin; plain cross in the obverse center, bold VF**, R** $350 - 450



1422. **CRUSADERS: KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Anonymous**, ca. 1251-1258, AR dirham (2.75g) ('Akka) (Acre) (1251), CCS-17, Christian religious legends on both the obverse & reverse, all in Arabic, and without cross, with mint/date formula in the obverse margin, almost all off flan, VF $250 - 300



1423. **CRUSADERS: KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Anonymous**, ca. 1251-1258, AR dirham (2.90g) ('Akka) (Acre) (1251), CCS-17, Christian religious legends on both the obverse & reverse, all in Arabic, and without cross, with mint/date formula in the obverse margin, almost entirely off flan, some adhesions on reverse, VF-EF $260 - 300



1424. **CRUSADERS: KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Anonymous**, ca. 1251-1258, AR dirham (2.77g), 'Akka (Acre) (1251), CCS-17, Christian religious legends on both the obverse & reverse, all in Arabic, and without cross, with mint/date formula in the obverse margin, only the mint name legible, VF $250 - 300



1425. **CRUSADERS: KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Anonymous**, ca. 1251-1258, AR dirham (2.67g) ('Akka) (Acre) (1251), CCS-17, Christian religious legends on both the obverse & reverse, all in Arabic, and without cross, with mint/date formula in the obverse margin, illegible due to considerable weakness of strike, crude VF $250 - 300

For Lots 1420 to 1427, the obverse Arabic religious text translates as "one God, one Faith, one Baptism", the reverse as "the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit: One Divinity."



1426. **CRUSADERS: KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Anonymous**, ca. 1251-1258, AR dirham (2.90g) ('Akka) (Acre) (1251), CCS-17, Christian religious legends on both the obverse & reverse, all in Arabic, without cross, mint/date formula in the obverse margin, entirely off flan, some light hornsilver near the edge, VF $250 - 300



1427. **CRUSADERS: KINGDOM OF JERUSALEM: Anonymous**, ca. 1251-1258, AR dirham (2.90g) ('Akka) (Acre) (1251), CCS-17, Christian religious legends on both the obverse & reverse, all in Arabic, without cross, mint/date formula in the obverse margin, entirely off flan due to considerable weakness, VF $250 - 300



1428. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AR ecu, Reims, 1716-S, KM-414.18, Cr-20.19, G-317, overstruck on earlier type, EF $300 - 400



1429. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as First Consul, 1799-1804, AV 20 francs, an 12-A (1803), KM-651, some cleaning, scratches, EF $325 - 375



1430. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as First Consul, 1799-1804, AV 40 francs, an 12-A (1803), KM-652, some cleaning, scratch, EF $650 - 750



1431. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as Emperor, 1804-1814, AE medal, 1806, Bramsen-512, 40mm bronze medal by Andrieu and Brenet, Denon mintmaster, commemorating the Conquest of Istria // tetrastyle temple of Augustus in Pula, superb example! PCGS graded Specimen 65 $250 - 350



1432. **GEORGIA: David VI Narin**, 1246-1293, AR dirham (2.78g), Tiflis, Koronikon-467 (=AH645), Bennett-244, king on horseback right, king's name right & date left, both in Mtavruli script // names of the king *da'ud malik* and the Great Mongol overlord Güyük as *qa'an,* all in 4-line Arabic legend, mint name to right; nice strike, beautiful VF**, RR**, *ex Sotheby Auction, 16 April 1985, Lot 206* $1,200 - 1,600



1433. **BAVARIA: Ludwig I**, 1825-1848, AR conventionsthaler, 1828, KM-734, Dav-563, AKS-121, Blessings of Heaven on Royal Family "geschichtstaler" commemorative, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details $200 - 300



1434. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Julius**, 1568-1589, AR thaler (27.93g), 14 June 1586, Dav-9065, coat-of-arms surmounted by three elaborately crested helmets // Wildman standing left, holding lit candle and uprooted tree trunk, with skull, hourglass, and spectacles hung from right arm, light scratches, very rare type, Fine**, RR** $500 - 600



1435. **EICHSTADT: Sede Vacante**, AR thaler, Nuremberg, 1781, KM-90, Dav-2210, Saints Willibald and Walburga and their attributes, above the city of Eichstätt, with the the Eye of Providence above, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details $300 - 400



1436. **ERFURT: Heinrich I von Harburg**, archbishop of Mainz, 1142-1153, AR bracteate (0.90g), Berger-2108, Bonhoff-1085, half-length bust of St. Martin facing, tonsured, holding crozier and book, atop arched and crenelated city wall with two towers, ERPES-FORDI; below, half-length bust of Heinrich right, head tonsured and facing, hands raised in supplication, small tower to right, HENRC to right, uniface, accompanied with old collector's envelope, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Seaby* $300 - 500



1437. **FRANKFURT AM MAIN: Free Imperial City**, AR ½ dukat, 1619, KM-Pn17, JuF-354c, Förschner-63.4, pattern in silver for the 9 September 1619 Coronation of Ferdinand II commemorative gold issue, an attractive lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS61 *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1438. **NUREMBERG: Free Imperial City**, AR thaler, 1765, KM-350, Dav-2494, in the name of the Holy Roman Emperor, Joseph II; city view type, VF $200 - 300



1439. **SAXONY: Friedrich August II**, 1733-1763, AR thaler, 1763, KM-961, initials FWoF, one-year type, nicely toned, Choice EF**, R** $800 - 1,200

High Resolution Images

of All Lots Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com



1440. **STOLBERG: Wolfgang, Ludwig II, Heinrich XXI, & Christof I**, 1538-1552, AR thaler (27.33g), 1550, Dav-9849, Friedrich-138var, stag prancing left within double circle with +WOLF LVDOVI HINRIALBERTGEOR & CHRIS around // crowned four-fold arms with flanking 15-50 date, all within double circle with +MONETA COMITVMA STOLBERGS WERNIR around, porous surfaces, plain edge, VF**, R** $375 - 475



1441. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich**, AR 2 mark, 1876, Schaaf-G 3, likely a private pattern issue, wreath on reverse, Proof $300 - 400

Similar to an example sold by Louis Hamburger in his auction of January 1927, Lot 1385.



1442. **GERMANY: Kaiserreich**, AR 2 mark klippe, 1876, Schaaf-G 2, likely a private pattern issue, wreath on reverse, Proof $300 - 400

Similar to an example sold by Kurpfälzische Münzhandlung, Auction 12, Lot 2649.



1443. **GERMANY: Empire**, AE medal (140.9g), 1915, Kienast-160, 81mm cast bronze medal "Alliance of Malice" by Karl Goetz, mythical animal consisting of a rooster (France), two lions (Belgium and England), a bear (Russia), a snake (Serbia) and a chimera (Japan) as an image of the "Union of Malice" whose teats are sucked by a small child (Italy), with BVND - DER TVECKE - DER around and MCMXV in exergue // God the Father in the clouds with a sickle, with Hellfire at the bottom, and SCHLAGT IHN TOT! / DAS WELTGERICHT / FRAGT EVCH NACH DEN / GRVENDEN NICHT! / H.v.KLEIST in between, plain edge, AU $225 - 325



1444. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 mark, 1925-A, KM-47, J-322, 1000th Year of the Rhineland, NGC graded Proof 61 $250 - 350



1445. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, AR 2 reichsmark, 1933-A, KM-79, J-352, 450th Anniversary of Birth of Martin Luther, a fantastic proof example! NGC graded MS66 CAMEO $450 - 550



1446. **GERMANY: Federal Republic**, AR 5 mark, 1952-D, KM-113, J-388, Centennial of the Germanic Museum in Nürnberg, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details $250 - 350



1447. **GERMANY: Federal Republic**, 8-coin proof set, 1966-F, KM-PS4, all graded by ANACS, 1 pfennig PF-66 RD, 2 pfennig PF-67 RD, 5 pfennig PF-65, 10 pfennig PF-66, 50 pfennig PF-67 CAMEO, 1 mark PF-66 CAMEO, 2 mark PF-66 CAMEO, silver 5 mark PF-63 CAMEO, a lovely well-matched set, mintage of only 100 sets! **set of 8 coins**, **RR** $400 - 500



1448. **ANGLO-SAXONS: Anglo-Viking (Danish Northumbria): Cnut**, AR penny (1.42g), York, ND (ca. 900-905), North-501, Spink-993, Class IIe, inverted patriarchal cross with 4 pellets around bottom crossbar, CNUT REX // CVNNETTI around small cross within inner circle, well struck and beautifully toned, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $800 - 1,000



1449. **ANGLO-SAXONS: Aethelred II**, 978-1016, AR penny (1.52g), ND, Spink-1148, bust left with scepter with +AEDELR ED REX ANGLOR around // Crux type with short cross and C-R-U-X in the angles with +EDERDE M-O LVNDO around, some peck marks, nice coloring, EF $180 - 260



1450. **ANGLO-SAXONS: Aethelred II**, 978-1016, AR penny (1.36g), ND, North-774, Spink-1151, Long Cross type, moneyer Leofric at London, a few very small pieces of oxidation on obverse, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $250 - 350



1451. **ENGLAND: William I (the Conqueror)**, 1066-1087, AR penny (1.39g), Winchester, ND, North-848, Spink-1257, PAXS type, moneyer IESTIIN ON PINC, +PILLELM REX // encircled letters PAXS within quarters of cross with moneyer legend around, obverse die somewhat worn, but good strike with beautiful album toning, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $550 - 750



1452. **ENGLAND: William II**, 1087-1100, AR penny (1.39g), Chichester, ND (ca, 1092-1095), North-853, Spink-1260, Voided Cross type, moneyer GODINE ON LILE, +PI?LLELM RE around facing bust of William // voided cross with annulet in center over cross annulettee, deeply toned, VF-EF**, R**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $650 - 850



1453. **ENGLAND: Stephen**, 1135-1154, AR penny (1.37g), Southwark, ND (ca, 1136-45), North-874, Spink-1278, Cross Moline ("Watford") type, bust right holding scepter // cross moline with (WV)LFP(OLD)ONSVT around, flan somewhat cupped, very uneven strike, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $250 - 350



1454. **ENGLAND: Henry II**, 1154-1189, AR penny (1.44g), London, ND (1180-1189), North-963, Spink-1344, class Ib, facing bust with hENrIC(V)S r-EX around // voided short cross with quatrafoils in the angles with hENRI ON LVNDE around, well-struck with multicolored album toning, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $175 - 275



1455. **ENGLAND: Henry V**, 1413-1422, AR groat (3.86g), ND, North-1387, Spink-1762B, light coinage, class F, ordinary letters, mullet to right of breast // quatrefoil after POSVI, mintmark cross pattée, very light marking below portrait, some double-striking on reverse, nice even tone, very rare type, F-VF**, RR**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $275 - 375



1456. **ENGLAND: Edward IV**, second reign, 1471-1483, AR groat (2.90g), London, ND (1477-80), North-1631, Spink-2098, type XVIII, crowned facing bust with trefoils at cusps and trefoil on breast // long cross pattée with 3 pellets in each quarter, some contact marks, mostly on obverse, Choice VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1457. **ENGLAND: Richard III**, 1483-1485, AR groat (3.04g), London, ND, North-1679, Spink-2156, type 2b, crowned bust facing // long cross and 3 pellets in each quarter, mintmark boar's head 2, rare type, some doubling in obverse legend, faint flan crack with possible light crimp, VF**, R**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $1,250 - 1,750



1458. **ENGLAND: Richard III**, 1483-1485, AR groat (2.81g), London, ND, North-1679, Spink-2156, type 2b, crowned bust facing // long cross and 3 pellets in each quarter, rare type, moderately clipped, but nicely struck portrait, VF**, R**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $600 - 800

Richard III was the last English king to die in battle. His body was just recently found in Leicester in 2012.



1459. **ENGLAND: Henry VII**, 1485-1509, AR groat (3.21g), London, ND (1493-5), North-1705b, Spink-2198A, facing bust issue, class IIIb, new bust with realistic hair // long cross with pellets, mintmark escallop, somewhat weak periphery, but bold portrait, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $175 - 275



1460. **ENGLAND: Henry VIII**, 1509-1547, AV angel (5.19g), Tower mint, S-2265, N-1760, First coinage of 1509-26, castle mintmark both sides, St. Michael slaying dragon // ship sailing right, quartered flat-topped shield of arms at center, VF $2,800 - 3,200



1461. **ENGLAND: Henry VIII**, 1509-1547, AR halfgroat (1.30g), York, ND (1531-44), North-1807, Spink-2348, second coinage, under Archbishop Edward Lee, crowned bust right // coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée with flanking EL, mintmark key, attractive light toning, F-VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $225 - 325



1462. **ENGLAND: Henry VIII**, 1509-1547, AR groat (2.52g), Southwark, ND (1544-7), North-1845, Spink-2371, third coinage, three-quarter view of older portrait with hEnRIC8… on obverse, mintmark S, some weakness to right of portrait, but portrait is mostly full, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $225 - 325



1463. **ENGLAND: Philip and Mary**, 1554-1558, AR shilling (5.61g), ND (1554-5), North-1967, Spink-2501A, facing busts with crown above // crowned oval shield dividing X-II, undated variety, tiny flan crack, evidence of two creases, since smoothed, VG to Fine , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $300 - 400



1464. **ENGLAND: Elizabeth I**, 1558-1603, AR shilling (6.17g), ND (1560-1), North-1985, Spink-2555A, second issue, Tower Mint, crowned bust 3C left with ELIZABETH ANG' FR ET HIB REGINA around // square-topped narrow shield over long cross fourchée, mintmark cross crosslet, nice portrait with traces of luster, a lovely example! VF-EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $225 - 325



1465. **ENGLAND: James I**, 1603-1625, AR shilling (5.84g), ND (1623-4), North-2124, Spink-2668, Third Coinage, sixth (large) bust, mintmark lis, somewhat uneven strike, light toning, VF-EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $175 - 275



1466. **ENGLAND: Charles I**, 1625-1649, AR halfcrown, Oxford mint, 1643, S-2954, plume on obverse only, Oxford horseman, without ground line, Oxford plume behind, two pellets before // legend, Declaration in two lines, three Oxford plumes and mark of value above, date below, very faint tooling in obverse field, PCGS graded AU details , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $700 - 900



1467. **ENGLAND: Charles I**, 1625-1649, AR shilling (5.28g), Newark, DM (1645-6), North-2640, Spink-3143, Newark siege issue in the name of Charles I, large crown with CR flanking and value below // OBS: / NEWARK / ____, date softly struck and/or worn off, still a pleasing example of this popular issue, VG , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $275 - 375

This is a historically important type, as it was struck by loyalist forces who surrendered Newark on May 6, 1646. The previous day, King Charles I had fled the fortress to surrender himself to the besieging Scots.



1468. **ENGLAND: Commonwealth**, 1649-1660, AR shilling, Tower mint, 1656, KM-390.1, S-3217, English and Irish coats of arms // English coat of arms within wreath, an original and pleasing example, PCGS graded AU53 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $300 - 400



1469. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AR shilling, 1668, KM-427.1, Spink-3375, second draped bust, nicely toned, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $400 - 600



1470. **ENGLAND: James II**, 1685-1688, AR shilling, 1686, KM-451.1, Spink-3410, obverse die crack, beautiful pink and blue tone, F-VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $350 - 450



1471. **ENGLAND: William and Mary**, 1689-1694, AR halfcrown, 1693, KM-477, Spink-3436, second busts, 6 strings on harp, stops after GRATIA and before REX, edge lettering downwards, portrait details a bit weak, nicely toned, F-VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1472. **ENGLAND: William and Mary**, 1689-1694, AR shilling, 1692, KM-480, Spink-3437, no stop after BR, lightly cleaned, lustrous, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $275 - 375



1473. **GREAT BRITAIN: Anne**, 1702-1714, AR shilling, 1708, KM-522, S-3619, Bull-1456, Esc-1591, an attractive toned mint state example! NGC graded MS62 $200 - 300



1474. **GREAT BRITAIN: Anne**, 1702-1714, AV ½ guinea, 1713/1, KM-527, Spink-3575, unlisted overdate, some luster, VF-EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $800 - 1,000



1475. **GREAT BRITAIN: Anne**, 1702-1714, AR shilling, 1711, KM-533.2, Spink-3618, nicely toned, two-year type, fourth bust, 6 strings on harp, EF-AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $325 - 425



1476. **GREAT BRITAIN: George I**, 1714-1727, AV ½ guinea, 1718, KM-541.1, Spink-3635, lustrous, 3 digits in date repunched, Choice EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $1,000 - 1,300



1477. **GREAT BRITAIN: George I**, 1714-1727, AR sixpence, 1723, KM-553.2, Spink-3652, South Sea Company issue, small lettering, 5 strings on harp, one-year type, attractive light tone, EF-AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $175 - 275



1478. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AE farthing, 1754, KM-581.2, S-3722, an attractive brown lustrous example! PCGS graded MS62 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $250 - 350



1479. **GREAT BRITAIN:** 3 pound 12 shillings weight (28.70g), 1747, Withers-1526, 28mm brass coin weight for “Johannes” Portuguese Joes, by Kirk, laureate bust right with IOHANNES V D G - PORT ET ALG REX around and KIRK and “1747" below truncation // THREE / POUND / TWELVE in crowned cartouche with pellet above M-like ornament at base, very light adjustment marks, a few small obverse spots, unusually nice for these, plain edge, EF**, RR** $180 - 260

This is a weight for the “Double Joe”, a Portuguese gold coin common in world trade at the time.



1480. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE farthing, 1771, KM-602, S-3775, first 7 over 1 in date, reverse C type, a superb red lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 RD , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $300 - 500



1481. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR shilling, 1787, KM-607.1, Spink-3743, older laureate and draped bust, no hearts variety, 7 strings on harp, one-year type, a few hairlines, nice peripheral toning, UNC , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $225 - 325

High Resolution Images of All Lots

Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com



1482. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR dollar, ND (1797), KM-637, Spink-3765var, small oval George III countermark on 1791IJ Peru 8 reales ordinal IV (KM-87, Craig-69), very light reverse porosity, bold countermark essentially as struck, UNC on EF host , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $500 - 600



1483. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE farthing, 1806, KM-661, S-3782, a wonderful toned proof example! PCGS graded Proof 64 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300

Struck by Matthew Boulton at the Soho Mint, Birmingham.



1484. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE halfpenny, 1806, KM-662, S-3781, a lovely toned proof example! PCGS graded Proof 63 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $250 - 350

Struck by Matthew Boulton at the Soho Mint, Birmingham.



1485. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE halfpenny, 1806, KM-662, Spink-3781, Soho copper proof, variety with two berries, uneven tone, NGC graded Proof 63 BN $225 - 325



1486. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE penny, 1806, KM-663, S-3780, a wonderful toned proof example! PCGS graded Proof 64 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $300 - 400

Struck by Matthew Boulton at the Soho Mint, Birmingham.



1487. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR crown, 1818, KM-675, Cr-34, Spink-3787, first appearance of Pistrucci's St. George slaying the Dragon, year LVIII, some hairlines, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $400 - 600



1488. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 3 shillings token, 1811, KM-Tn4, Spink-3769, Bank of England Issue, two-year type, semi-prooflike, UNC , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $225 - 325



1489. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AV sovereign, 1821, KM-682, superb luster, very attractive for the grade, PCGS graded MS62 $2,000 - 2,500



1490. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR halfcrown, 1825, KM-695, S-3809, a superb lightly toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1491. **GREAT BRITAIN: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR halfcrown, 1834, KM-714.2, Spink-3834, WW in script on truncation, lustrous, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $325 - 425



1492. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE farthing, 1858, KM-725, S-3950, mostly red! PCGS graded MS63 RB $250 - 350



1493. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE shilling, 1877, KM-734.2, S-3906A, die number 55, a wonderful lightly toned example! PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300



1494. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV ½ sovereign, 1861, KM-735.1, Spink-3859A, type A2, second (larger) young head, hairlined obverse, EF-AU *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $190 - 260



1495. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1845, KM-741, Spink-3882, young head, lightly cleaned, lustrous, Choice EF *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $175 - 275

A Wonderful Example of the Immensely Popular "Gothic" Crown, Graded Proof 64 by PCGS



1496. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1847, KM-744, S-3883, Esc-2571, 'Gothic' type, 'UNDECIMO' on edge variety, a wonderful proof quality example with light attractive toning! PCGS graded Proof 64 *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $15,000 - 20,000



1497. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR florin, 1883, KM-746.4, S-3900, very lustrous! NGC graded MS63 $200 - 300



1498. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR halfcrown, 1881, KM-756, Spink-3889, obverse hairlines, small spot in obverse field, lustrous, UNC *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $250 - 350



1499. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE sixpence, 1887, KM-757, S-3912, Young Head type, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64+ $300 - 400



1500. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR halfcrown, 1887, KM-764, S-3924, a fantastic lightly toned quality example! NGC graded MS66 $200 - 300



1501. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1887, KM-765, S-3921, a lovely toned proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 63 CAM *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $250 - 350



1502. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1887, KM-765, S-3921, a wonderful lustrous example! NGC graded MS64+ $200 - 300



1503. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV ½ sovereign, 1887, KM-766, S-3869, normal JEB type, an attractive lustrous example! PCGS graded MS62 *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $250 - 350

Lot 1496


victoria dei gratia britanniarum regina f.d.


anno dom mdcclxxxiii



1504. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1900, KM-783, S-3937, year LXIV on edge, a lovely lustrous mint state example!
PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1505. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV ½ sovereign, 1895, KM-784, S-3878, an attractive nearly mint state example!
PCGS graded AU58 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1506. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, medal (118.4g), ND (1847), BHM-2292, 64mm white metal medal for the Opening of the New Houses of Parliament by J. Davis, a couple small reverse spots, some stray marks on edge, toning blotch on cheek, lightly cleaned, prooflike fields, plain edge, AU**, R** $220 - 300



1507. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AV ½ sovereign, 1902, KM-803, S-3979, matte finish, an attractive proof example,
PCGS graded Proof 62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1508. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR crown, 1902, KM-803, S-3978, an attractive toned example,
PCGS graded MS62 $200 - 300



1509. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AV sovereign, 1902, KM-805, S-3969, matte finish proof, cleaned,
PCGS graded Proof details $500 - 600



1510. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR maundy set, 1903, KM-MDS160, Spink-3985, 1 penny MS-63, 2 pence, MS-63, 3 pence MS-63, 4 pence MS-64, a nicely toned and well-matched set and all graded by NGC, mintage of only 8,796 sets,
set of 4 coins., S $200 - 300



1511. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AE halfpenny, 1911, KM-809, S-4056, a fantastic nearly full red mint state example!
NGC graded MS66 RB $250 - 350

Finest graded by NGC.

1512. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR proof set, 1927, KM-PS20, 6-piece set in original red card case, but 1950 English shilling substituted for the 1927 shilling, some lightly toned, a few hairlines on some, crown appears to be nice, Proof,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $250 - 350

Photos available online at www.stevealbum.com



1513. **GREAT BRITAIN: George VI**, 1936-1952, 1 crown, 1951, KM-880, S-4111, Davies-2020E, Festival of Britain, rare plain edge variety, NGC graded Proof 62**, R** $1,000 - 1,500

The Festival of Britain was a national exhibition which both commemorated the centenary of the Great Exhibition of 1851 and was to promote improvements in design for the post-war rebuilding of the country.

1514. **GREAT BRITAIN: George VI**, 1936-1952, proof set, 1937, KM-PS21, 15-piece proof set in original plush red case, coins since put in pliofilm, very choice set, untoned, Choice UNC,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $325 - 425

Photos available online at www.stevealbum.com



1515. **GREAT BRITAIN: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, AV 5 pounds, 1997, KM-997b, In memory of Diana, Princess of Wales, with original British Royal Mint case of issue and COA, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM $4,000 - 5,000



1516. **GREAT BRITAIN: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, 3-coin gold proof set, 1986, KM-PS50, with Commemorative XIII Commonwealth Games - Edinburgh gold 2 pounds, plus sovereign and ½ sovereign coins, with original Royal Mint case of issue and COA number 12058, **set of 3 coins**, Proof $1,400 - 1,600



1517. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1929-B, KM-T5, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $300 - 400

The British Trade Dollar was designed by George William De Saulles and minted from 1895 for Hong Kong and the Straits Settlements. But after the Straits dollar was introduced in 1903, it became exclusively a Hong Kong coin produced until 1935.



1518. **GREECE: First Hellenic Republic**, AE 5 lepta, 1830, KM-6, one-year type, VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $325 - 425



1519. **GREECE: First Hellenic Republic**, AE 10 lepta, 1830, KM-8, Cr-3, Divo-3a, one-year type. well-struck and without the usual problems, VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1520. **GREECE: First Hellenic Republic**, AE lepton, 1831, KM-9, light oxidation, light reverse residue, traces of red, one-year type, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $300 - 500



1521. **GREECE: First Hellenic Republic**, AE 20 lepta, 1831, KM-11, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $300 - 500



1522. **GREECE: Othon**, 1832-1862, AE 5 lepta, 1833, KM-16, PCGS graded MS64 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1523. **GREECE: Othon**, 1832-1862, AE 10 lepta, 1833, KM-17, lovely! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1524. **GREECE: Othon**, 1832-1862, AR ½ drachma, 1833, KM-19, some luster, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $175 - 275



1525. **GREECE: Othon**, 1832-1862, AE 5 lepta, 1851, KM-32, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1526. **GREECE: George II**, 2nd reign, 1935-1947, AR 100 drachmai, ND (1940), KM-75, 5th Anniversary of the Restoration of the Monarchy Commemorative, struck at the Heaton Mint, Birmingham, mintage of 500 pieces, PCGS graded Proof 64**, R**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $1,000 - 1,200



1527. **GREECE: Constantine II**, 1964-1973, AV 20 drachmai, ND (1970), KM-92, National Revolution of 21 April 1967 - Regime of the Colonels, NGC graded MS67 PL $350 - 450



1528. **HUNGARY: Rudolf II**, 1576-1612, AR thaler, Kremnitz, 1584-KB, KM-12, ÉH-790b, very faint surface hairlines, AU $450 - 550



1529. **IRELAND: James II**, 1685-1688, AE ½ crown (11.21g), April 1690, KM-95, Spink-6579N, Civil War issue, Gun Money, light porosity, F-VF *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $175 - 275



1530. **IRELAND: George III**, 1760-1820, AE penny, 1805, KM-148.1, S-6620, bronzed type with engrailed edge, struck at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, PCGS graded Proof 64 *,* *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $250 - 350



1531. **IRELAND: George IV**, 1820-1830, AE penny, 1822, KM-151, S-6623, a wonderful proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 64 BN *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300

1532. **IRELAND: Irish Free State**, proof set, 1928, KM-PS1, 8-piece set in original green plush case, many of the pieces are toned, but a choice set, only 6,001 sets minted, Choice Proof**, S** $300 - 400

British rule of Ireland ended in 1926 with the establishment of the Irish Free State. Desiring a unique set of Irish designs, a selection committee was formed and headed by poet W.B. Yeats. So as to avoid controversial religious or political themes, the group selected agricultural / animal motifs.

Images available online at www.stevealbum.com



1533. **ISLE OF MAN: James Murray**, 2nd Duke of Athol, 1736-1765, AE penny, 1758, KM-7, a superb proof quality example! PCGS graded MS65 BN *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $250 - 350



1534. **ISLE OF MAN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE penny, 1786, KM-9.1, Prid-16A, engrailed edge, a lovely proof quality example! PCGS graded MS63 BN *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1535. **CORSICA: General Pasquale Paoli**, 1762-1768, BI 2 soldi, 1762, Cr-6, variety with long upper arm on "2" of date, rare type, VF**, R**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $350 - 450



1536. **KINGDOM OF ITALY: Napoleon I**, 1804-1814, AV 40 lire, 1809-M, KM-12, Cr-12, small obverse scratch, EF *,* *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $600 - 800

High Resolution Images of All Lots

Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com



1537. **LOMBARDY-VENETIA: Franz Joseph I**, 1848-1859, AR scudo, 1853-V, Cr-39, one year type, NGC graded AU55 $1,000 - 1,200



1538. **NAPLES: Ferdinando I**, 1458-1494, AR coronato (3.96g), Naples, 1472-1488, MIR-68, cf. MEC-14/973-76, third coinage, Class 2, shaded cross potent, scarce type with no letters in field, light gray tone, Choice VF**, S**, *ex Isabel de Trastámara Collection* $350 - 400



1539. **NAPLES & SICILY: Joachim Murat**, 1808-1815, AR ½ lira, 1813, KM-263, Cr-108, one-year type, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1540. **PALMANOVA: French Occupation**, AE 50 centesimi, 1814, Cr-2, a few minor spots of light oxidation, unevenly struck, one-year type, brown, EF-AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $850 - 1,050

Struck by French defenders besieged by Austrian forces.



1541. **PAPAL/ROMAN STATES: Innocent XI**, 1676-1689, AR testone, 1684, KM-433, Berman-2103, MELIVS / EST DARE / QVAM / ACCIPERE, “It is better to give than to receive” on reverse, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1542. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VI**, 1775-1799, AE 2½ baiocchi, Foligno, 1796, Berman-3099, Munt-327, a mint state example with much original red luster, PCGS graded MS62 BN**, RR** $225 - 325



1543. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1870, AE 2 baiocchi, 1848-B year III, KM-1343, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1544. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1870, AE 2 baiocchi, 1850-R year V, KM-1344, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1545. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1870, AE 5 baiocchi, 1852-R year VII, KM-1356, a lovely partially red lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $250 - 350



1546. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1870, AR 20 baiocchi, 1859-R year XIII, KM-1360, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1547. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1870, AR 2½ lire, 1867-R year XXI, KM-1384, a lovely toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1548. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1870, AE 4 soldi, 1868-R year XXIII, KM-1374, a wonderful red lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RD , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1549. **RAGUSA: Republic**, AR 2 ducati (libertina), 1794, KM-21, Dav-1641, bust of Maria Theresia right, light tooling marks, but free of the usual adjustment marks, VF $200 - 300



1550. **TUSCANY: Ferdinando III**, 1790-1801, AR ½ paolo, 1792, Cr-33, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1551. **VENETIAN DALMATIA & ALBANIA: Republic of Venice**, AE soldo, ND (1796-97), KM-17, Paolucci-803, Lion of St. Mark, a lovely mostly red lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1552. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele II**, 1861-1878, AR 50 centesimi, 1863-M, KM-14.1, a fantastic quality example! NGC graded MS66 $300 - 400

Finest graded by NGC.



1553. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AR 2 lire, 1904-R, KM-33, faint scratch on portrait, nice, but uneven toning, rare date, AU**, R**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $900 - 1,300



1554. **JERSEY: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 18 pence token, 1813, KM-Tn5, one-year type, NGC graded Proof 64 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $450 - 650



1555. **LIECHTENSTEIN: Johann II**, 1858-1929, AR 5 kronen, 1904, Y-4, a wonderful mint state example with lovely peripheral toning! PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1556. **LIECHTENSTEIN: Johann II**, 1858-1929, AR 5 kronen, 1915, Y-4, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300

The Liechtenstein krone was the currency of Liechtenstein from 1898 to 1921. The Principality used the Austro-Hungarian krone and then Austrian krone after the dissolution of the Austro-Hungarian Empire in 1918.



1557. **LUXEMBOURG: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AE 2 liards, 1757, KM-2, Cr-3, traces of red, much doubling in obverse legend, one-year type, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $300 - 400



1558. **LUXEMBOURG: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR 12 sols, 1777, KM-9, Cr-9, reverse central adjustment marks, light toning amongst legends, rare type, Fine**, R**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $400 - 600



1559. **LUXEMBOURG: Franz II**, 1792-1795, AR 72 asses, 1795, KM-20, with Latin legend AD / USUM / LUXEMBURGI / CCVALLATI, "for the use of the besieged city of Luxembourg" // LXXII / ASSES, numeral 13 within a small oak wreath, PCGS graded XF45 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $2,500 - 3,500

Obsidional coin struck by the Austrian defenders during the siege by the French revolutionary troops. This 72 sous kronthaler was struck during the first months of 1795. The number 13 on the reverse indicates the weight of the metal fineness: 13 "löthig" (lot) corresponding to a silver fineness of 0.8125.



1560. **MALTA: Francisco Jimenez de Texada**, 1773-1775, AV 20 scudi, 1774, KM-294, Fr-41, lightly cleaned obverse, light obverse adjustment, but very pleasing appearance, one-year type, Choice EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $1,750 - 2,250



1561. **BREDA: Dutch Republic**, AR 40 stüber (stuiver), 1625, KM-5, Del-322, Siege of Breda, klippe issue, a very well struck example! PCGS graded AU53 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $1,000 - 1,200

The Siege of Breda of 1624/25 occurred during the Eighty Years' War. The siege resulted in Breda, a Dutch fortified city, falling into the control of the Army of Flanders. It was retaken by the Dutch Republic in 1637.



1562. **DEVENTER: Spanish Occupation**, 1572-1578, AE 4 stuivers, [15]78, Vanhoudt-525, Mailliet-8, VRGEN NECESS DAVEN 30 OC, around Deventer coat of arms, countermarked small eagle within shield, a wonderful mint state example with much mint red! PCGS graded MS64 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300

The siege of Deventer was a siege of the city of Deventer by States troops under George van Lalaing, count of Rennenberg, from August 3 to November 19, 1578 during the Eighty Years' War. This Emergency coinage was minted on October 30, 1578.



1563. **HOLLAND:** AR daalder of 32 stuivers (29.08g), Haarlem, 1572, Delmonte-160, siege issue struck on an octagonal planchet, counterstamped with mintmaster's half lion mark, city coat of arms, and date, a very attractive example for this rare type! PCGS graded AU55**, R**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $1,500 - 2,000

The Siege of Haarlem occurred during the Eighty Years' War. From December 11, 1572 to July 13, 1573 an army of Philip II of Spain, under the command of Fadrique Álvarez de Toled, laid bloody siege to the city of Haarlem in the Netherlands, whose loyalties had begun wavering during the previous summer. After the naval battle of Haarlemmermeer and the defeat of a land relief force, the starving city surrendered and the garrison was massacred.



1564. **UTRECHT: United Netherlands**, AE duit, 1755, KM-91, PCGS graded MS65 RD , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



1565. **UTRECHT: United Netherlands**, AR gulden, 1791, KM-102.3, lustrous! PCGS graded MS64, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $175 - 275



1566. **NETHERLANDS: Louis Napoleon**, 1806-1810, AR silver ducat, 1808, KM-25. Dav-225, wonderful full strike with attractive light tone, a lovely example! NGC graded MS64 $600 - 800



1567. **NETHERLANDS: Willem I**, 1815-1840, AR 3 gulden, 1821, KM-49, an absolutely lovely example with brilliant original luster! NGC graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection; ex Tom Hamilton, April 1972; ex Randolph Zander Collection, World-Wide Coins, February 1972* $2,000 - 3,000



1568. **NETHERLANDS: Willem I**, 1815-1840, AV 10 gulden, 1825, KM-56, an attractive lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $500 - 700



1569. **NETHERLANDS: Willem I**, 1815-1840, AV 5 gulden, 1827-B, KM-60, Brussels Mint issue, some luster, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $250 - 350



1570. **NETHERLANDS: Willem II**, 1840-1849, AR 10 cents, 1849, KM-75, with dot variety, an amazing lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS67 $200 - 300



1571. **NETHERLANDS: Willem III**, 1849-1890, AE medal, 1856, Dirks-782, 75mm bronze medal for the Visit of the King to Unveil the Monument "De Eendracht" by Louis Royer, medal by S.C. Elion, bust right with WILLEM III KONING - DER NED. G. H. V. L. around // tall monument with IN TEGENWOORDIGHEID DES KONINGS - ONTHULD DIN 27 AUGUSTUS 1856 around, plain edge, a beautiful glossy brown-colored specimen example! PCGS graded Specimen 64 $175 - 275



1572. **NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina**, 1890-1948, AR 2½ gulden, 1898, KM-123, nice multicolored toning, P.PANDER variety (the better variety with period), one-year type, Choice EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $325 - 425



1573. **NETHERLANDS: Juliana**, 1948-1980, proof set, 1970, KM-PS26, 6-piece set, with a few hairlines on the smaller denominations, no box, Proof**, R**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $175 - 275



1574. **NORWAY: Carl XV**, 1859-1872, AR specie daler, 1862, KM-323, a few small toning blotches, lightly cleaned, two-year type, VF-EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $500 - 600



1575. **NORWAY: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AR krone/30 skilling, 1875, KM-351, one-year type, F-VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $175 - 275



1576. **POLAND: DANZIG: Countermarked Siege Issue**, April-December 1577, AV noble (7.49g), Dutkowski/Suchanek-123, civic coat of arms countermarked on the obverse of AV noble of Edward IV of England (S-1951), small flan crack in center, light scratches, VF on VF host**, RRR** $2,500 - 3,000

In May 1576, Stefan Bathory, the Voivode of Transylvania, was chosen as the King of Poland after marrying Anna Jagiello, the heir to the Jagiellonian Dynasty. The city of Danzig (Gdansk) refused to recognize the new Polish king and instead supported the claim of the Holy Roman Emperor, Maximilian II. Even after the latter's death in October, the city still withheld its recognition and used it as leverage to restore its former privileges, which were reduced under the previous Jagiellonian king. The resulting conflict saw the Danzig forces (including a Scottish mercenary regiment) utterly defeated in April 1577, forcing them to retreat behind the city walls. During the ensuing six-month siege, Danzig countermarked an unknown number of foreign coins in order to supplement its struck coinage. While most of the gold coins originated from various Central and Eastern European states, only a handful of English hosts are known to exist. (For a similar example, see Künker Auction 346, Lot 580). Unable to penetrate the Danzig's extensive fortifications, Bathory forgave the city's rebellion in December and restored some of its privileges in exchange for its recognition and monetary reparations.



1577. **POLAND: DANZIG: August III**, 1733-1763, AR 30 groszy, 1762, Cr-5, KM-118., initials REOE, small edge defect at 5:00, lustrous, tiny clip at 2:00, light tone, one-year type, EF-AU ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $325 - 425



1578. **POLAND: Zygmunt III Waza**, 1587-1632, AR thaler, Bydgoszcz (Bromberg), 1630 I-I, KM-48.1, Dav-4316, a well-struck example with attractive old cabinet toning, PCGS graded AU53 ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $2,500 - 3,500



1579. **POLAND: August III**, 1734-1763, AR ort (18 groszy), Lipsk (Leipzig), 1754, KM-148.2, Gumowski-2158, small bust type, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $200 - 300



1580. **POLAND: Siege Issue**, AR 2 zlote, Zamosc, 1813, KM-5, Kopicki-8450, Fifth siege of Zamosc, Napoleonic Wars, legend in three lines // denomination and date in three lines within wreath, a lovely mint state example with slightly proof like fields!
PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $1,000 - 1,500

Zamosc was the site of a major series of fortifications in southeastern Poland. The forts were twice besieged during the Napoleonic Wars, once in 1809, when forces of the Duchy of Warsaw encircled and defeated the Austrian defenders, and again in 1813 by the Russians. Following the disastrous retreat of the French Army from Moscow, troops under General Rath moved west, laying siege to the forts at Zamosc in February of 1813. The Polish defenders held out for nine months before ultimately capitulating in mid-November. Silver and copper coins were struck during the later siege, with copper obtained from circulating Austrian coinage, and silver from a local Franciscan monastery. The coins were recalled and melted by Russian authorities after the fall of the fort.



1581. **POLAND: November Uprising**, 1830-1831, AE trojak (3 grosze), Warszawa, 1831, Cr-120, Gumowski-2533, mintmaster KG, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $200 - 300



1582. **POLAND: November Uprising**, 1830-1831, AR 2 zlote, Warszawa, 1831, Cr-123, a lovely mint state example!
PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $300 - 500



1583. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 5 zlotych, 1831, Cr-124, initials KG, Revolutionary Issue, lightly cleaned, but still attractive with light tone, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $275 - 375



1584. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 10 zlotych - 1 1/2 rubles, 1840-MW, Cr-134, better date, traces of luster, light tone, mintage of only 2,747 pieces, Choice VF**, S**,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $225 - 325



1585. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Paul I**, 1796-1801, AR rouble, 1799, Cr-101a, Bitkin-35, initials Mb, pleasing original surfaces,
PCGS graded AU55 $1,500 - 2,000



1586. **CRIMEA (GIRAY KHANS): Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AR 10 para (onluk), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 2, KM-50 (date unlisted), A-2114. Ret-3var, Sariev-10var, first reform series, unpublished reverse die with downward arrows to the right of the regnal date, above *ba*, and on either side of the ascension date, lightly cleaned, NGC graded XF Details**, RRR** $3,000 - 4,000



1587. **CRIMEA (GIRAY KHANS): Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AR 20 para (yirmilik, ¼ rouble), Baghcha-Saray, AH1191 year 5, KM-70, Cr-165. A-A2113, Sariev-331 (same dies), Retowski-162var, 2nd monetary series, standard obverse, toughra reverse flanked by floral symbols, floral pattern edge, light tooling marks in fields, NGC graded AU Details**, RRR** $4,000 - 5,000

The Giray Khans were descendants of Chingiz Khan and rulers of the Crimean Khanate from 1441 to 1783. Established by Haci I Giray, it was the longest-lived of the Turkic khanates that succeeded the Golden Horde. The Khanate was also known as Qirim Hanligi, Qirim Yurtu, Great Horde and Desht-i Kipchak, and in old European historiography and geography as Little Tartary or Tartaria Minor. It lasted until April 8, 1783, when Catherine II of Russia annexed the whole Crimean Peninsula as the Taurida Governorate.



1588. **SPAIN: Felipe III**, 1598-1621, AV escudo cob (3.34g), Madrid, KM-42, Calico-1012, assayer MD, a lovely well struck lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $3,500 - 4,500



1589. **SPAIN: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR real, Sevilla, 1793, KM-429.2, assayer CN, faint scratch behind head, brilliant luster, PCGS graded UNC details $250 - 350



1590. **SPAIN: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 2 reales, Madrid, 1808-M, KM-432, Cal-619, assayer AI, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300



1591. **SPAIN: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR real, Barcelona, 1853, KM-598.1, Cal-398, a fantastic mint state example with light iridescent tone, PCGS graded MS66 $250 - 350



1592. **SPAIN:** AE medal, 1892, Eglit-111; Rulau-B2; Vives-556, 70mm bronze medal by B. Maura y Montaner in Madrid, commemorating the 400th Anniversary of the Discovery of the New World, a rare medal with chocolate-brown lustrous fields in the original case of issue, AU**, R** $200 - 300



1593. **SWEDEN: Karl XII**, 1697-1718, AE 2 daler (2247g), Avesta, 1712, KM-PM43, 222 x 231mm, “plate money” issue (plåtmynt), crossed arrows below denomination in center stamp, crown above date in corner stamps, a couple light scratches, a very nice example! VF-EF $3,000 - 3,500



1594. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR 5 francs, 1874, KM-SX12, R-1156a, St. Gallen Shooting Festival, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 $350 - 450



1595. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR 5 francs, 1885, KM-XS17, R-193, Bern Shooting Festival, a wonderful toned lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 $350 - 450



1596. **SWITZERLAND:** AV 10 francs, 1911-B, KM-36, light hairlines, key date, AU $220 - 260

1597. **VATICAN CITY: City State**, mint set, 1929, KM-MS1, 9-piece set with gold, some coins are toned, gold is lightly cleaned, in original plush case with broken clasp, UNC**, S,**
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $425 - 525

Photos available online at www.stevealbum.com



1598. **VATICAN CITY: John XXIII**, 1958-1963, mint set, 1959, KM-MS60, 9-piece mint set with gold 100 lire and silver 500 lire for Year 1 of Pope John XXIII, in original white card wallet, mintage of only 3,000 sets, Choice UNC**, S** $600 - 800

World Coins - Africa



1599. **ANGOLA: Jose I**, 1750-1777, AE macuta, 1762, KM-12, light obverse oxidation, key date, Fine $225 - 325



1600. **BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold II**, 1885-1909, 1 centime, 1888, KM-Pn8, essai pattern for the Congo Free State (État indépendant du Congo), PCGS graded Specimen 62**, RR** $400 - 600



1601. **BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold II**, 1885-1909, 2 centimes, 1888, KM-Pn9, essai pattern for the Congo Free State (État indépendant du Congo), polished, PCGS graded Specimen details**, RR** $300 - 500



1602. **BELGIAN CONGO: Ruanda-Urundi**, 5 francs, 1956, KM-E4, essai, with engravers initials D.B, a superb quality example! PCGS graded Specimen 65 $200 - 300



1603. **BELGIAN CONGO: Ruanda-Urundi**, 1 franc, 1957, KM-E5, essai, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded Specimen 66 $200 - 300



1604. **BRITISH WEST AFRICA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR shilling, 1913, KM-12, a wonderful lustrous example!
PCGS graded MS64 $175 - 275



1605. **BRITISH WEST AFRICA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR shilling, 1920, KM-12, a wonderful lustrous example!
PCGS graded MS64 $375 - 475



1606. **BRITISH WEST AFRICA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 2 shillings, 1919-H, KM-13, a lovely lustrous example!
PCGS graded MS63 $400 - 500



1607. **CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC):** 5-coin gold set, 1965, 5th Anniversary of Independence - Joseph Kasa-Vubu, gold set all graded by PCGS including; 100 francs PF-66 DCAM, 50 francs PF-67, 25 francs PF-67 CAM, 20 francs PF-67, and 10 francs PF-65 CAM, a lovely well-matched set,
set of 5 coins $3,500 - 4,000



1608. **CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC):** AV 10 francs, 1965, KM-2, 5th Anniversary of Independence - Joseph Kasa-Vubu, PCGS graded Proof 63 $200 - 300



1609. **CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC):** AV 50 francs, 1965, KM-5, 5th Anniversary of Independence - Joseph Kasa-Vubu, PCGS graded Proof 64 CAM $850 - 950



1610. **EAST AFRICA & UGANDA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 50 cents, 1918-H, KM-9, a wonderful lustrous example of this rare date! PCGS graded MS64**, R** $1,100 - 1,300



1611. **EAST AFRICA & UGANDA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1920-H, KM-17, an attractive lustrous example of this scarce denomination, PCGS graded MS62**, S** $350 - 450



1612. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AR 20 piastres, 1939/AH1358, KM-368, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 300



1613. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AV 50 pounds, 1993/AH1414, KM-775, Egypt's Treasure - The Great Pyramids of Giza, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM $450 - 550



1614. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR birr, EE1889 (1897), KM-5, struck at the Paris mint, light surface hairline, otherwise an attractive lustrous example, AU $250 - 350



1615. **ETHIOPIA: Haile Selassie I**, 1930-1974, AV medal (6.65g), ND, Gill-S14, crowned bust right // throne of Solomon between two angels, Bible above, Lion of Judah before, all within crowned canopy, light hairlines, UNC $400 - 450



1616. **ETHIOPIA: People's Democratic Republic**, AV 400 Birr, EE1972 (1979), KM-60, Fr-41, International Year of the Child, mintage of only 3,387 pieces, Choice Proof**, S** $825 - 975



1617. **MADAGASCAR: Ranavalona III**, 1883-1897, AE 10 centimes, 1883, KM-X1, Lec-5, with the letter E for "ESSAI" on star on reverse, NGC graded MS63 RB $250 - 350



1618. **MOMBASA: Victoria**, 1888-1896, AR rupee, 1888-H, KM-5, Imperial British East Africa Company, struck at the Heaton Mint, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 350



1619. **MOZAMBIQUE: Portuguese Colony**, AR 2½ escudos, 1938, KM-Pn8, G-E5.02, stamped PROVA, a fantastic quality specimen example! PCGS graded Specimen 66 $175 - 275



1620. **MOZAMBIQUE: Portuguese Colony**, AR 5 escudos, 1938, KM-Pn9, G-E6.02, stamped PROVA, a superb quality specimen example! PCGS graded Specimen 65 $175 - 275



1621. **SOUTH AFRICA: Zuid Afrikaansche Republiek**, AV pond, 1894, KM-10, bust of President Johannes Paulus Kruger left, rim damage, NGC graded AU $450 - 550

Struck by the Prussian Mint in Berlin.



1622. **SOUTH AFRICA: Zuid Afrikaansche Republiek**, AV pond, 1898, KM-10, bust of President Johannes Paulus Kruger left, NGC graded AU58 $450 - 550

Struck by the Prussian Mint in Berlin.



1623. **SOUTH AFRICA: Zuid Afrikaansche Republiek**, AV pond, 1898, KM-10, bust of President Johannes Paulus Kruger left, NGC graded AU58 $450 - 550

Struck by the Prussian Mint in Berlin.



1624. **SOUTHERN RHODESIA: George VI**, 1936-1952, ½ penny, 1938, KM-14, a very rare fantastic quality proof issue! PCGS graded Proof 66 $1,500 - 1,700



1625. **TANZANIA: Republic**, AV 5000 shillings, 2014, Numista-173765, Serengeti Lion-Big 5 series, High Relief, One Ounce Gold, with COA, mintage of only 1,000 pieces, NGC graded Proof 70 Ultra Cameo**, R** $1,650 - 1,850



1626. **TUNISIA: Republic**, AV 75 dinars, 1982, KM-317, Fr-25, International Year of the Child, mintage of only 4,518 pieces, Choice Proof**, S** $750 - 850

The Americas



1627. **BERMUDA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-2022, AV 60 dollars, 1997, KM-102, Bermuda Triangle series, Wreck of the Sea Venture, triangular, mintage of only 1,500 pieces, Proof**, S** $1,675 - 1,875



1628. **BOLIVIA: Felipe IV**, 1621-1665, AR 8 reales cob (27.01g), 1663-P, KM-21, assayer E, 3 dates, 3 mintmarks, 3 assayers, nice full strike, full cross, very light oxidation, deeply toned, a bit of obverse doubling, great eye appeal, VF $375 - 475



1629. **BRAZIL: Pedro II**, 1683-1706, AV 4000 reis, 1700/699, KM-98, mount expertly removed, lightly cleaned, still attractive, EF $400 - 500



1630. **BRAZIL: Joao VI**, 1818-1822, AR 960 reis, 1820-R, KM-326.1, struck over undetermined Spanish Colonial 8 reales, nice light tone, NGC graded MS64 $250 - 350



1631. **BRAZIL: Dom Pedro II**, 1831-1889, AE 20 réis, 1889, 28mm medallic issue struck at the Brussels Mint with reeded edge for the Second German Shooting Fest in Rio Grande do Sul; Emperor's bearded head and Latin titles of the regular coinage // crossed rifles and target, German-Portuguese legend, II DEUTSCHES BUNDESSCH. IN SANTA CRUZ, PROV. RIO GRANDE DO SUL 1889, a superb specimen example!
PCGS graded Specimen 65 BN $300 - 500

Santa Cruz do Sul was founded on March 31, 1877 by German immigrants, most of whom came from Hunsrück. Even today, the so-called Riograndenser Hunsrückisch is spoken actively in the area around the city. This type was struck in the last year of Dom Pedro's long and progressive reign. This example is much nicer than the example in the Eliasberg Collection.



1632. **BRAZIL: Dom Pedro II**, 1831-1889, AE 20 réis, 1889, 28mm medallic issue struck at the Brussels Mint with reeded edge for the Reign of Pedro II; Emperor's bearded head and Latin titles of the regular coinage // National arms of the Empire at center, NAT. 2 DEC 1825 COR. 18 JUL 1841 ABDIC. 15 NOV 1889 ADV. AUG. ST. VJNC. 30 NOV 1889 around, a wonderful specimen example!
PCGS graded Specimen 64 BN $300 - 500

This unusual medal shows Pedro II's dates of Birth - December 2, 1825 in Rio de Janeiro; Coronation - July 18, 1841 in Rio de Janeiro; Abdication - November 15, 1889 in Rio de Janeiro; and Exile - November 30, 1889; the ship "Montevideo", destined for Hamburg, arrives in São Vicente, Cape Verde with Dom Pedro II aboard.



1633. **BRITISH WEST INDIES: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR 1/16 dollar, 1822, KM-1, a lovely lustrous mint state example!
PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 300



1634. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 25 cents, 1899, KM-5, a lovely lightly toned mint state example! NGC graded MS63 $500 - 700



1635. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1871-H, KM-6, an attractively toned example, NGC graded XF40 $500 - 700



1636. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1896, KM-7, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 RB $300 - 500



1637. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 5 cents, 1875-H, KM-2, variety with large date, small obverse contact marks, VF $375 - 475



1638. **CANADA: Edward VII**, AR 25 cents, 1902-H, KM-11, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $550 - 650



1639. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE cent, 1915, KM-21, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 RB $250 - 350



1640. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 25 cents, 1914, KM-24, lustrous with just a hint of toning, PCGS graded MS63 $600 - 700



1641. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, 5 cents, 1925, KM-29, a lovely lustrous mint state example of this rare date!
PCGS graded MS63**, R** $1,000 - 1,500

1642. **CANADA:** COLLECTION of 22 AR dollars, complete set from 1935 to 1955, including all major varieties, and an extra 1935, housed in a Whitman Bookshelf album with spine torn; average circulated grades (actually most unc, but some lightly cleaned), with some better, including uncs, viewing recommended; retail value $3400, **collection of 22 pieces,**
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $1,250 - 1,750

1643. **CANADA:** COLLECTION of 5 cent coins, 102 pieces, complete from 1858 to 1965, including major varieties, minus the 1921, housed in a Library of Coins album; average circulated grades, with some better, including uncs, some lightly cleaned or with some contact marks, viewing recommended; retail value $2600, **collection of 102 pieces**
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $900 - 1,300

High Resolution Images of All Lots Are On Our Website www.stevealbum.com



1644. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC: Republic**, AR ½ real, 1824-NG, KM-2, assayer M, great strike, attractive light orange peripheral tone, one-year type, NGC graded MS64 ,
ex R.L. Lissner Collection $325 - 425



1645. **COLOMBIA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1822, AR 2 reales, Pasto, 1822, KM-A1, Restrepo-115.1, Calico-894, assayer O; two pellets after the date, usual weakly struck center, but nicest we have encountered, PCGS graded F15 $200 - 300

This type was struck at Pasto, not Popayan, in a region that remained loyal to the Spanish after the effective independence of Colombia, which later became part of Ecuador (after 1830).



1646. **CUBA: Republic**, AR souvenir peso, 1897, KM-M3, type III, date closely spaced, star above, NGC graded XF45 $200 - 300

Designed by Philip Martiny and produced in the United States to raise money for Cuba's struggle for independence. Struck by the Gorham Manufacturing Co. of Providence, Rhode Island. The reverse image represents the Republic, and is based on a portrait of Leonor Molina Adán, cousin of José Zayas, Treasury Delegate of the Revolutionary Movement, and also an active member of the group. Known as the "Souvenir Peso", the three types from 1897 (and their respective patterns) were part of the coins minted to contribute to funds of the Movement, as well as the 1 peso minted in 1898.



1647. **CUBA: Republic**, 5 centavos, 1916, KM-11.1, key date, lustrous with nice coloration, NGC graded MS64 ,
ex EMO Collection $225 - 325



1648. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Republic**, AR franco, 1891-A, KM-11, original bluish toning, one-year type, NGC graded MS65 $500 - 700



1649. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Republic**, AV 200 pesos, 1977, KM-47, Centennial of the Death of Juan Pablo Duarte, some hairlines, mintage of only 1,000 pieces, UNC**, R** $1,300 - 1,500



1650. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Republic**, AV 200 pesos, 1977, KM-47, Centennial of the Death of Juan Pablo Duarte, a few wispy hairlines, mintage of only 1,000 business strikes,
Choice UNC**, R** $1,300 - 1,500



1651. **ECUADOR: Republic**, AR 2 reales, 1848/7, KM-33, assayer GJ, natural depression to left of bust, bold overdate (and better date), lustrous, EF-AU $375 - 475



1652. **ECUADOR: Republic**, 1 sucre (7.71g), 1884, KM-53.1 var, uniface trial strike in lead, struck at the Heaton Mint, Birmingham, a well detailed and gray toned piece, with a patch of charcoal hue behind the head, surfaces are a bit rough due to the thin planchet, EF $300 - 400



1653. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR quetzal, 1925, KM-242, struck at the United States Mint, Philadelphia, tooling marks in reverse field, ANACS graded AU50 details**, R** $1,000 - 1,500

Out of an original mintage 10,000, an estimated 7,000 were withdrawn and melted down in 1927 and 1928. An unknown number was further melted in 1932, leaving fewer than 3,000 in existence today.



1654. **HAITI: Republic**, AV 1000 gourdes, 1974, KM-118.1, United States Bicentennial-Battle of Savannah, a few reverse hairlines, mintage of only 480 pieces in proof, Proof**, R** $600 - 800



1655. **HONDURAS: Republic**, AR peso, 1914/1892, KM-52, Y-25a, E-130, rare date and one of the keys to the series, a wonderful strike with very clear overdate, an attractive example with partial original mint luster and finest example we have encountered, PCGS graded AU53**, R** $2,000 - 3,000



1656. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, Zacatecas, 1816-Zs, KM-111.5, assayer AG, some uneven light porosity, EF $200 - 300



1657. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1855-Mo, KM-377.10, assayer GF, lustrous, NGC graded MS63 $325 - 425



1658. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 50 centavos, Alamos, 1876-As, KM-407, assayer L, toned, NGC graded AU53 $200 - 300



1659. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 50 centavos, 1886-Mo, KM-407.6, assayer M, NGC graded MS62 $175 - 275



1660. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, 1898-Mo, KM-409.2, assayer AM, restrike made in San Francisco in 1949, reverse with 134 beads, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300

In 1949 the San Francisco Mint struck 2,000,000 Mexican pesos dated 1898 for use in China. The 1898 original reverse has 139 denticles and the restrike has 134. The original coins have the tops of the "Mo" lined up and the restrikes have the "o" in "Mo" moved higher than the "M". These were made for the Chiang Kai-Shek Nationalist government (Kuomintang) which had introduced a new silver-based currency. The Nationalists were losing the Chinese civil war to Mao Tse-Tung's Communists and there was rampant inflation in the areas still controlled by the Nationalists.



1661. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR peso, 1911, KM-453, Caballito type, a few small reverse contact marks, variety with short left ray, better variety, AU $400 - 500



1662. **NICARAGUA: Republic**, AR córdoba, 1912-H, KM-16, one-year type struck at the Heaton Mint, Birmingham, EF $200 - 300

High Resolution Images of All Lots

Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com



1663. **PERU: Felipe V**, 1700-1746, AV 8 escudos cob (26.95g), 1711, KM-38.2, Calico-2119, assayer M, from the 1715 Plate Fleet wrecks, with custom folder, PCGS graded AU58 $4,000 - 5,000

The 1715 Treasure Fleet was a Spanish treasure fleet returning from the New World to Spain. At two in the morning on Wednesday, July 31, 1715, seven days after departing from Havana, Cuba, under the command of Juan Esteban de Ubilla, eleven of the twelve ships of this fleet were lost in a hurricane near present-day Vero Beach, Florida. Because the fleet was carrying silver, it is also known as the 1715 Plate Fleet (plata being the Spanish word for silver). According to Cuban records around 1,500 sailors perished while a small number survived on lifeboats.



1664. **UNITED STATES:** AE cent, 1798/7, KM-22, Draped Bust type, NGC graded XF40 BN $800 - 1,000



1665. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal, 1836, Julian-MT-21, 28mm, thin planchet, First Steam Coinage Medal struck in copper bronzed by Christian Gobrecht, MAR. 23 cut over coining date FEB. 22 1836, dark red-brown mahogany patina typical of mid-19th century U.S. Mint medals, a lovely specimen quality example! PCGS graded Specimen 63 $300 - 500

The 1836 First Steam Coinage medal by Christian Gobrecht represents the introduction of steam power to the production of American coinage. It was first struck in very limited numbers, perhaps just a few handfuls, that were coined on February 22, 1836, which happened to be George Washington's birthday, before the steam coinage press broke down. A later variety, showing the reverse die modified to read Mar. 23 instead of Feb. 22, was struck in far greater numbers from 1836 through 1862, when an entirely new reverse die was composed. The original steam coinage press languished in the basement of the Franklin Institute for decades, which was long used to strike small cent-sized Benjamin Franklin tokens, but it now rests comfortably in the ANA Money Museum in Colorado Springs.



1666. **UNITED STATES: California Fractional Gold**, AV dollar, 1853, BG-518, Octagonal Liberty Head type; eight-pointed stars; first star immediately below point of bust; sixth star joins with upper bun of hair // CALIFORNIA GOLD and DERI outside of circle, 1 DOLLAR 1853 inside circle, slightly bent, late stage die cracks, much original luster, PCGS graded UNC details**,** **Rarity-5** $1,000 - 1,200



1667. **UNITED STATES:** AV dollar, 1854, KM-73, Liberty Head, type 1, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $500 - 600



1668. **UNITED STATES:** AV California "quarter dollar" (0.20g), 1882, cf. Heritage Auction 1136, Lot 3385; cf. Mike Locke Wreath #9, 9.23mm octagonal "Chinese head" California gold, Asian caricature head right with pony tail extending below the bust // "1882" within stylized wreath, small hole (as usual) at 11:00, AU**, RR** $180 - 260

This issue was apparently made by the California Jewelry Company in San Francisco in or about 1882. According to Mike Locke, "Most seen are holed. All are rare." See his website at www.calgoldcoin.com for much useful information on these issues.



1669. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1883-CC, KM-110, Morgan type, a superb white lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 $400 - 500



1670. **UNITED STATES:** AV 10 dollars, 1926, KM-130, Indian Head type, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 $1,300 - 1,500



1671. **UNITED STATES: AE medal, 1932,** 69mm bronze participant's medal from the 1932 Los Angeles Olympics by Julio Kilenyi for Whitehead-Hoag, athlete standing facing with unfurled banner with inscription Xth / OLYMPIAD / 1932 // two female figures seated holding heraldic shield between them, with shield with seals of the State of California and the City of Los Angeles at right and California Poppy plant at left, WHITEHEAD-HOAG on edge, in oversized NGC slab, NGC graded MS64 BN $200 - 300



1672. **VENEZUELA: Caracas**, AR proclamation medal (10.87g), 1812, Herrera-8, Medina-268, 31mm silver proclamation medal for Fernando VII by Domingo de Monteverde, bust right with FERNo VII REI D - LAS ESPAÑAS arond // lion standing left holding shield with LE PROCo CARs CEP 24D 1812 DOMo D MONTEUe around, die crack and cud on obverse (as seen on all specimens known to us), somewhat weak centers, small flan crack, some luster, especially on the reverse, struck to proclaim the new King in Caracas, after the fall of the First Republic, plain edge, EF**, RR** $1,000 - 1,500

We know of only two sales records for this piece, one from a Heritage auction in 2010, the other from a Tauler & Fau sale last year. Both pieces were holed and scratched, much inferior to this piece. Tauler & Fau say that there are less than 15 known examples.



1673. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, AR 10 centavos, 1874-A, Y-13, struck at the Paris mint, an attractive lovely toned example! PCGS graded MS62 $1,800 - 2,000



1674. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, AR 2 bolivares, 1879, Y-23, very lightly cleaned and now beautifully retoned, PCGS graded UNC details $500 - 600



1675. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, AR ¼ bolivar, 1894-A, Y-20, struck at the Paris mint, an attractive lovely toned example! NGC graded MS62 $400 - 600



1676. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, AR 2 bolivares, 1929, Y-23, struck at the United States Mint, Philadelphia, a lovely lustrous example! NGC graded MS63 $200 - 300



1677. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, AR 2 bolivares, 1930, Y-23, struck at the United States Mint, Philadelphia, an attractive nearly mint state example, NGC graded MS63 $600 - 800



1678. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, 12½ centavos, 1936, Y-28, struck at the United States Mint, Philadelphia, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS65+ $250 - 350

Australia and the Pacific



1679. **AUSTRALIA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, 5-coin proof set, 1956(m), KM-PS18, set includes 1 penny, plus silver 3 pence, 6 pence, shilling and florin, a lovely well-matched choice lustrous set, **set of 5 coins** $400 - 500



1680. **HAWAII: Kalakaua**, 1874-1891, AR dollar, 1883, KM-7, Medcalf & Russell-2CS-5, cleaned, one-year type, lustrous AU $175 - 275

End of Session D

Session E

Begins at 10:00 PST on Saturday, January 28, 2023

Ancient Coins

Greek

1681. **ACARNANIA: Thyrrheion**, AR stater (8.59g), ca. 320-280 BC, BCD Akarnania-373.3, HGC-4/919, Pegasos flying left, below // head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet, [ ]- flanking neck, earring to right, a few spots of corrosion, VF $140 - 180

1682. **AEGINA:** AR stater (12.25g), ca. 480-457 BC, HGC-6/435, Milbank pl. 1-13, sea turtle // incuse with five-part skew pattern, Fine $150 - 200

1683. **ATTICA: Athens**, AR tetradrachm (17.13g), ca. 440-404 BC, S-2526, HGC-4/1597, helmeted head of Athena right // owl standing right with head facing, olive sprig and crescent behind, well-centered strike, VF-EF $150 - 250



1684. **BACTRIA: Eukratides I**, ca. 170-145 BC, AR drachm (4.32g), Bop-2D, diademed and draped bust to right // the Dioskouroi on horses prancing to right, each holding spear and palm, bold VF $150 - 200



1685. **BACTRIA: Heliokles I**, ca. 145-130 BC, AR tetradrachm (12.91g), Bop-3A, ; diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, wearing crested helmet covered with pelt of scales // Zeus Nikephoros seated left, holding winged Nike, who in turn holds a diadem; smoothing in the fields and edge to remove corrosion, VF**, RR** $400 - 600

The normal tetradrachm of Heliokles I has radiate Zeus standing, holding thunderbolts and long scepter (Bop-1); from the records on CoinArchives, Bop-1 seems to be about 20 times more available than this type (Bop-3).

1686. **BACTRIA: Philoxenus**, ca. 100-95 BC, AR square drachm (2.45g), Bop-6A, helmeted bust right // king on horseback, helmeted & diademed, right, rare control mark, VF-EF**, R** $130 - 170

1687. **CALABRIA: Tarentum**, AR didrachm (nomos) (7.92g), ca. 281-276 BC, Vlasto-669, HNI-961, magistrates Socrates and Zor-, nude youth on horseback right, crowning horse with wreath in right hand, horse with left foreleg raised, monogram above // Phalanthos riding dolphin left, holding branch in right hand, ZOP below, TAPA to left, mark on thigh, beautiful light gray toning, Choice VF $150 - 200

1688. **CALABRIA: Tarentum**, AR didrachm (nomos), ca. 280-272 BC, Vlasto-790-91, HNI-1013, magistrates Zo-, Apollo- and Anth-, warrior on horseback left, holding two spears and shield decorated with stellate pattern, to right, [ ] below // Phalanthos riding dolphin left, holding out grape bunch in right hand and distaff in left, to right, below, well-centered strike on somewhat worn dies (as is usual for this type), ANACS graded VF35 $200 - 250

1689. **CARIA: Mylasa**, EL tetartemorion (1/48 stater), mid-6th century BC, SNG von Aulock-1804, SNG Keckman-918, lion's head facing // scorpion within incuse square, VF $150 - 200

1690. **CILICIA: Tarsos, Mazaios**, satrap, 361-334 BC, AR stater (10.72g), SNG BN-338, Ba'altars seated left, holding eagle, grain ear and grapes in right hand and scepter in left hand, Aramaic R in left field, B'LTRZ in right field // lion attacking bull right, MZDI above, SM below, testcut on obverse, pleasing old cabinet toning, Choice VF $140 - 180

1691. **CILICIA: Tarsos, Mazaios**, satrap, 361-334 BC, AR stater (10.78g), SNG BN-338ff, Baal of Tarsos seated left, head and torso facing, holding eagle, grain ear, grapes, and scepter, B'LTRZ in Aramaic to right // lion attacking bull left, MZDY above, SM below, struck from worn obverse die, slight porosity, VF $150 - 200



1692. **CORCYRA:** AR stater (10.44g), ca. 350/30-290/70 BC, HGC-6/37, SNG Copenhagen-157 (same obverse die), cow standing right, looking back at calf suckling left below, star above // double stellate pattern, divided by line, within double linear square border, K-O-P around, spearhead right below, bold, well-centered strike, faint scratches, Choice VF $150 - 200

1693. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Ptolemy II Philadelphos**, 285-246 BC, AE diobol (16.92g), Alexandria, ca. 275-260 BC, Svoronos-576, CPE-B174, diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right // eagle standing left on thunderbolt with open wings, monogram over shield to left, beautiful glossy brown patina, VF-EF $140 - 180

1694. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Ptolemy II Philadelphos**, 285-246 BC, AE diobol (16.59g), Alexandria, ca. 275-260 BC, Svoronos-576, CPE-B14, diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right // eagle standing left on thunderbolt with open wings, monogram over shield to left, lovely dark olive green patina, Choice VF $120 - 160

1695. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Ptolemy II Philadelphos**, 285-246 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.03g), Tyre, year 15 (271 BC), Svoronos-640, CPE-558, diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck // eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, O (date) over club to left, VF $140 - 180

1696. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Ptolemy II Philadelphos**, 285-246 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.18g), Ptolemaïs-Ake, year 35 (251/0 BC), Svoronos-780, CPE-653, SNG Copenhagen-474, diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck // eagle standing left on thunderbolt, mintmark above monogram to left, (date) above to right, light deposits on reverse, Choice VF $140 - 180

1697. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Ptolemy II Philadelphos**, 285-246 BC, AR tetradrachm (13.93g), Ioppe (Joppa), year 36 (250/49 BC), Svoronos-813, SNG Copenhagen—, diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck // eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, civic monogram above monogram to left, (date) above to right, moderately cleaned, Choice VF**, R** $120 - 160

1698. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Ptolemy III Euergetes**, 246-222 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.16g), Ptolemaïs-Ake, year 2 (245 BC), Svoronos-1035, CPE-857, diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck // eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, monogram above ME monogram to left, B (date) above A to right, moderately cleaned, Choice VF $120 - 160

1699. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Ptolemy XII Neos Dionysos (Auletes)**, 80-51 BC, AR tetradrachm (13.88g), Alexandria, year 30 (52/1 BC), Svoronos-1840, SNG Copenhagen-397, diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck // eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, L (date) above headdress of Isis to left, palm frond behind, to right, bold strike, Choice VF $120 - 160

1700. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Kleopatra VII Thea Neotera**, 51-30 BC, AR tetradrachm (12.18g), Alexandria, year 9 (44/3 BC), Svoronos-1823, SNG Copenhagen-403, diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck // eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, palm frond behind, L (date) above headdress of Isis to left, to right, pellet above eagle's head, bold, well-centered strike, VF *, ex Stack's Jan. 2003 Auction, Lot 93* $150 - 200

1701. **MACEDON (ROMAN): First Meris**, AR tetradrachm (16.80g), Amphipolis, ca. 167-149 BC, HGC-3/1103, SNG Copenhagen-1314, diademed and draped bust of Artemis right, with bow and quiver over shoulder, all in the center of a Macedonian shield // club right, MAKE ONON / POTHS, one monogram above and two below, all within oak wreath with thunderbolt to left, moderately cleaned, VF $150 - 200

1702. **MACEDON (ROMAN): Aesillas**, quaestor, ca. 95-70 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.54g), HGC-3/1110, head of the deified Alexander the Great right, behind neck, [ ] // club, money chest to left, Q over chair to right, AESILLAS above, all within wreath, struck on a broad, oval flan, light porosity and scratches on obverse, bold reverse, VF-EF $150 - 200

1703. **MACEDON (ROMAN): Aesillas**, quaestor, ca. 95-70 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.32g), HGC-3/1110, head of the deified Alexander the Great right, behind neck, // club, money chest to left, Q over chair to right, AESILLAS above, all within wreath, double striking on obverse, cleaned, VF $140 - 180

1704. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III 'the Great'**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.07g), Tarsos, ca. 327-323 BC, Price-3032, lifetime issue under Menes or Philotas, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, plow in left field, below throne, , VF $140 - 180

1705. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III 'the Great'**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.06g), Susa, 325-320 BC, Price-3829, lifetime or early posthumous issue, struck under Koinos, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, monogram in left field and below throne, / , VF $150 - 200

1706. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Demetrios I Poliorketes**, 306-283 BC, AR hemidrachm (2.03g), Tarsos, 298-295 BC, Newell-45, HGC-3/1018, Nike on prow of galley left, blowing a trumpet // Poseidon Pelagaios advancing left, hurling trident, A in left field, monogram in right field, F-VF**, S**, *ex New England Rare Coin Auctions Nov. 1979, Lot 1707* $150 - 200

1707. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos I Soter**, 281-261 BC, AR drachm (3.91g), Aï Khanoum, ca. 280-271 BC, SC-431.3, diademed head right, with elderly features // horned and bridled horse's head right, with flame-like forelock, monogram to lower right, light smoothing, VF $150 - 200

1708. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos I Soter**, 281-261 BC, AR drachm (3.77g), Aï Khanoum, ca. 280-271 BC, SC-431.3, diademed head right, with elderly features // horned and bridled horse's head right, with flame-like forelock, monogram to lower right, light marks, a couple spots of delamination, VF $150 - 200

1709. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos III 'the Great'**, 222-187 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.94g), Nisibis, ca. 212-211 BC, SC-1128.3a, diademed head right, with youthful, idealized features // Apollo seated on omphalos, testing arrow with right hand and resting left hand on grounded bow, monogram to outer left and outer right, in exergue, high relief strike, light hairlines, VF $150 - 200

1710. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos VII Euergetes (Sidetes)**, 138-129 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.65g), Mint B, ca. 107-100 BC, SC-2148, posthumously struck under Ariarathes VII Philometor of Cappadocia, diademed head right // Athena Nikephoros standing left, monogram above A to outer left, O to inner left, to inner right, all within laurel wreath, light hairlines, VF-EF $150 - 200



1711. **THESSALY: Larissa**, AR drachm (5.98g), ca. 400-365 BC, head of nymph Larissa facing slightly right, wearing ampyx // horse grazing right, above, pleasing metal tone, nice VF $120 - 180

1712. **THRACE: Odessos**, AR tetradrachm (16.14g), ca. 90-80 BC, Price-1187, in the name and types of Alexander III 'the Great', head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, in left field, AI below throne, in exergue, boldly struck on a broad flan, VF-EF $120 - 160

Roman & Byzantine



1713. **ROMAN IMPERATORIAL PERIOD: Julius Caesar**, AR denarius (3.47g), travelling military mint in North Africa, 48-47 BC, Crawford-458/1, diademed head of Venus right // Aeneas advancing left, holding palladium and carrying Anchises on his shoulder, CAESAR, banker's mark on obverse, light smoothing, F-VF $150 - 200

1714. **ROMAN IMPERATORIAL PERIOD: Julius Caesar**, AR denarius (3.50g), travelling military mint in Spain, 46-45 BC, Crawford-468/1, diademed head of Venus right, Cupid to left // trophy with oval shield and carnyx in each hand, female and male captives seated at base, CAESAR in exergue, light porosity, VF $100 - 150

1715. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Augustus**, 27 BC-14 AD, AR denarius (3.83g), Lugdunum, 2 BC-4 AD, RIC-207, laureate head right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE // Gaius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, both togate, shields and spears between them, simpulum and lituus in center field, AVGVS[TI F COS DESIG PR]INC IVVENT / C L CAESARES, light hairlines, VF $80 - 120

1716. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Nero**, 54-68 AD, AE sestertius (27.01g), Rome, struck 62-68 AD, RIC-137, laureate head right, with aegis on neck, NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR [P IMP P P] // Ceres seated left, holding corn-ears and torch, facing Annona, standing right, resting right hand on hip, holding cornucopia in left, modius on garlanded altar right between them, ship's stern behind, ANNONA [AVGVSTI CERES], S C in exergue, light smoothing, VG to Fine $150 - 200

1717. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Vitellius**, 69 AD, AR denarius (3.20g), Rome, RIC-90, laureate head right, [A VIT]ELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P // Concordia seated left, holding patera in right hand and cornucopia in left, CONCOR-DIA P R, F-VF $150 - 200

1718. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Provincial Issue: Domitian**, 81-96 AD, AE drachm (21.82g), Alexandria, year 14 (94/95 AD), RPC-2708, Dattari-542, laureate head right // triumphal arch surmounted by statue of Domitian driving six-horse chariot between trophies, L-(date) across field, decent glossy patina despite moderate porosity, an above-average example for this highly sought-after type, Fine**, RR** $150 - 200

1719. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Provincial Issue: Trajan**, 98-117 AD, AR tetradrachm (13.97g), Tyre, Phoenicia, year 15, Prieur-1498, laureate head of Trajan, eagle & club below // Tyche seated on pile of rocks with the river god Orontes swimming below, lightly cleaned, VF $150 - 200



1720. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Antoninus Pius**, 138-161 AD, AR denarius (3.47g), Rome, struck 159-160 AD, RIC-298, laureate head right, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXIII // Felicita standing left, holding up winged caduceus in right hand and resting left arm on column, FELIC SAEC COS IIII, sharp, well-centered strike, gorgeous slate-gray toning with notes of gold, a few faint scratches on obverse, EF , *ex Ariadne Galleries 1981 Auction, Lot 419* $150 - 200

1721. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Provincial Issue: Caracalla**, 198-217 AD, AE tetrassarion (8.37g), Scythia, Tyra, Mionnet-127, Zograph pl. XXIX/17, laureate head right, AVT K M AVP CEV-HPOC ANT NI // Cybele seated left between two lions, holding patera and resting upon drum, (mark of value) in exergue, glossy dark, brown patina, light smoothing, a few pits on reverse, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160

1722. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Severus Alexander**, 222-235 AD, AR denarius (3.33g), Rome, struck 231-235 AD, RIC-246c, laureate and draped bust right, IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG // Mars walking right, holding spear in right hand and shield in left hand, MARS VLTOR, rich toning, VF-EF , *ex Jacques Schulman* $120 - 160



1723. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Theodosius II**, 402-450 AD, AV solidus (4.32g), Constantinople, struck 441-450 AD, RIC-300, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield decorated with horseman motif // Constantinopolis seated left, holding globus cruciger and spear, foot on prow, shield behind, star in left field, IMP XXXXII COS XVII P P, likely ex-jewelry, VF $250 - 300

1724. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Anastasius I**, 491-518, AV tremissis (1.44g), Constantinople, S-8, DOC-10a, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG // Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger, star in right field, VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM / CONOB, Choice VF $150 - 200

1725. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AV semissis (2.15g), Constantinople, S-143, DOC-17, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG // Victory seated right on shield, inscribing numerals on shield set on knee, star in left field, staurogram in right field, VICTORIA AVGGG / CONOB, small scratches, EF-AU $140 - 180

1726. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AV tremissis (1.27g), Constantinople, S-145, diademed bust right // VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing right, holding wreath & globus cruciger, nice portrait, VF $120 - 160

1727. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AV tremissis (1.44g), Constantinople, S-145, diademed bust right // VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing right, holding wreath & globus cruciger, VF $120 - 160

1728. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AV tremissis (1.48g), Constantinople, S-145, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, d N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG // Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger, star to right, VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM / CONOB, tiny scratch on obverse, VF $150 - 200

1729. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Maurice Tiberius**, 582-602, AV semissis (2.19g), Constantinople, S-485, diademed & cuirassed bust // Victory standing, holding wreath & globus cruciger, uneven surfaces, VF $110 - 150

1730. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Maurice Tiberius**, 582-602, AV semissis (2.16g), Constantinople, S-485, DOC-12a, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, D N mAV-RI P P AVG // Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger, VICTORI-A AVGG / CONOB, light scratches, EF $140 - 180

1731. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Maurice Tiberius**, 582-602, AV tremissis (1.46g), Constantinople, S-488, DN TIBE RI PP AVG, bust right // VICTORI MAVRI AVG, cross in center, VF $120 - 160

1732. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Phocas**, 602-610, AV tremissis (1.51g), Constantinople, S-633, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right // VICTORI FOCAS AVG, cross in center, touch of weakness, nearly EF $110 - 150

1733. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Phocas**, 602-610, AV tremissis (1.39g), Constantinople, S-634, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right // VICTORI FOCAS AV , lovely bold strike, nearly EF $140 - 180

1734. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV semissis (2.15g), Constantinople, S-785, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, beardless // cross above globus, officina , F-VF $120 - 160

1735. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AV semissis (2.15g), Constantinople, S-983, diademed bust right, short royal legend around // cross potent above globe, slightly polished, VF $150 - 200

1736. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AV semissis (2.10g), Constantinople, S-983, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust // VICTORIA AV GS, cross potent above globe, some weakness of strike, VF $120 - 160



1737. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Private seal**, 10th-11th century, lead seal (7.42g), DOCBS—, Zeno—, nimbate bust of St. Michael facing, holding scepter and globe // Syriac legend 'BRHM (Abraham) / 'MR' / BTSh' / MLH' (salt/sailor) / …, a remarkable piece, VF**, RR** $100 - 200

Syriac started as a branch of Aramaic in the 1st century AD, reaching its broadest use in the 4th-8th century. But by about the 14th century the vernacular language had been widely replaced by others, notably Arabic, though it survives as a liturgical language in the Syriac Orthodox Christian Church. It uses its own alphabet, derived from Aramaic, as on the reverse of this seal. Only a small number of lead seals are known with Syriac inscriptions (e.g., about a dozen examples out of a total of more than 15,000 in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection).

High Resolution Images of All Lots

Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com

Ancient Persia



1738. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires III & Queen Anzaze**, ca. 82-72 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.16g), Ban-t Haaff-7.1, jugate draped busts left of Kamnaskires, diademed, and Anzaze, wearing stephane, small anchor to right, countermarked with Nike in incuse rectangle // bearded deity (Belos or Zeus) seated left, holding Nike and scepter, struck on slightly crude planchet, nice portraits, VF $150 - 250

1739. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires IV**, ca. 63-54 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.75g), Seleukeia on the Hedyphon, Ban-t Haaff-8.1.1.1B, diademed bust left, with countermark of Nike in incuse rectangle // bearded deity (Belos or Zeus) seated left, holding Nike and scepter, VF $150 - 250

1740. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires V**, ca. 54/3-33/2 BC, AR drachm (3.62g), Seleukia on the Hedyphon, SE 267 (46/5 BC), van't Haaff-9.1.2-2, Sunrise-483, diademed and draped bust left, star above anchor to right // diademed bust left within four-line legend, (retrograde date) in exergue, small chop on reverse, very rare with legible date, VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200

1741. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires V**, ca. 54/3-33/2 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.35g), Seleukia on the Hedyphon, SE 272 (41/0 BC), van't Haaff-9.1.1 (date unlisted), Sunrise—, diademed and draped bust left, star above anchor to right // diademed bust left within four-line legend, monogram in lower left corner, (retrograde)OB (date) in exergue, Choice VF**, RR** $150 - 200

1742. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Orodes III**, ca. 6-8 AD, AR tetradrachm (10.01g), Seleukia on the Tigris, SE 317 Embolimos (6 AD), Sell-59.2, diademed bust left // Orodes seated left, holding bow and scepter, EM (intercalary month) to left, ZIT (date) to right, some porosity, a few light scratches, VF**, RR** $150 - 250

1743. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Parthamaspates**, 116, AR drachm (3.77g), Ekbatana, Shore-423, Sellwood-81.1, Sunrise-449, diademed bust left, short curly beard, wearing tiara // archer seated right, holding bow, horizontal bars behind, 7-line legend, VF-EF $150 - 200

1744. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR obol (0.54g), G-—, Sunrise-697, king's bust right, long beard, wearing Parthian-style tiara // fire altar, nice Fine**, RR** $180 - 240

Same design as the full drachm of this type (Göbl-6).

1745. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran I**, 273-276, AR drachm (4.03g), G-41, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos & earflaps, double inscription to the left // fire altar with fravahr on the trunk, left attendant with korymbos crown, right attendant with mural crown; lovely obverse, bold VF $200 - 240

1746. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR obol (0.71g), G-12, king's bust, wearing tight headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar, lovely strike on broad flan, choice VF $150 - 200

1747. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran I**, 273-276, AR obol (0.41g), G-45var, king's bust right, wearing radiate crown with korymbos, left legend in 2 lines // fire altar guarded by two similar attendants facing away from the fire, each holding a long scepter, slightly irregular surfaces, VF**, R** $180 - 200

Reverse as on the full drachm, Göbl-45.

1748. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Narseh**, 293-303, AR drachm (3.94g), G-76, king's bust right, wearing crown with arcades and three floriate branches, with korymbos // fire altar with 2 attendants, each holding a short sword, fravahr left and taurine right of the fire, VF $200 - 240

1749. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Narseh**, 293-303, AR drachm (3.84g), G-76, king 's bust right, wearing crown with arcades and three floriate branches, with korymbos // fire altar with 2 attendants, each holding a short sword, fravahr right of the flames; some light discoloration, VF $130 - 170



1750. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur II**, 309-379 AD, AE unit (7.22g), G-92var, crowned bust right, taurine-like symbol to right // fire altar flanked by two attendants, unpublished with this obverse symbol, attractive brown patina, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

See CNG e-Auction 268, Lot 175 for a similar example.



1751. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur II**, 309-379, AE pashiz (1.17g), G-—, SNS-A19 (style Ib1/4), standard obverse portrait right // half-bust, perhaps of the king, atop the base of the fire-altar (no fire!), holding a diadem in his right hand and a lance in his left hand, with a fravahr on the altar base and two more fravahrs left & right of the altar base; remarkable style, unique to the Sasanian copper coinage, perhaps from an eastern mint as the overall style is similar to contemporary Kushano-Sasanian copper coins; VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

1752. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran V**, 420-438, AR obol (0.56g), G-—, Sunrise-926, king's bust right // fire altar & 2 attendants, king's head rising from the fire, without any mint symbol, king's name erased! VF**, R** $200 - 250

1753. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd II**, 438-457, AE pashiz (1.94g), SNS-43, standing design, with unidentified symbol right of the bust; overstruck on a late Roman copper coin, almost certainly of Valens (364-378), as the ALEN is clear, Fine**, RR** $150 - 250

There are only two Sasanian pashiz overstruck on a Roman host, one of Varhran IV, the other of Varhran V, filed on CoinArchives.

1754. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (3.89g), NAL (Narmashir), year 6, G-235, Tyler-Smith-19, beardless bust, VF-EF**, R** $200 - 250

Ancient Central Asia

1755. **BUKHARA: Anonymous**, ca. 650-725, AE cash (1.68g), Zeno-12934, simple design: camel right // fire altar, lovely patination, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



1756. **FERGHANA: Anonymous**, 7th/8th century, AE cash (2.32g), Zeno-25363 (for further information), Smirnova-1482/97, male & female busts, beautifully engraved // two runic characters with somewhat carelessly engraved Sogdian legend; obverse almost the same as Chach type 2.4 of unknown ruler, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

1757. **NAKHSHEB: Anonymous**, ca. 6th/7th century, AE unit (2.25g), Zeno—, long-haired bust facing slightly to the left, left hand raised, holding uncertain object // tamgha; cf. Zeno-199474 for a related item of Nakhsheb with Pegasus reverse, bold VF**, RR** $150 - 200

1758. **NAKHSHEB: Anonymous**, ca. 6th/7th century, AE unit (2.24g), Zeno—, long-haired bust facing slightly to the left, left hand raised, holding uncertain object // tamgha; cf. Zeno-199474 for a related item of Nakhsheb with Pegasus reverse, F-VF**, RR** $150 - 200

1759. **PAIKEND: Anonymous**, ca. 640-710, AE cash (1.52g), Zeno-20199, Bukhara tamgha at top, Chinese *yuan* below, and Sogdian text to left & right // cross above & below the central hole, superb example, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

Alexandr Naymark has read the Sogdian text as PRN / KND, "city of glory", and suggested that this was a local issue under a Christian ruler, in opposition to the kings of Bukhara (see Zeno-30858 for this explanation). See also lot 1760 for another example.

1760. **PAIKEND: Anonymous**, ca. 640-710, AE cash (1.52g), Zeno-289243, Bukhara tamgha at top, Chinese *yuan* below, and Sogdian text to left & right // cross above & below the central hole, superb example, bold VF**, RR** $150 - 200

1761. **SAMARKAND: Anonymous**, ca. 100-400 AD, AR obol (0.34g), cf. Zeno-203484, royal bust left with curly hair // archer seated right, holding bow, extremely rare variety, bold VF**, RR** $130 - 170



1762. **HWABS OF SAMARKAND: Unknown ruler**, ca. 575-625, AE cash (2.22g), Zeno-302221, male bust facing turned slightly to the left // undeciphered Sogdian legend around the tamgha of Samarkand, lovely specimen, finer than any on Zeno, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

1763. **HWABS OF SAMARKAND: Unknown ruler**, ca. 575-625, AE cash (4.11g), Zeno-302220 (only example of Zeno), bust facing, turned slightly to the left, long hair (crudely engraved) // unread Sogdian legend left & right of the tamgha of Samarkand, crude VF**, RR** $150 - 200



1764. **SAMARKAND: Warhuman**, ca. 650-675, AE cash (3.42g), as Zeno-34948, but without central hole, Smirnova-106, Sogdian legend *ßrhwman / mlka* // Samarkand tamgha and triskeles tamgha; very rare variety without the central hole (none on Zeno), VF**, RR** $150 - 200

This ruler was known as Fuhuman in Tang dynasty Chinese chronicles.

1765. **SAMARKAND: Ikhshidid: Turgar**, 738-755, AE cash (2.60g), Smirnova-619, Zeno-107648, Sogdian legend // tamghas of Samarqand and the ruler, crescent above; gorgeous example! VF-EF $130 - 170

1766. **SEMIRECH'E: Wahshutawa**, 8th century, AE cash (3.00g), Kam-21, Zeno-134041, Sogdian legend // Turgesh tamgha, plus Runic-style tamgha and Chinese *yuan*; gorgeous example with lovely dark green patination, VF-EF $160 - 200

1767. **SEMIRECH'E: Wahshutawa**, 8th century, AE cash (4.48g), Kam-21, Zeno-134041, Sogdian legend // Turgesh tamgha, plus Runic-style tamgha and Chinese *yuan*, VF $140 - 180

1768. **SEMIRECH'E: Wahshutawa**, 8th century, AE cash (3.46g), Kamyshev-21, Zeno-134041, Smirnova-1585, Sogdian legend // Turgesh tamgha, plus Runic-style tamgha and Chinese *yuan*, lovely VF $140 - 180

1769. **SEMIRECH'E: Wahshutawa**, 8th century, AE cash (2.95g), Kamyshev-21, Zeno-134041, Smirnova-1585, Sogdian legend // Turgesh tamgha, plus Runic-style tamgha and Chinese *yuan*, strong VF**, RR** $130 - 170

1770. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh series**, 8th century, AE cash (5.12g), Kamyshev-23, Smirnova-1588, Zeno-287783, standard Semirech'e tamgha with one Runic-style tamgha and Sogdian PRN on the reverse, lovely VF**, RR** $120 - 160



1771. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh series**, 8th century, AE cash (1.87g), Kamyshev-24, Zeno-6317, Sogdian text *bgy twrkys gagan pny* // Turgesh tamgha, very rare small flan series for this type, VF**, RR** $120 - 160



1772. **SEMIRECH'E:** Nestorian bronze charm (22.42g), 47.6mm; saltire Christian cross, with three circular holes in each of the four arcs and with loop for suspension, lovely deep green patination, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



1773. **SEMIRECH'E:** bronze charm (7.41g), facing head, with beard, used as a symbolic mask, 41x24mm, VF $70 - 100



1774. **SOGDIANA: "Lord Yabghu"**, late 6th century, AE round unit (1.46g), Mitch-1545, helmeted bust right // fire-altar, Sogdian legend read as MARA left (off flan) and YABGU right (fully legible); actual issuer unknown, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

The only example on CoinArchives was a crude example sold in our Auction 22, Lot 71 (2015).

1775. **USTRUSHANA: Satachary II**, 6th/7th century, AE unit (2.07g), Zeno-76686, Sasanian-style bust, winged crown, turned slightly to the left // double tamgha of Ustrushana, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

1776. **YUEH CHI: Sapadbizes**, late 1st century BC, AR drachm (1.70g), Mitch-2829/30, helmeted bust right, floral design on the helmet, name behind // lion right, citing NANAIA on both sides of the lion, lovely example with bold strike and complete legends, EF**, R** $150 - 200



1777. **YUEH CHI: Agesiles**, late 1st century BC, AR obol (0.51g), Mitch-2831/32 (full drachm), helmeted bust right, with plain helmet // lion right, citing NANAIA on both sides of the lion, triplet of pellets and crescent above, choice VF**, RR** $180 - 240



1778. **ANCIENT CENTRAL ASIA:** AE cash (2.49g), Zeno-131224 (this example), with unread pseudo-Chinese inscriptions, a very unusual and unique item! VF , *ex Shèngbidébao Collection* $150 - 250

Islamic Coins

Early Pre-Reform

1779. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 653-670, AR drachm (4.04g), WH (Junday Sabur), YE25, A-4, cf. Malek-1263/64, mint name recut over DA for Darabjird, choice VF-EF**, R** $150 - 200



1780. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. 'Amir**, ca. 661-664, AR drachm (2.67g), GW (Qumm), AH47, A-6, Malek-604, clipped down to later standard, VF**, RR** $150 - 250

For the identification of GW as Qumm (GOYMAN in Pahlavi), see Malek, pp. 152-153.



1781. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 666-670, AR drachm (3.32g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH"42", A-5, Malek—, with Arabic *rabbi* added in ObQ3 and a pellet at 8:30h in the obverse margin; the date has also been interpreted as 32, but because this type was not formally introduced until 47, the date is either an engraver's error or the coin is a contemporary imitation; possibly unpublished, VF-EF**, RRR** $150 - 200

1782. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, 666, AR drachm (3.40g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH47, A-C6, Malek-260, one-year type, with Arabic *al-malik* added in ObQ3 and triplet of pellets at 7h in the reverse margin, VF-EF**, R** $140 - 180

1783. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.82g), KLMAN (Kirman), AH58, A-12, VF $120 - 160

1784. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.59g), KLMAN-NAWGY, AH60, A-12, Malek-783, some light porous surfaces, rare mint, VF**, R** $140 - 180

1785. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.30g), DShT (Dasht Maysan), AH61, A-12, same style as the AH62 issue illustrated by Malek, VF**, R** $120 - 160

1786. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.23g), BBA (the court mint), AH62, A-12, Malek-141, annulet after *bism Allah and group of 4 pellets at 7h in the obverse margin; clipped down to lighter standard, VF***, RR** $120 - 160



1787. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Talha b. 'Abd Allah**, fl. 683-685, AR drachm (3.58g), SK (Sijistan), AH64, A-26, Malek-996, with *talhat lillah* instead of *bism Allah* in ObQ2, pleasing F-VF**, R** $200 - 250

1788. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra**, ca. 694-698, AR drachm (3.47g), ST (Istakhr), AH78, A-31, Malek-1213, Pahlavi MN in ObQ3; some light hornsilver in the margins, close to the edge, VF**, R** $180 - 240

1789. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra**, ca. 694-698, AR drachm (3.63g), TART (Tawwaj), AH75, A-31, citing the governor Farrukhzad in ObQ3, in Pahlavi, touch of hornsilver at the obverse rim, VF $150 - 200

1790. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra**, ca. 694-698, AR drachm (4.00g), ST (Istakhr), AH76, A-31, Malek-1208, Pahlavi MN in ObQ3; broad flan, EF**, R** $200 - 250

1791. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (3.56g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH78, A-35.1, governor's name in Arabic, the full shahada in the obverse margin, some light porosity, VF $200 - 250

1792. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. Umayya**, fl. 695-697, AR drachm (3.70g), SK (Sijistan), AH77, A-30, Malek-1012, Pahlavi MY in ObQ1; Arabic *al-'izza lillah* ("the glory is God's") in ObQ3, some adhesions in the margins, mainly on the reverse, VF**, R** $200 - 250

1793. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 700-720, AE pashiz (0.59g), NM, ND, A-M41, Arabic *baraka* in place of name on obverse, *bism Allah* and *rabbi Allah* in Arabic in place of date & mint, nice strike, pleasing VF**, R** $90 - 120

1794. **TABARISTAN: Ma'add**, 789, AR ½ drachm (1.57g), Tabaristan, PYE138, A-66, ruler's name in normal position right of the bust, VF**, RR** $140 - 180



1795. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 706-730, AR dirham (3.75g), SK (Sijistan), AH97, A-77, in the name of the long deceased Khusro II, unusual variety with triplet of pellets after *bism Allah* and after *rabbi*, unread weakly-engraved Pahlavi word in ObQ1, and one small pellet alongside each star-and-crescent on the reverse, superb strike, choice EF**, RRR** $180 - 240

1796. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 706-730, AR dirham (4.01g), SK (Sijistan), AH97, A-77, in the name of the long deceased Khusro II, unusual variety with triplet of pellets after *bism Allah* and after *rabbi*, unread Pahlavi word in ObQ1, and one small pellet alongside each star-and-crescent on the reverse, bold strike, EF**, RRR** $130 - 170

1797. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, ca. 720s-750s, AR drachm (3.80g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-78, standard Khusro-style obverse, with Pahlavi GDH monogram in ObQ1, VF**, R** $120 - 160



1798. **GHUZZ OF SYR DARYA: Anonymous**, after 230, AR drachm (1.41g), A-99, cf. Zeno-124107, Afrighid-style bust right, Arabic *jabuya malik al-ghuzziya / mawla amir al-mu'minin* ("Yabghu king of the Oghuz") to right // horseman right, pseudo-Choresmian legend around, Arabic *'abd Allah bin tahir* above the horse's rump (the Tahirid ruler, 828-845), bold reverse, VF**, R** $180 - 240

1799. **PERSIAN OCCUPATION OF SYRIA: Justin & Sophia type**, ca. 610-630+, AE follis (11.24g), year "6", A-S3500, seated Justin & Sophia, obverse similar to Pottier-78, but entirely different reverse: capital M, but ANNO reading upwards to right and crude numeric symbol for "6" to the left, retrograde B within the M, lovely patination, VF**, RR** $200 - 240

Possibly a very late imitation struck for local usage after the Arab conquest in the mid-630s.

1800. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 680s-700s, AE fals (3.89g), "pseudo-Damascus", ND, A-3522.1, standing emperor, holding long cross & globus cruciger, star at lower right // cursive **m** with "eyes", Greek to right, no other text or symbols, lovely patination, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160

1801. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 680s-700s, AE fals (5.13g), "pseudo-Damascus", ND, A-3522.1, standing emperor, holding long cross & globus cruciger, star upper right // cursive **m**, completely blundered Greek "legend" around, few tiny horizontal lines below the cursive **m**, choice VF**, R** $120 - 160



1802. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Imperial Bust**, ca. 670s-680s, AE fals (4.00g), Tardus (Antardos), ND, A-3525, mint name in Arabic on obverse & Greek on reverse (/), capital **M** (type VII), Arabic *tayyib* ("good") below reverse; lovely patination, VF**, RR** $180 - 240

1803. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.62g), Jibrin, ND, A-3535, very rare mint in Northern Syria (Jund Qinnasin) nice strike for this mint, VF**, RR** $130 - 170

1804. **ARAB-BYZANTINE:** AE fals (1.64g), Latiqiya, ND, A-3539L, Goodwin, p.79, figure #36, clear mint name, *wâf* ("good") to left; similar to the more worn specimen illustrated by Goodwin and the same dies as Lot 174 in our Auction 43, lovely patination, strong VF**, RRR** $180 - 240

Syrian mint on the Mediterranean coast, now a large city.

1805. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.80g), Latiqiya, ND, A-3539L, Goodwin, p.79, figure #36, clear mint name, similar to the more worn specimen illustrated by Goodwin, some modest adhesions (probably removable), F-VF $140 - 180

1806. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (4.95g), Dimashq, A-3540.2, TG-90/93, very rare type with the actual caliph 'Abd al-Malik cited on the reverse, well-centered full strike, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

Early Post-Reform

1807. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.71g), Jayy, AH82, A-126, Klat-256, attractive strike, pleasing VF $140 - 180

1808. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.86g), Ramhurmuz, AH92, A-128, Klat-385b, scarce date, VF**, S** $140 - 200

1809. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.88g), Manadhir, AH93, A-128, Klat-617, EF-AU $130 - 170



1810. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.74g), Mahayy, AH94, A-128, Klat-560, with Hunnic countermark on the obverse (variety not in Göbl), VF**, RR** $130 - 170

1811. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.86g), Arminiya, AH95, A-128, Klat-49, EF $120 - 160

1812. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AR dirham (2.80g), al-Rayy, AH97, A-131, Klat-406, lightly cleaned, attractive strike, strong VF-EF $130 - 170



1813. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AR dirham (2.88g), Surraq, AH97, A-131, Klat-471, with countermark Göbl-21a on the obverse, and mount removed, scarce date for this mint, VF**, R** $200 - 250

1814. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AR dirham (2.84g), Dastawâ, AH98, A-131, Klat-317, lightly cleaned, bold strike, EF $120 - 160

1815. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.84g), Dimashq, AH109, A-137, Klat-353, better date, choice EF $120 - 160

1816. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.91g), Dimashq, AH113, A-137, bold strike, choice AU $100 - 150



1817. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.92g), al-Andalus, AH114, A-137, Klat-127, some hornsilver by the edge on both sides, VF-EF $200 - 250

1818. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.58g), Ifriqiya, AH114, A-137, Klat-101, lightly polished, bold VF-EF $120 - 160

1819. **UMAYYAD: Yazid III**, 743-744, AR dirham (2.85g), Wasit, AH126, A-139, Klat-719b, the only type that can securely be assigned to Yazid III, lovely VF-EF $110 - 160

1820. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.88g), al-Jazira, AH129, A-142, Klat-225, strong VF-EF $120 - 160

1821. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.23g), Busra, ND (ca. 720-730), A-172, Bone-3, reverse legend *muhammad / rasul Allah / busra*, crescent above, nice strike for this mint, F-VF**, R** $120 - 160



1822. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.40g), Jerash, ND, A-A180, SNAT-277, Bone-1, very rare Palestinian mint, now on the Jordanian side of the Jordan River., VF**, RR** $200 - 250

Same dies as the example sold in our Auction 39, Lot 104.

1823. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.37g), Harrân, AH92, A-192, palm branch below obverse, star above reverse field; mint name after the date, lovely patination, EF**, RR** $180 - 220

1824. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.75g), al-Bab, AH115, A-196E, citing Marwan b. Muhammad (future caliph, AH127-132), minor weakness, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

1825. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.77g), Balkh, AH114, A-B197, citing al-Junayd (b. 'Abd Allah al-Murri), governor of Khorasan AH111/112-116, on the obverse, together with denomination formula "sittin bi-dirham" ("sixty to a dirham"), mint & date formula on the reverse, fully legible, F-VF**, RRR** $130 - 170



1826. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.00g), Balkh, AH114, A-C197var, Anonymous, legends only, each in 3 lines: *bism Allah duriba hatha'l-fils // bi-balkh sittin bi-dirham ja'iz,* "sixty to the dirham, current", appears to be unpublished, VF**, RRR** $140 - 180

1827. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.33g), Herat, AH120, A-H201, citing Nasr b. Sayyâr (also on fulus of Balkh AH122), with the denomination *sittin bi-dirham* ("sixty to the dirham"), clear mint & date, VF**, RRR** $130 - 170

This is the third reported example of an Umayyad fals of Herat, always of this type; the other two sold in our Auction 40, Lot 206, and Auction 44, Lot 186.

1828. **UMAYYAD:** lead fals (2.79g), Jurjan, AH112, A-202M, citing the local governor al-Walid b. 'Abd Allah, full legend on both sides, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

1829. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.83g), Marw, AH116, A-B204.1, cf. Zeno-209367, citing Asad b. 'Abd Allah and the denomination *sittin bi-dirham* ("sixty to a dirham") in the reverse margin, mint & date in the obverse margin; kalima divided between the two fields, VF**, RRR** $130 - 170

1830. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.88g), Madinat al-Baydâ (= Balkh), AH112, A-M204, anonymous, date in the center with decorative margin around // mint formula in the margin, *muhammad / rasul Allah* in the center, 5th reported specimen, bold obverse, much weakness on the reverse, crude VF-EF**, RRR** $120 - 160

1831. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.57g), Tirmidh, ND, A-N205, presumably anonymous; with the value *sittin bi-dirham* ("sixty to the dirham") after the mint name; undeciphered legend in reverse center after Allah // the full kalima, divided between the center and margin, crude VF-EF**, RRR** $150 - 200

This is the second known specimen; the first sold in our Auction 44, Lot 195 (identical legends, different dies).

1832. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (0.86g) (Tirmidh), ND, A-N205, anonymous; with the value *sittin bi-dirham* ("sixty to the dirham") after the mint name; undeciphered legend in reverse center after *Allah* // the full kalima, divided between the center and margin, crude VF**, RR** $150 - 200

¡Thhis is the third known Umayyad fals from Tirmidh; the first was in our Auction 44, Lot 195 (identical style, different dies); the 2nd is also in this auction.

1833. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muslim**, AE fals (3.30g), Sijistan, AH131, A-208A, citing 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muslim as *abu muslim amir âl muhammad,* with Qur'an verse 42:23 in the obverse margin, VF**, RRR** $130 - 170

1834. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muslim**, 744-754, AE fals (1.32g), al-Rayy, AH131, A-208A, 'Abd al-Rahman cited as *abu muslim amir âl muhammad,* clear mint & date; the first reported example of this type struck at al-Rayy (known so far for Herat, Jurjan, Marw, and Sijistan), F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

1835. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.20g), NM, AH154, A-212, bold VF $240 - 280

1836. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.14g), NM, AH157, A-212, scruffy, Fine $220 - 260

1837. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.98g), Junday Sabur, AH138, A-213.1, bold strike, choice EF $180 - 220



1838. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.70g), al-'Abbasiya, AH149, A-213.3, Lowick-4, with the word *ghalab* below the reverse field, which stands for the local governor al-Aghlab al-Thamini, choice VF**, RR** $200 - 250

1839. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.15g), NM, AH167, A-214, VF $240 - 280

1840. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.03g), NM, AH169, A-214, cleaned, VF $230 - 260

1841. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.85g), Qasr al-Salam, AH168, A-215.1, Vardanyan-30, mint active only AH167-169, a failed attempt to create a new administration center near Baghdad, VF-EF $120 - 160

1842. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.50g), Tudgha, AH166, A-215.2, Lowick-478, reverse legend *muhammad rasul / Allah sali Allah / 'alayhui wa salam,* some light porosity on the reverse; rare mint in the Moroccan silver mining region, Fine**, RR** $140 - 180

After AH173, Tudgha became a relatively common mint for the Idrisids and briefly in 175-176 for the Kharijite ruler Khalaf b. al-Muda' (A-430).

1843. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.93g), al-Haruniya (in Armenia), AH169, A-217.4, Vardanyan-190, citing the governor Khuzayma b. Khazim; some removable adhesions on obverse, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

1844. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.11g), NM, AH172, A-218.2, probably struck at Madinat al-Salam, slight edge damage, strong VF-EF $250 - 300

1845. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.03g), NM, AH173, A-218.2, Bernardi-51, Fine $220 - 260

1846. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.01g), NM, AH178, A-218.2, probably struck at Madinat al-Salam, slightly clipped, VF $220 - 280

1847. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.16g), NM, AH188, A-218.3a, Bernardi-51, probably struck at Madinat al-Salam; no extra names or symbols, VG to Fine $240 - 260

1848. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.12g), NM (Egypt), AH193, A-218.13, Bernardi-73, inscribed *li'l-khalifa* ("for the caliph") below the reverse; polished, Fine $230 - 260

1849. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.89g), al-Haruniya (in Armenia), AH170, A-219.1, citing the caliph as al-Mardi, before he acquired the title al-Rashid, bold strike, VF-EF**, RR** $140 - 180

1850. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AV dinar (4.20g), NM (Egypt), AH195, A-220.2, *li'l-khalifa / al-amin* on the reverse; one small dent, F-VF $240 - 280

1851. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.08g), Misr, AH201, A-222.7, citing al-Sari, Tahir, and Dhu'l-ri'asatayn, Fine $240 - 280

1852. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.13g), Misr, AH209, A-222.9, citing the governor Ubayd Allah b. al-Sari and the caliph al-Ma'mun, slightly wavy surfaces, Fine $220 - 280

1853. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.08g), NM (Egypt), AH211, A-222.11, with *li'l-khalifa / al-ma'mun* on the reverse, scarce type issues AH211-213, tiny clip, decent Fine**, S** $230 - 260

1854. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (3.53g), NM, AH198, A-222.14a, Bernardi-51, without any names or symbols, without *lillah* above the reverse, actual mint location unknown, clipped down to later standard, nice Fine**, R** $200 - 260



1855. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.17g), NM, AH206, A-222.14, Bernardi-109, without any names or symbols, *lillah* above the reverse, wavy surfaces, VF**, R** $240 - 300

1856. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (3.98g), NM, AH206, A-222.14, without any names, clipped down to slightly lighter standard, VF**, S** $240 - 280

1857. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (3.11g), Bukhara, AH196, A-223.4, without any reference to the caliph, citing only the vizier al-Fadl, very rare type for Bukhara (one of 3 different legends used on dirhams of Bukhara dated AH196), EF-AU**, R** $130 - 170



1858. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.84g), Madinat Zaranj, AH207, A-223.4, citing Dhu'l-Yaminin above reverse field, followed by *a'azzahu Allah* and the governor Ibn al-Qusi below, bold VF-EF**, R** $180 - 240

Dhu'l-Yaminin, "possessor of the two right hands", actually refers to the first Tahirid ruler, Tahir b. al-Husayn, who died early in the year AH207. This type can alternatively be considered a Tahirid rather than 'Abbasid coin.

1859. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.80g), Madinat Arran, AH217, A-223.4, Vardanyan-177, citing the officials Khalid b. Yazid & Ibrahim b. 'Attab, pleasing VF-EF**, R** $180 - 240

1860. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (3.11g), Dimashq, AH212, A-223.6, totally anonymous, double margin on the obverse, bold VF**, R** $130 - 170

1861. **ABBASID: Ibrahim**, 817-819, AR dirham (2.89g), Madinat al-Salam, AH202, A-E225, *a h* below the reverse field represents the first and last letters of the name Ibrahim, VF $150 - 200

Ibrahim b. al-Mahdi rebelled against al-Ma'mun as a rival caliph at Baghdad Muharram AH202-Dhu'l-Hijja 203.

1862. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AV dinar (3.83g), Madinat al-Salam, AH219, A-225, twice pierced and plugged, F-VF**, S** $220 - 240

1863. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.98g), Dimashq, AH222, A-226, EF**, R** $130 - 170

1864. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AR dirham (3.16g), Qumm, AH249, A-234.2, citing the caliphal heir Abu'l-'Abbas, VF $120 - 160

1865. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (3.34g), al-Rafiqa, AH270, A-239.5, citing al-Mufawwad, modest dark adhesions, EF $200 - 260

1866. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (3.55g), al-Rafiqa, AH274, A-239.7, citing al-Mufawwad & Ahmad b. al-Muwaffaq, modest dark adhesions, VF-EF $220 - 280

1867. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.03g), Madinat al-Salam, AH25x, A-239.1, Bernardi-173Jh, citing Ja'far, the future al-Mufawwad; struck from severely worn dies, especially the reverse, F-VF $220 - 260

1868. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (3.18g), Arminiya, AH276, A-240.5, Vardanyan-106, citing the heir al-Muwaffaq, three large pellets below the reverse field, VF**, R** $200 - 250

1869. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (4.00g), Madinat al-Salam, AH293, A-243.1, mount removed, VF $220 - 260

1870. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.98g), Misr, AH298, A-245.2, slightly bent, mount removed, VF $220 - 280

1871. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.79g), Madinat al-Salam, AH304, A-245.2, slightly wavy surfaces, VF $200 - 250

1872. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.17g), Madinat al-Salam, AH306, A-245.2, heavy scrape on the reverse, VF $200 - 250

1873. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (2.91g), Madinat al-Salam, AH307, A-245.2, letter "R" below reverse field, VF-EF $200 - 240

1874. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.37g), al-Ahwaz, AH318, A-245.2, one tiny spot of flatness, VF-EF $200 - 240

1875. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (2.22g), Tustar min al-Ahwaz, AH322, A-252, with the caliph's title that means "the avenger of God's enemies for the sake of God's religion", F-VF $140 - 160

1876. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AR dirham (4.41g), Amid (now Diyarbakir), AH323, A-255.1, unusually heavy; very rare mint, lightly cleaned, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

1877. **ABBASID: al-Nasir**, 1180-1225, AV dinar (3.78g), Madinat al-Salam, AH616, A-268, creased, VF $220 - 260



1878. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AR dirham (2.89g), Irbil, AH653, A-276, very clear mint & date, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 250

1879. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AR ½ dirham (1.50g), Madinat al-Salam, AH642, A-277, decent strike, VF**, R** $120 - 160

1880. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.12g), Sur, ND (ca. 850s-870s), A-293, citing Dinar below obverse & above reverse, mint name below reverse, cast as always, traces of a marginal legend on the reverse, pleasing VF**, RR** $120 - 160

1881. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.43g), Herat, AH146, A-323, citing only the heir-apparent to the caliphate, al-Mahdi Muhammad; unpublished date for Herat, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

1882. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.83g), Jabal al-Fidda, AH147, A-A326, mint name in center, date in words around // citing the heir apparent al-Mahdi in the center, Qur'an 9:33 around, full strike without any weakness, VF**, R** $120 - 160

1883. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.39g), Jabal al-Fidda, AH148, A-A326, mint name in center, date in words around // citing the heir apparent al-Mahdi in the center, Qur'an 9:33 around, clear date 148, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

1884. **ABBASID:** AE fals (1.89g), al-Saghaniyan, AH166, A-A334, Zeno-93027, Nastich-26, citing the official 'Amrw b. Jamal, with the short version of the mint name without the 2nd *alif*, i.e., al-Saghniyân, pleasing strike, VF**, RRR** $130 - 170



1885. **ABBASID:** square AE weight (57.81g), ca. 8th to 11th century, inscription appears to be *thulth asas waf,* "1/3 unit, complete", uniface, VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 150

Based on the calligraphic style, this example is tentatively assigned to the Abbasid period.

Spain & North Africa

1886. **IDRISID: Idris II**, 791-828, AR dirham (2.26g), Wazaqqur, AH209, A-420, fully legible mint & date, VF**, R** $130 - 170

1887. **IDRISID: Idris II**, 791-828, AR dirham (2.28g), Mrira, AH201, A-421, Eust-262, very rare mint, somewhat weak but confirmed by the symbols left & right of *'ali* below the reverse field, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

1888. **IDRISID: Idris II**, 791-828, AR dirham (2.52g), al-'Aliya, AH209, A-421, average strike, VF $100 - 150

1889. **AGHLABID: Ziyadat Allah I**, 816-837, AV dinar (4.34g), NM, AH204, A-438, without any additional name; original loop attached, probably also of gold, About VF $250 - 300

1890. **AGHLABID: Muhammad I**, 840-856, AV dinar (4.20g), NM, AH238, A-443, al-Ush-50, clear date, couple small scratches, Fine $240 - 280

1891. **AGHLABID: Muhammad II**, 864-874, AV dinar (4.14g), NM, AH252, A-446, uneven surfaces, VF $240 - 280

1892. **AGHLABID: Ibrahim II**, 874-902, AV dinar (4.16g), NM, AH284, A-447, Fine $220 - 280

1893. **AGHLABID: Ziyadat Allah III**, 903-908, AV dinar (3.80g), NM, AH291, A-452, al-Ush-151, without the mintmaster's name (normal type for this date); probably removed from mounting, VG**, R** $200 - 240



1894. **ALMOHAD: Abu Hafs 'Umar**, 1248-1266, AR square dirham (1.56g), al-Hadra al-Mu'miniya al-Murtadiya, ND, A-493A, Gaspariño, Jarique IV pp. 213-226, standard Almohad inscriptions in Kufic script, bold VF**, RR** $150 - 200

The location of al-Hadra al-Mu'miniya al-Murtadiya is uncertain. Hohertz tentatively assigns it to Sijilmasa without providing a reference.

1895. **'ALAWI SHARIF: 'Abd al-Rahman**, 1822-1859, AV bunduqi (benduq), Fès, AH1244//1244, A-633, Cr-150.2, full bold date on both sides, NGC graded XF45 $200 - 250

1896. **'ALAWI SHARIF: 'Abd al-Rahman**, 1822-1859, AV bunduqi (benduq), Fès, AH1247, A-633, Cr-150.2, full bold date on one side, NGC graded XF45 $200 - 250

1897. **'ALAWI SHARIF: 'Abd al-Rahman**, 1822-1859, AV bunduqi (benduq), Fès, AH1252, A-633, Cr-150.2, clear date on both sides, NGC graded XF45 $200 - 250

1898. **'ALAWI SHARIF: 'Abd al-Rahman**, 1822-1859, AV bunduqi (benduq), Fès, AH1253, A-633, Cr-150.2, weak date (possibly 1255 rather than 1253), NGC graded XF45 $180 - 200

1899. **'ALAWI SHARIF: 'Abd al-Rahman**, 1822-1859, AV bunduqi (benduq), Fès, AH1267//1267, A-633, Cr-150.2, clear date on both sides, NGC graded VF30 $200 - 250

Egypt & Syria



1900. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (3.76g), Misr, AH277, A-664.1, citing al-Mu'tamid & the heir al-Mufawwad, VF $200 - 240

1901. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (3.35g), Misr, AH279, A-664.3, citing the caliph al-Mu'tadid, slightly bent, VF $180 - 220

High Resolution Images of All Lots

Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com

1902. **HAMDANID: Nasir al-Dawla & Sayf al-Dawla**, 942-967, AR dirham (3.34g), Halab, AH336, A-748, citing the caliph al-Muti', decent strike, EF $140 - 180



1903. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AE dirham (11.73g), NM (struck at Mayyafariqin), AH583, A-791.3, constellation of the Lion; lovely strike, beautiful patina, VF-EF $180 - 240

1904. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AE dirham (9.07g), NM, AH583, A-791.3, constellation of the Lion, without mint name (as always for this type), VF $200 - 250

1905. **AYYUBID: 'Uthman**, 1193-1198, AV dinar (3.32g), al-Qahira, AH590, A-794, slightly uneven surfaces, VF $200 - 250



1906. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr I**, 1196-1218, AV dinar (3.03g), al-Iskandariya, DM, A-801.1, EF $170 - 200

1907. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Muhammad I**, 1218-1238, AR dirham (2.89g) (Ghazza), AH634, A-812G, mint confirmed because the mint/date formula is in the reverse margin rather than the obverse, VF**, R** $100 - 150

1908. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Baybars I**, 1260-1277, AV dinar (1.75g), al-Qahira, ND/DM, A-880, very thick light-weight example, clipped, EF $130 - 160

1909. **BURJI MAMLUK: Barsbay**, 1422-1438, AV ashrafi (3.43g), al-Qahira, DM, A-998, bold mint name atop the obverse, creased, VF $190 - 220

1910. **BURJI MAMLUK: Jaqmaq**, 1438-1453, AV ashrafi (3.41g), al-Qahira, ND, A-1006, clear mint name, VF $190 - 220

1911. **BURJI MAMLUK: Khushqadam**, 1461-1467, AV ashrafi (3.39g), NM, ND, A-1019, ANACS graded AU55 $180 - 240

Ruler's name misspelled on the slab as Khuhqadam.

1912. **BURJI MAMLUK: Khushqadam**, 1461-1467, AV ashrafi (3.40g), NM, ND, A-1019, EF $190 - 220

1913. **BURJI MAMLUK: Khushqadam**, 1461-1467, AV ashrafi (3.37g), NM, ND, A-1019, F-VF $190 - 220

1914. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qansuh I**, 1498-1500, AV ashrafi, NM, ND, A-1035, ruler's laqab al-Zahir totally clear, as is his name Qansuh, ANACS graded MS62**, R** $220 - 280

1915. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qansuh II al-Ghuri**, 1501-1516, AV ashrafi (3.40g), al-Qahira, ND, A-1041, off-center strike, bold VF $190 - 220

Arabian Peninsula

1916. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Ma'mun**, 813-833, AR 1/3 dirham (0.88g), San'a, AH210, A-1050Q, the date is only tentative, as mostly off flan, mint also partly off flan but sufficiently clear; without reference to the denomination (*thulth*); totally anonymous, VF**, RRR** $130 - 170



1917. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Ma'mun**, 813-833, AR ¼ dirham (0.76g), San'a, AH209, A-1050R, without the denomination *rub'*, decent strike, VF**, RRR** $200 - 250

1918. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Ma'mun**, 813-833, AR ¼ dirham (0.61g), San'a, AH209, A-1050R, without the denomination *rub'*, decent strike, choice VF**, RRR** $200 - 250

1919. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (2.88g), San'a, AH249, A-1054, twice pierced and plugged, Fine**, R** $170 - 200

1920. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Muti'**, 946-974, AR sudaysi (0.40g), Zabid, ND, A-B1064, with the mint formula *duriba hadha al-dirham bi-zabid* divided between the obverse and reverse margins; always undated, lovely VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160



1921. **ZIYADID: Ishaq b. Ibrahim**, 955-973, AV lightweight dinar (1.70g), Zabid, AH353, A-1070var, contemporary imitation, legends exactly as the normal type A-1070, struck from deteriorated dies, VF**, RRR** $180 - 240

1922. **MAHDID OF ZABID: 'Ali b. Mahdi**, 1159-1163, AR dirham (1.58g), Zabid, AH555, A-1081, full bold strike, EF $120 - 160

1923. **MAHDID OF ZABID: 'Ali b. Mahdi**, 1159-1163, AR dirham (1.52g), Zabid, AH555, A-1081, bold strike with no weakness, EF $120 - 160

1924. **MAHDID OF ZABID: 'Ali b. Mahdi**, 1159-1163, AR dirham (1.55g), NM, AH[5]55, A-1081, without mint name, clear date, EF $120 - 160

1925. **MAHDID OF ZABID: 'Ali b. Mahdi**, 1159-1163, AR dirham (1.56g), Zabid, AH558, A-1081, lovely strike, bold date and virtually no weakness, EF $120 - 160



1926. **RASSID: al-Mansur 'Abd Allah**, 1185-1217, AR dirham (1.90g), Dhirwah, AH604, A-1083, very rare mint, choice strike, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

1927. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Kamil Muhammad I** (of Egypt) 1233-1236, AR dirham (2.07g), Zabid, AH631, A-1099, finest legible calligraphy; actually struck by order of the first Rasulid ruler al-Mansur 'Umar, who did not struck coins in his own name until AH635, EF $160 - 220

1928. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Kamil Muhammad I** (of Egypt) 1233-1236, AR dirham (1.88g), Zabid, AH631, A-1099, finest legible calligraphy; actually struck by order of the first Rasulid ruler al-Mansur 'Umar, who did not struck coins in his own name until AH634, EF $160 - 220

1929. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AR dirham (1.94g), al-Dumluwa, AH634, A-1100.1, type A (notched inner circle), full mint & date, wonderful strike without any weakness, very rare mint, choice EF**, RR** $150 - 200

1930. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AR dirham (2.07g), Mabyan, AH635, A-1100.1, type A (notched inner circle), full mint & date, wonderful strike, extremely rare mint, minor adhesions on the rims, lovely EF**, RRR** $150 - 200

1931. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AR dirham (2.04g), Zabid, AH634, A-1100.1, type A (notched inner circle), sufficient mint & date, "63" of date stylized due to lack of spaced, "4" full and bold; choice strike, lustrous AU**, R** $130 - 170



1932. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AR dirham (2.04g), Zabid, AH635, A-1100.1, type A (notched inner circle), mint & date fully legible, full strike with no weakness, choice EF**, RR** $180 - 240

1933. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AR dirham (2.06g), Zabid, AH635, A-1100.1, type A (notched inner circle), mint & date fully legible, full strike with no weakness, EF**, RR** $160 - 200

1934. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AR dirham (2.03g), Zabid, AH635, A-1100.2, type B (central square both sides), full mint & date, without any weakness, EF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Only three examples of type A-1100.2 are on CoinArchives, 1 of 'Adan and 2 of Zabid.

1935. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AR dirham (1.95g), 'Adan, AH635, A-1100.2, type B (central square both sides), clear mint & date, without any weakness, tiny chip at the edge, VF-EF**, RRR** $120 - 160

1936. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AR dirham (2.15g), 'Adan, AH636, A-1100.3, type C (diamond with excurvate sides), mint & date fully legible, minor central weakness, lustrous AU**, RR** $200 - 250

1937. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AR dirham (1.97g), 'Adan, AH636, A-1100.3, type C (diamond with excurvate sides), mint & date fully legible, without any weakness, lustrous AU**, RR** $170 - 240

1938. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AR dirham (2.10g), 'Adan, AH637, A-1100.3, type C (diamond with excurvate sides), full mint & date, some weakness, lustrous UNC**, RR** $130 - 170



1939. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AR dirham (2.02g), Mabyan, AH636, A-1100.3, type C (diamond with excurvate sides), full mint & date, rare mint, spectacular bold strike, AU**, RRR** $200 - 250

1940. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AR dirham (2.07g), Mabyan, AH636, A-1100.3, type C (diamond with excurvate sides), full mint & date, rare mint, exquisite bold strike, EF-AU**, RRR** $170 - 240

1941. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AR dirham (1.98g), Mabyan, AH636, A-1100.3, type C (diamond with excurvate sides), full mint & date, rare mint, lovely bold strike, lightly stained (should be easily removable), EF-AU**, RRR** $130 - 170

1942. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AR dirham (2.03g), San'a, AH636, A-1100.3, type C (diamond with excurvate sides), mint & date fully legible, virtually no weakness, very rare mint for this type, EF-AU**, RRR** $200 - 250

1943. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AR dirham (1.95g), San'a, AH637, A-1100.3, type C (diamond with excurvate sides), mint & date fully legible, almost no weakness, very rare mint for this type, EF**, RRR** $150 - 200

1944. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AR dirham (2.18g), Zabid, AH637, A-1100.3, type C (diamond with excurvate sides), bold strike with full legends on both sides, lovely EF**, RR** $180 - 240

Rum (Anatolia)



1945. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw I**, 1204-1210, AR dirham (2.98g), Konya, AH601, A-1206, Izmirlier-124, beautiful well-centered strike, lovely VF-EF**, R** $160 - 240

1946. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayka'us II**, 1st reign, 1245-1249, AR ½ dirham (1.41g) (Sivas), AH644, A-1224, Izmirlier-531 (same reverse die), mint confirmed by die-link, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

1947. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayka'us II**, 2nd reign, 1257-1261, AR dirham (2.65g), Gümüshbazar, AH656, A-1231, Izmirlier-637 (same dies), VF-EF**, R** $150 - 200

Ottoman Empire

1948. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.49g), Amasya, AH926, A-1317, off-center strike for the obverse, VF , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $220 - 260

1949. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.40g), Amid (now Diyarbakir), AH926, A-1317, 2 knots in the obverse field and 6 knots in the reverse field, VF , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $200 - 250

1950. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.47g), Bursa, AH926, A-1317, VF*, ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $200 - 250

1951. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.40g), Misr, AH926, A-1317, Fine , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $180 - 200

1952. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.39g), Halab, AH974, A-1324, minor weakness near the edge, VF , *ex Ahmed Sultan Collection* $220 - 260



1953. **ARMENIA: Ahmad III**, 1703-1730, AR abbasi (5.48g), Revan (Yerevan), AH 1115, A-2708, type B (toughra above mint & date // 4-line legend), denomination sometimes called onluk, which means 10 Ottoman paras, VF**, R** $200 - 250

1954. **TUNIS: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AV ½ zeri mahbub (1.29g), Tunis, AH1187, KM-58, mount removed, EF $100 - 150

The sultani of 3.4g and the ½ sultani were replaced by the zeri mahbub (2.60g) and its half before AH1181 during the reign of Mustafa III. Older catalogs called the lighter coinage sultani but Damali has corrected it in his Volume 7, pp. 2381-2383.

1955. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR yuzluk, Islambul, AH1203 year 1, KM-507, a lustrous mint state example with slight discoloration at periphery, PCGS graded MS61 $100 - 150

1956. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV new rumi altin, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 14, KM-616, NGC graded MS64 $180 - 220

1957. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 17, KM-735, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $100 - 200

1958. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, Ah1327 year 1, KM-748, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 200

Iran - The Early Period

1959. **TAHIRID: Tahir I**, 821-822, AR dirham (2.88g), al-Muhammadiya, AH206, A-1391, citing the ruler as just Dhu'-Yaminin ("possessor of two right hands, i.e., ambidextrous) and the governor Ishaq b. Yahya, VF**, R** $120 - 160

1960. **TAHIRID: Tahir I**, 821-822, AE fals (1.90g), Marw, AH207, A-1392, obverse margin *bism Allah amara bi-darbihi bi-marw tahir bin al-husayn fi sana sab' wa mi'tayn,* decent strike, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

1961. **KHUJISTANID: Ahmad b. 'Abd Allah**, 874-881, AR broad dirham (6.47g), Nishapur, AH268, A-1396, citing Qur'an verses 3:26 and 9:123 in the margins; fabulous bold strike, without any weakness, mount removed (noticeable only by some light scratches in the margins, EF $180 - 240

1962. **SAFFARID: Tahir b. Muhammad**, 901-908, AR dirham (2.92g), Marw, AH284, A-S1404, extremely rare Saffarid mint, unlisted by Lloyd, first reported on CoinArchives in 2018 (dated AH282), VF-EF $130 - 170

Same dies as the AH284 example sold in our Auction 43, lot 456, but of nicer quality.

1963. **SAFFARID: al-Husayn b. Tahir**, 1st reign, 970-971, AV fractional dinar (1.55g), Sijistan, AH360, A-1416, VF**, R** $130 - 170

1964. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 3rd reign, 981-1000, AV fractional dinar (2.45g), Sijistan, AH374, A-1420.1, citing the caliph al-Ta'i', partly weak strike, clear mint & date, VF $140 - 180



1965. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Nasr**, 1089-1106, BI dirham (4.27g), Sijistan, AHxx8, A-L1425, citing the calph al-Muqtadi and the Great Seljuq viceroy Sanjar b. Malikshah on the reverse; unpublished and probably unique, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

1966. **SAMANID: Ishaq b. Ahmad**, 914, AR dirham (2.98g), Samarqand, AH301, A-1448, K&K-Sa.301.2 (same dies), VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200

1967. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AR fractional dirham (0.67g), Bukhara, AH352, A-1466D, style of Mansur's normal dirhams but with shortened legends in the margins, mount removed, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

Extremely rare, with none of CoinArchives or Zeno.

1968. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AE fals (2.73g), Akhsikath, AH355, A-1467.1, also citing Ahmad b. 'Ali below the obverse field and Abu Bakr Mansur b. Bayqarâ in the reverse margin, full strike with no weakness, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

Examples filed on Zeno have the title "al-Hajib" instead of the kunya "Abu Bakr" before the name of Mansur b. Bayqara.

1969. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AE fals (3.30g), Bukhara, AH362, A-1467.3, cf. Zeno-123085, superb strike, perfectly centered and without any weakness, choice VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160

1970. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AE fals (2.51g), Bukhara, AH365, A-1467.3, central quatrefoil on the obverse, ruler's name within the words of the 2nd half of the kalima on the reverse; superb style, VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160

1971. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AV dinar (3.18g), Nishapur, AH374, A-1468, citing Husam al-Dawla on the reverse, uneven surfaces, VF $180 - 220

1972. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AV dinar (3.45g), Herat, AH379, A-1468, citing the Simjurid governor 'Imad al-Dawla [Muhammad II], some weakness in the margins, bold mint & date, VF $200 - 250



1973. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AE fals (2.12g), Ferghana, AH367, A-1471, Zeno-42536, also citing Ahmad b. 'Ali and Tash al-Hajib, ornate hexagram in the obverse center; lovely strike, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

1974. **SAMANID OF AKHSIKATH: Malik b. Shukurtegin**, 924-955, AE fals (3.90g), Nasrabad, AH343, A-4606 (previously A-E1477), citing Malik b. Shukurtegin without his son Bakr, plus the Samanid Nuh II b. Nasr and al-Husayn b. al-Yaman; superb quality, choice EF**, RRR** $150 - 200

1975. **JASTANID: Khusrashah b. Manadhir**, 972-974, AR dirham (3.28g), al-Rudbar, AH363, A-1489, wonderful strike, choice EF**, R** $150 - 200

The Jastanids were a minor dynasty in northern Iran, with their capital at Rudbar, a city heavily destroyed by an earthquake in 1990.



1976. **SHADDADID: al-Fadl I b. Muhammad**, 985-1031, AR dirham (4.00g) (Janza), AH399, A-1491, Zeno-46988 (this piece), standard type issues AH399-400, of which only AH400 is common; with unrecorded 6-spoke wheel countermark, VF**, RRR** $140 - 180



1977. **PROTO-QARAKHANID: Malik Aram Yinal Qaraj**, 10th century, AE cash (4.26g), NM, ND, A-1510P, Chinese style, central square hole, name on obverse in late Kufic Arabic, blank reverse, choice VF $130 - 170

Assigned to the region of Semirechye, now in southeastern Kazakhstan and northern Kyrgyzstan (Kirghizia).

1978. **QARAKHANID: Mansur b. Ahmad**, dihqan at Ilaq, 992-999, AE fals (3.42g), Ilaq, AH382, A-3429, Kochnev-5, citing the first Qarakhanid ruler, Shihab al-Dawla Abu Musa, whose personal name was Harun b. Sulayman, full strike, lovely VF**, RR** $150 - 200

1979. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AR dirham (3.09g), Bukhara, AH396, A-3302, also citing the Khan Ahmad b. 'Ali as Nasir al-Haqq; superb style, choice EF $140 - 180

1980. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AR dirham (2.74g), Uzkand, AH399, A-3302, Kochnev-113, citing the ruler as Ilek Nasr and the khan Ahmad b. 'Ali as Nasir al-Haqq, bold strike, choice VF**, R** $120 - 160

1981. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AR dirham (2.24g), Kesh, AH400, A-3302, Kochnev—, Zeno—, also citing the khan Ahmad b. 'Ali as Nasir al-Haqq, unpublished type, without any reference to a local dihqan; some central weakness, VF**, RRR** $130 - 170

1982. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AE fals (2.97g), Osh, AH400, A-3303, Kochnev-215, citing Nasr b. 'Ali twice on the reverse, ornate obverse design, very rare mint in the eastern Ferghana Valley, VF**, RR** $130 - 170

1983. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AE fals (2.86g), Ferghana, AH401, A-3303, variant of Kochnev-261, triquetrum with the word *padshah* in the center // ruler's name in the marginal text, unusual and undeciphered name below the field, lovely VF**, RR** $130 - 170

1984. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. 'Ali**, 994-1016, AR dirham (3.16g), Isbijab, AH393, A-3304, Kochnev-162-var, Zeno—, citing the ruler as Qutb al-Dawla Abu Mansur, and Muhammad b. 'Ali only as Muhammad atop and Matt below the obverse field, also an uncertain name *wasji* or something similar below the reverse field, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

1985. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. 'Ali**, 994-1016, AR dirham (3.03g), Madinat al-Bayda (at Ispijab), AH404, A-3304, with his titles *qutb al-dawla khaqan* and citing the local officer *sarâf* below, extremely rare mint, choice EF**, RR** $180 - 240

1986. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. 'Ali**, 994-1016, AE fals (2.65g), Quz Urdu, AH396, A-3305, Zeno-15401, Kochnev—, citing the ruler by his name and his laqab Qutb al-Dawla, bold VF**, RR** $120 - 160

1987. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. 'Ali**, 994-1016, AE fals (2.66g), al-Sughd, AH404, A-3305, citing Ahmad b. 'Ali with his laqab Qutb al-Dawla, and the mysterious name Ba Salih, VF**, R** $120 - 160

1988. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AE fals (3.29g), Khujanda, AH404, A-3308, Kochnev-371, cf. Zeno-94904, citing the Ilek Muhammad b. 'Ali as Sanâ al-Dawla plus the title al-Mumakkan al-Mansur, full strike without any weakness, gorgeous VF**, R** $130 - 170

1989. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AE fals (2.34g), al-Shash, AH407, A-3308, Kochnev-473, Zeno-44400, ruler cited in the reverse margin, plus the titles *padshah al-'adil* in the obverse field, fish facing left in the center of the obverse field, VF $130 - 170

1990. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AE fals (3.38g), Ferghana, AH410, A-3308, Kochnev-538, citing Muhammad b. Ali by name and as Ilek, plus the khan Mansur b. 'Ali only as Arslan Khan, full strike without any weakness, VF-EF**, RR** $130 - 170

1991. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AE fals (1.80g), Ilaq, AH412, A-3308, Kochnev-339, citing Muhammad b. 'Ali as Sanâ al-Dawla (with arrow above and bow below) and the khan Ahmad b. 'Ali as Qutb al-Dawla Khan, lovely VF-EF**, RR** $130 - 170

1992. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. 'Abd Allah**, 1004-1006 &1012-1014, AE fals (2.97g), al-Shash, AH403, A-3306A, Kochnev-329, citing Yusuf in the center of the central quatrefoil and the khan by his name Ahmad b. 'Ali in the reverse margin and *khan* in the center, VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160

1993. **QARAKHANID: Bakr b. Muhammad**, at Ilaq, fl. 1010, AE fals (2.60g), Ilaq, AH400, A-3431B, citing the chief khan Ahmad b. 'Ali in the reverse margin, lovely strike, VF**, RR** $130 - 170

This is the only type known in the name of Bakr b. Muhammad.

1994. **QARAKHANID: al-Husayn b. al-Hasan**, 1013-1027, AE fals (3.12g), Tunkath, AH409, A-3354, Zeno-15449 (same dies), Kochnev—, citing the ruler as *'adud al-dawla chaghri tegin* plus the governor Begtughmish, full bold strike, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

1995. **QARAKHANID: Irtash**, dihqan of Ilaq, fl. 1013-1015, AE fals (3.02g), Ilaq, AH404, A-3431D, Zeno-53284, also citing Muhammad b. 'Ali by his laqab Sanâ al-Dawla and the khan Ahmad b. 'Ali as *khaqan,* lovely design, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

1996. **QARAKHANID: Bars Oga**, dihqan of Ilaq, fl. 1015-1016, AE fals (2.61g), Ilaq, AH406, A-3431G, Kochnev-419a, also citing the Ilek Muhammad b. 'Ali; full strike without any weakness, lovely VF**, RR** $130 - 170

1997. **QARAKHANID: Ibrahim b. Nasr**, 1017-1040, AE fals (2.66g), Ilaq, AH412, A-3325, Zeno-94900, citing the ruler only as *arslan khan buri-tegin* and al-Husayn b. Hasan, touch of weakness, fully legible, VF**, RR** $120 - 180

1998. **QARAKHANID: Ibrahim b. Nasr**, 1017-1040, AE fals (2.61g), Ilaq, AH415, A-3325, Kochnev—, Zeno—, ruler cited only as *buritegin* without *arslan khan* on the reverse, plus unread title or name within the obverse central square; undeciphered marginal legend on the reverse, very clear mint & date in the obverse margin; unpublished and probably unique, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

1999. **QARAKHANID: 'Ali b. al-Hasan**, 1020-1025, AE fals (2.66g), Dabûsiya, AH425, A-3348, Kochnev-781, Zeno-139544, citing the ruler with the additional title *tabghaj khan*, lovely strike without any weakness, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

2000. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. al-Hasan**, 1022-1023, AE fals (2.15g), al-Kushani, AH413, A-3351, Kochnev-593, also citing the khan Mansur b. 'Ali as *arslan khan* in Uighur on the obverse and Arabic on the reverse, very rare mint, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

2001. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Harun**, 1025-1035, AR dirham (4.31g), Uzkand, AH427, A-C3357, Kochnev-820, cf. Zeno-16795, ruler cited as *al-malik al-'adil qadr khaqan*, with *hâshim* cited below the obverse, nice strike, VF**, RR** $130 - 170

2002. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. Yusuf**, 1030-1057, AR dirham (4.40g), Tarâz, AH429, A-3361, Zeno-105543, with his title *sultan al-dawla* and citing unknown official *sa'd* above the obverse field, VF**, R** $150 - 200

This type has alternatively been assigned to Muhammad's brother Jibra'il b. Yusuf, whose regular title was Sultan al-Dawla.

2003. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. Yusuf**, 1030-1057, AR dirham (4.03g), Adakhket, AH431, A-3361, cf. Zeno-281958, ruler cited as *al-malik al-mu'azzam sultan al-dawla bugra khaqan*, extremely rare mint (near Taraz) known only for silver dirhams dated AH431; minimal weakness, VF**, RRR** $180 - 240

This mint was unknown to Kochnev, now known from just two on Zeno plus this piece, the third known example.

2004. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Yusuf**, 1031-1056, AR dirham (3.62g), Kashghar, AH(4)43, A-3359, late calligraphic style, date reading very likely and very different from the Kashghar dirhams of Sulayman b. Yusuf with earlier dates, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

2005. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. al-Hasan**, 3rd period, 1046-1048, AR dirham (4.85g), Marghinan, AH438, A-3343, ruler cited only as Tungha Khan; same type as Kochnev-1094, listed only for AH439-440, none on Zeno, F-VF**, RRR** $140 - 180

2006. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. Ibrahim**, 1068-1080, AE broad fals (4.85g), Bukhara, ND, A-3367, Kochnev—, Zeno-36085 (this piece), citing the ruler only as al-Mulk, from his laqab *shams al-mulk,* undated, struck at some point in the AH460s, F-VF**, RRR** $130 - 170

2007. **QARAKHANID: Mu'izz al-Din Ulugh Tughril Khan**, fl. 1208-1209, AE dirham (7.04g), Kâsân, AH605, A-3422D, Zeno-6869 (inner circle // lobated square), date somewhat weak, but the type is known only for AH605 so extremely likely, VF**, RRR** $100 - 160



2008. **QARAKHANID:** small bronze seal (4.77g), with his name in Arabic, partially hollow to keep the weight down and a loop at the top for suspension, lovely VF $100 - 150



2009. **MALIKS OF JAND: Anonymous**, circa 11th/12th century, AE fals (2.00g), NM, ND, A-S1523, Zeno-257968 (this piece), fancy hexagram designs on both sides, the religious texts, meaning "who trusts in God [will be] saved, Allah is enough for me" on the obverse, "help is from God, and victory is near" on the reverse; superb style, probably unique, VF $140 - 200



2010. **BUWAYHID: 'Adud al-Dawla**, 949-983, AR dirham (4.11g), al-Rahba, AH370, A-1552, this is the first known Buwayhid coin of the al-Rahba mint, located east of al-Rafiqa, in a region briefly occupied by the Buwayhid forces; the only Buwayhid dirhams of al-Rafiqa also cite 'Adud al-Dawla and are known dated AH369-370, VF**, RRRR** $160 - 240

2011. **BUWAYHID: Sharaf al-Dawla Abu'l-Fawaris Shirdhil**, 972-983, AR dirham (3.57g), al-Sirjan, AH361, A-1564, Treadwell-Sr361, very rare mint, crescent above the obverse, VF-EF**, RR** $140 - 180

2012. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (5.67g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH397, A-1573, slightly debased gold, F-VF $200 - 250

2013. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar, Suq al-Ahwaz, AH399, A-1573, slightly debased gold, weight not recorded, ANACS graded AU55 $170 - 220



2014. **BUWAYHID: Sultan al-Dawla**, 1012-1024, AR dirham (3.01g), Madinat al-Salam, AH405, A-1581, Treadwell-—, VF**, RRR** $200 - 250

Unpublished by Treadwell, but only one example has surfaced, in the Baldwin's Auction 26, Lot 1748 (2001).



2015. **BUWAYHID: Sultan al-Dawla**, 1012-1024, AR dirham (3.61g), Kazirun, AH406, A-1581, ruler cited in the reverse inner margin, with the name Nasr (unknown meaning) below the obverse field and citing the caliph al-Qadir, apparently unpublished and possibly unique, some modest weakness, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

2016. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Din Abu Kalinjar**, 1024-1048, debased AV dinar (3.98g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH421, A-B1584, probably from the hoard marketed from about 2009; bold strike, EF-AU**, R** $180 - 240

2017. **'IMRANIDS: Muhadhdhab al-Dawla**, 987-1018, AR dirham (2.95g), al-Basra, AH390, A-1587, without the Buwayhid overlord, known only for one example, also al-Basra 390 (Sol-430), some lightly porous surface areas, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

2018. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.08g), Herat, AH407, A-1607, VF-EF $160 - 200

2019. **GHAZNAVID: Sebuktekin**, 977-997, AV dinar (3.62g), Herat, AH386, A-1596, all names, mint, and date fully legible, F-VF**, R** $200 - 250

2020. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.36g), Nishapur, AH391, A-1606, bold VF $200 - 250

2021. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (2.71g), Herat, AH395, A-1607, bold VF $170 - 200

2022. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.24g), Herat, AH405, A-1607, VF $160 - 200

2023. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.69g), Herat, AH418, A-1607, F-VF $180 - 220

2024. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.21g), Ghazna, AH429, A-1619, slightly wavy surfaces, VF $160 - 200

2025. **GHAZNAVID: Farrukhzad**, 1053-1059, AV dinar, Ghazna, AH444, A-1633, with his title *mu'ayyid amir al-mu'minin,* used only on his dinars dated AH443-444; weak date, but very likely 444, ANACS graded VF35 $180 - 240

2026. **GHAZNAVID: Farrukhzad**, 1053-1059, AV dinar (3.71g), Ghazna, AH449, A-1633, cited with his patronymic as *farrukhzad bin mas'ud*, nice strike with almost no weakness, VF $180 - 240

2027. **GHAZNAVID: Farrukhzad**, 1053-1059, AV dinar (4.27g), Ghazna, AH44x, A-1633, with his kunya *abu shuja'*, F-VF $180 - 240

2028. **GHAZNAVID: Ibrahim**, 1059-1099, AR dinar (3.89g), Ghazna, AH45x, A-1637.1, with the word *zafar* ("victory") above the reverse field, VF $180 - 240



2029. **GHAZNAVID: Khusraw Malik**, 1160-1186, AR dirham (2.40g), NM, ND, A-1662var, entitled *malik al-sharq khusraw malik, and the Great Seljuq overlord Mu'izz al-Din Sanjar, thus struck before 1157 as viceroy in the east; unpublished (same dies as Lot 2030), VF*, **RRR** $150 - 200



2030. **GHAZNAVID: Khusraw Malik**, 1160-1186, AR dirham (3.42g), NM, ND, A-1662var, entitled *malik al-sharq khusraw malik, and the Great Seljuq overlord Mu'izz al-Din Sanjar, thus struck before 1157 as viceroy in the east; unpublished (same dies as Lot 2029), VF*, **RRR** $150 - 200

Iran - The Seljuq Period

2031. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (3.11g), Nishapur, AH435, A-1665, the numeral "5" (khans) of the date is clearly re-engraved over "4" (arba'), VF $190 - 220

2032. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (2.24g), Nishapur, AH444, A-1665, unusually light weight, VF $140 - 170



2033. **GREAT SELJUQ: Chaghri Beg Da'ud**, 1040-1061, AR dirham (Ghaznavid style) (2.39g), A-M1668, also citing the unidentified Muhammad below the reverse; different style, possibly with mint and date in the margin legends which are almost totally off flan on both sides; unpublished, F-VF**, RRR** $130 - 170

2034. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, as malik, 1058-1063, BI dirham (2.44g), Balkh, AH(4)50, A-M1670, citing his father Chaghri Beg as overlord, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

2035. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, 1058-1063, AV dinar (3.07g), al-Ahwaz, AH457, A-1670, VF $200 - 250

2036. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, 1058-1063, pale AV dinar (3.51g), Herat, AH(45)8, A-1671, rare mint, VF**, R** $180 - 240

2037. **GREAT SELJUQ: Takish Beg**, ca. 1062-1084, pale AV dinar (3.27g), Balkh, AH476, A-1673A, citing the ruler as *shihab al-dawla takish arslan,* and the overlord Malikshah, bold mint & date on the reverse, VF**, RR** $180 - 240

2038. **GREAT SELJUQ: Takish Beg**, ca. 1062-1084, pale AV dinar (4.46g), Balkh, AH477, A-1673A, citing the ruler as *shihab al-dawla takish arslan,* and the overlord Malikshah, clear mint & date, VF**, RR** $180 - 240

2039. **GREAT SELJUQ: Takish Beg**, ca. 1062-1084, pale AV dinar (3.80g), Balkh, DM, A-1673A, ruler cited as *shihab al-dawla takish arslan,* known for all years AH475-477 for Balkh; about 12% flat strike, VF**, RR** $140 - 180



2040. **GREAT SELJUQ: Takish Beg**, ca. 1062-1084, AR yamini dirham (2.19g), MM/NM, AH47x, A-1673G, ruler cited as *shihab al-dawla takish arslan*, also with the Great Seljuq overlord Malikshah with the title *sultan din Allah,* style of the Ghaznavid dirhams of Ghazna, unpublished and the second known example, some weakness, VF**, RRR** $140 - 180

The first known example sold in our Auction 44, lot 599.



2041. **GREAT SELJUQ: Takish Beg**, ca. 1062-1084, AR dirham of ghaznavid yamini style (3.24g), MM, ND, A-1673G, citing the ruler as *shihab al-dawla takish arslan* and the overlord Malikshah as *sultan din Allah*, VF**, RRR** $140 - 180

Second reported example, the first in our Auction 44, lot 599. This type might be connected to Takish's brief rebellion against Malikshah, his invasion into Khorasan followed quickly by resumption of his recognition of Malikshah as overlord at Tirmidh (from Ibn al-Athir for the year of AH473).

2042. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (2.89g), al-Rayy, AH471, A-1674, fine gold, thin flan, slight weakness near the rims, VF-EF $150 - 200

2043. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (2.89g), Isfahan, AH475, A-1674, fine gold, very thin flan, EF $180 - 240

2044. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (3.68g), Nishapur, AH480, A-1674, some weakness, VF-EF $220 - 250

2045. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (3.72g), ND, ND, A-1674, uncertain religious (?) texts replace the mint & date formula, unusual type, probably unpublished, about 8% flat strike, VF**, RR** $180 - 220

2046. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, pale AV dinar (3.65g), Balkh, AH480, A-1675, about 10% flat strike, VF $140 - 180

2047. **GREAT SELJUQ: Mahmud I**, 1092-1094, AV dinar (3.08g), Isfahan, DM, A-1679, citing Barkiyaruq as overlord, about 10% flat strike, EF**, R** $190 - 240

2048. **GREAT SELJUQ: Arslan Arghu**, 1093-1097, AV dinar (3.10g), Balkh, AH487, A-1681A, with the Ayat al-Kursi filling the reverse field (Qur 'an 2:255), sword right on the reverse, clear mint & date, minimal weakness for this type, VF**, RR** $200 - 250

2049. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (2.83g), Nishapur, AH487, A-1682, clear mint & date, VF**, Scarce** $200 - 250

2050. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (3.43g), al-Ahwaz, AH493, A-1682, some weakness, bold mint & date, slight weakness, VF $180 - 240

2051. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (3.60g), al-Ahwaz, AH494, A-1682, some weakness, bold mint & date, VF $180 - 240

2052. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1097-1098, pale AV dinar (3.00g), Balkh, AH492, A-1684A, citing the Great Seljuq overlord Barkiyaruq, with the Ayat al-Kursi filling the reverse field (Qur 'an 2:255), sword right on the reverse; clear mint & date, VF**, R** $180 - 220

2053. **GREAT SELJUQ: Muhammad I**, 1099-1118, AV dinar, Is(fahan), DM, A-1683.1, fine gold, ANACS graded XF40 $180 - 220

2054. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 2nd viceroyalty, 1099-1118, AV dinar (2.49g), Nishapur, AH510, A-1685.1, EF $180 - 250

2055. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 2nd viceroyalty 1099-1118, pale AV dinar (3.51g), Balkh, AH493, A-1685A, citing Muhammad b. Malikshah as overlord on the obverse, with Ayat al-Kursi (Qur 'an 2:255) filling the reverse field, lovely bold strike, VF**, R** $140 - 180

2056. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, AV dinar (3.05g), MM, AH(5)21, A-1686, citing the caliph al-Muqtafi; fine gold, VF $180 - 220



2057. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, AE ornate fals (2.83g), Balkh, xx5, A-C1688, complex obverse arrangement with a center hexagram and legends both inside and between the arms // central legend (kalima & uncertain name below) with outer marginal legend, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Same obverse type as lot 293 that sold in our Auction 42 (Balkh mint, AH515), but totally different reverse. Probably also dated AH515.

2058. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Mahmud II**, 1118-1131, AV dinar (3.90g), al-Ahwaz, AH512, A-1688, VF-EF $200 - 240

2059. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Mahmud II**, 1118-1131, AV dinar (4.12g), al-Ahwaz, AH512, A-1688, about 10& flat strike, VF-EF $200 - 240

2060. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Mas'ud**, 1134-1152, AV dinar (2.86g), Madinat al-Salam, AH537, A-1691, Jafar-S.MS.537, citing Sanjar and the caliph al-Muqtafi, bent twice, EF**, R** $200 - 250

2061. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (3.77g), MM/NM, DM, A-1712, unusual style, about 25% flat strike, crude EF $200 - 240



2062. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV fractional dinar (0.75g), NM, ND, A-1712A, royal legend divided between obverse and reverse: *al-sultan al-mu'azzam 'alâ al-dunya wa'l-din sikandar al-thani ["the second Alexander"] // abu'l-fath muhammad ibn sultan al-khuwarizmi takish*; unusual minuscule size and probably unpublished, VF-EF**, RRR** $150 - 200

2063. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AR double dirham (6.20g), [Ghazna], ND, A-1714, generally as #1721, but twice as heavy and with longer inscriptions in four horizontal lines, adding *al-sultan al-a'zam* on the obverse and citing the caliph al-Nasir on the reverse, bold VF**, RRR** $130 - 170

2064. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni**, 1220-1231, AR broad dirham (4.02g), Baldah Ghazna, DM, A-1744, Zeno-156383, above-average strike, bold VF**, RR** $150 - 200



2065. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV dinar (3.80g), Dâwar, ND, A-1759, central circle on both sides, mint name above obverse field, excellent strike from this typically crude type, EF**, R** $200 - 250

2066. **GHORID OF BAMIYAN: Jalal al-Din 'Ali**, 1206-1215, AV dinar (4.76g), MM, AH604, A-V1806, independence issue, without the name of the Khwarizmshah Muhammad b. Takish, final digit of date fully clear, mint off flan; reverse double-struck, VF**, RR** $200 - 250

Atabegs & Contemporaries

2067. **ARTUQIDS OF AMID & KAYFA: Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan**, 1144-1174, AE dirham (7.73g), NM, ND, A-1820.2C, SS-2.4, enthroned bust of Christ facing, holding the book of Gospels in his left arm; engraved symbol of two dragons within a circle (formerly the countermark of type A-1820.2B), and the Arabic numerals 1 through 9 scattered left & right of His head // royal legend; obverse slghtly double-struck at the top, lovely reverse, VF-EF**, R** $150 - 200



2068. **ARTUQIDS OF AMID & KAYFA: Nur al-Din Muhammad**, 1174-1185, AE dirham (9.31g), NM, AH571, A-1821.1, SS-9, unusually nice example for this type, normally poorly struck, choice VF-EF**, R** $180 - 240

2069. **ZANGIDS OF SYRIA: al-Salih Isma'il**, 1174-1181, AE fals (3.66g), Halab, AH571, A-1854.1, fourth century Roman style bust right, one-year type struck only at Halab, lovely red-brown patination, bold VF $80 - 120

2070. **QUTLUGHKHANID: Padishah Khatun**, 1294-1295, AR dirham (2.47g), Kirman, ND, A-1937, Zeno-49453, citing the Ilkhan Gaykhatu as overlord (clear on this piece, atop the obverse), Fine**, RR** $130 - 170

There are only 2 examples on CoinArchives (both with the name Gaykhatu off flan), including one sold in our Auction 18, lot 526.

2071. **QUTLUGHKHANID: Shah Jahan**, 1295, AR dirham (2.52g), NM, ND, A-1938, ruler's name below the reverse, the obverse the standard type of the Ilkhan overlord Baydu, who ruled only for about 6 months, presumably struck at Kirman, overstruck on uncertain host, probably earlier Qutlughkhanid type, VF**, RRR** $160 - 200

Only one piece on CoinArchives, sold in our Auction 18, lot 527.

Mongol Dynasties

2072. **GREAT MONGOLS: *temp.*** Chingiz Khan, 1206-1227, AR dirham (2.17g), NM, AH620, A-3706U, Zeno-189983 (for discussion), one the obverse *al-urdu / al-a'zam / sana* followed by the date interpreted as "20" for AH620, citing the caliph al-Nasir on the reverse, F-VF**, RR** $130 - 170

2073. **GREAT MONGOLS: *temp. Chingiz Khan***, 1206-1227, AE broad Khani dirham (6.82g), AH618, A-1968, anonymous, except for the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah, blundered marginal legend on both sides, with the mint name carelessly engraved (should be Samarqand by style), but "thamân" for "8" is clear, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2074. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1225-1250, AV dinar (2.91g), Samarqand, ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, without even the caliph al-Nasir, mint name below the obverse, VF-EF $190 - 220

2075. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Ögedei**, 1227-1241, AR dirham (2.84g), Tabriz, ND, A-1973.1, mint name above *amaraha Allah* ("may God protect it"), bow below, traces of a marginal legend on both sides, VF**, R** $120 - 160



2076. **GREAT MONGOLS: *temp.* Ögedei**, 1227-1241, AR dirham (1.32g), Balasaghun, ND, A-L1974, Zeno-120049, citing the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah with the various titles divided between the obverse and reverse fields, clear mint written as *balâsâsun* (sic); extremely rare, posted only on Zeno, about 15% flat strike, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

A similar variety, without the caliph, is known dated AH630 (Zeno-122259). None on CoinArchives.

2077. **GREAT MONGOLS: Töregene**, 1241-1246, AR dirham (2.60g), NM, ND, A-1976, mounted archer riding left, his head turned back and shooting an arrow, with a hare below the horse, *ulugh mughul ulush bik* above ("chief of the great Mongol nation") // plain kalima in square, traces of legend or decorations in the margins segments, weak Fine**, RR** $120 - 160

2078. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AE dirham (6.41g), Bukhara, AH660, A-A1979.1, *bukhara* in obverse center, with the mint name *bu-hua* in Chinese in reverse center, rarer than the *ke* type, clear mint & date, Fine**, RR** $120 - 160

2079. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AR dirham (2.73g), Tiflis, AH654, A-1977, Bennett-260a, month of Safar, VF $150 - 200

2080. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AR dirham (2.73g), Tiflis, AH656, A-1977, Bennett-262i, month of Ramadan, VF $150 - 200

2081. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AE broad dirham (5.21g), Samarqand, AH663, A-B1979, Davidovich-10, the central legend, divided on obverse & reverse, is Turkic (Uighur) in Arabic letters *samarqand-da yashlin tashlin // almaghuchi yal wa qulugh bolghay,* which is translated as "in Samarqand, inside [or] outside, / [he] who does not take [this coin as money] will become a mercenary and a slave", nice strike, F-VF**, RR** $170 - 240

This is the last Samarqand issue assigned to the Chingizids, thereafter the mint was Chaghatayid. Thanks to Zeno-4377 for the Uighur translation.

2082. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1264 & later, AR dirham (2.39g), Kucha (in Xinjiang), AH662 (frozen date), A-L1979, cf. Zeno-43869, *Allah* in center, *malik* repeated 4 times in the segments around // mint & date in words around *al-urdu al-a'zam* in center, minor weakness, VF**, R** $150 - 200

2083. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1264 & later, AR dirham (2.32g), Kucha (in Xinjiang), AH662 (frozen date), A-L1979, cf. Zeno-43869, *Allah* in center, *malik* repeated 4 times in the segments around // mint & date in words around *al-urdu al-a'zam* in center, some weakness near the edge, VF**, R** $150 - 200

2084. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1264 & later, AR dirham (2.28g), Kucha (in Xinjiang), AH662 (frozen date), A-L1979, cf. Zeno-43869, *Allah* in center, *malik* repeated 4 times in the segments around // mint & date in words around *al-urdu al-a'zam* in center, nice strike, Fine**, R** $120 - 160

2085. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1260-1265, AR dirham (1.30g), Pulad, AH658, A-S1979, Zeno-78609 (same dies), with the double-trident (thunderbolt) tamgha of Möngke (died in AH657), about 10% flat, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160

Filed on Zeno under Möngke.

2086. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1260-1265, AR dirham (1.53g), Pulad, AH659, A-S1979, cf. Zeno-221379, with the double-trident (thunderbolt) tamgha of Möngke (died in AH657), date weak but certain, usual small weakness, VF**, R** $100 - 150

Filed on Zeno under Möngke.

2087. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1260-1265, AR dirham (1.50g), Imil, AH662, A-S1979, Zeno-159354, with the double-trident (thunderbolt) tamgha of Möngke (died in AH657), VF-EF**, R** $100 - 150

Filed on Zeno under Möngke.

2088. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: *temp.* Chaghatay**, 1227-1241, AR dirham (2.11g), Almaligh, AH639, A-1979, bold mint & date on the reverse, moderate weakness, F-VF**, RR** $180 - 220

Coins assigned to this reign have 'al ghayat, "very noble (alloy)", in the reverse center, copied from late Fatimid and Ayyubid dinars of the previous century. Struck only at Almaligh in 638 & 639. This type is the "first silver coinage" assigned to the Chaghatayids.

2089. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: *temp.* Alughu**, 1261-1266, AR dirham (1.83g), Almaligh, AH661, A-1983, cf. Zeno-228369, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

2090. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: *temp.*** Qaidu, 1270-1302, AR dirham (1.99g), Otrar, AH684, A-1985, bold strike, choice EF $150 - 200

Same design as the AH685 of Otrar filed on Zeno (none listed for AH684).

2091. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Tarmashirin**, 1326-1333, AR dirham (8.16g), Tirmidh, AH727, A-1992, anonymous, with the phrase *al-'adl wa'l-mulk / tu'aman* ("justice and kingship are twins"), bold strike with only a tough of weakness, usually well struck for this type, VF $130 - 170



2092. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Yesun Timur**, 1336-1340, AR dinar (7.91g), Almaligh, AH740, A-1999, very rare mint for this ruler (now in Xinjiang Province of China), excellent strike with almost no weakness, lovely VF**, RR** $150 - 200

2093. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Yesun Timur**, 1336-1340, AR 1/6 dinar (1.08g), Otrar, AH739, A-2000, Zeno-44067 (this piece), VF**, RR** $120 - 160

2094. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Qazan Timur**, 1343-1346, AR dinar (7.91g), Badakhshan, ND, A-2004, Zeno-3833 (this piece), very rare mint for this reign, usual weakness, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

2095. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan**, 1348-1359, AR dinar (7.55g), Otrar, AH(752), A-2007P, as type #2007 but with a 3-character Tibetan 'Phags-pa word added below the obverse field, average strike (about 15% flat), Fine**, RR** $140 - 180

For interpretation of the Tibetan word see Zeno-41968.

2096. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Anonymous**, AE broad fals (4.93g), Otrar, AH759, A-2012, Z-113087, fully legible mint & date in numerals, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

2097. **GOLDEN HORDE: 'Abd Allah Khan**, 1361-1370, AR dirham (1.23g), Yangi Shahr, AH765, A-2041B, Zeno-168287 (this piece), ruler's name just 'Abd Khan, i.e., without "Allah"; bold strike with just one bit of weakness, VF-EF**, RR** $140 - 180

2098. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AR dirham (2.64g), Hamâh, AH(65)8, A-2124, weak strike, quite common for this type, struck during the very short Ilkhan presence in Syria, which lasted only a few months, F-VF**, RR** $150 - 200

On this remarkable type, Hulagu is described as "the conqueror of the coast (al-basita) by the grace of his brother Möngke, the Great Qa'an." The coast refers to the Mediterranean, which of course he never quite reached!



2099. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AE fals (2.80g), NM, ND, A-2125.5, SNAT-—, sun-face above animal (lion?) // text *malik al-ard / hulagu* ("king of the world Hulagu" within a square, VF**, RRR** $140 - 200

Similar to a related type assigned to the Hamah mint (SNAT IVc, 155-156), which lacks the animal below the sun-face and has the reverse legend in plain circle. Probably also struck at Hamah.

2100. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.45g), Abivard, ND, A-2156.7, peacock left with head turned back, about 25% flat, EF**, RRR** $100 - 150

2101. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.44g), Tus, AH(6)85, A-2156.10, Zeno-42056 (this piece), standard Uighur obverse // humped bull left, date in tiny words between the bull's legs, mint name on both sides, some weakness, VF $150 - 200

A similar example was sold in our Auction 35, lot 1438 (different dies).

2102. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR dinar (6 dirhams) (11.73g), Khabushan, AH714, A-2187, type C (Shi'ite reverse), struck with dies made for the double dirham denomination on a much thicker planchet, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160

2103. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 2 dirhams (3.47g), Qays, AH725, A-2210, type F, typical weakness for this mint, much rarer for silver than gold (no silver on CoinArchives), VF**, RR** $150 - 200

Qays is the island Kish in the Persian Gulf, now the shopping, amusement and gambling center of modern Iran.

2104. **ILKHAN: Taghay Timur**, 1336-1353, AR 6 dirhams (3.76g), Dihistan, AH748, A-D2246, type KJ (plain square // inner circle); full strike without any weakness, unreported mint for this type, EF**, RRR** $140 - 180

Mint written as two words, Dih Astan, below the reverse field.

2105. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR dirham (1.17g), Malûshan, AH74(8 or 9), A-2264.2, Zeno-259276 (this piece), mint location unknown, probably somewhere in the Caucasus or the upper-right tip of Anatolia, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

2106. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 2 dirhams (1.23g), Qarabagh, AH752, A-2266, extremely rare Caucasian mint, type F (looped hexafoil // plain circle), bold strike without any weakness, choice VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

2107. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 6 dirhams (2.47g), Rayy, AH75x, A-T2267, type G (partially looped hexafoil // square containing spiraled Kufic kalima), nice strike for this type, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

Post-Mongol Iran & Timurid

2108. **JALAYRIDS: Shaykh Uways I**, 1356-1374, AR 2 dinars (3.22g), Shûristan, AH(7)66, A-2302Sr, type SR (square // plain circle); newly discovered type, and the first known coin of the Fars Province mint of Shuristan (Shulistan on the coin), located on the medieval highway between Shiraz and Isfahan, bold mint & date, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



2109. **TIMURID: *temp.*** Shahrukh, 1405-1447, AR dirham (*aka* Miri, = ¼ tanka) (1.34g), NM, AH816, A-A2401, Zeno-44569 (this piece), date in words on the obverse, as 716 in numerals on the reverse (inverted "8" for 816); possibly struck at Khwarizm; pierced, appears to be unique, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

Zeno-154526, struck from the same dies, shows the full date on both sides, in words on the obverse, which confirms 816 rather than 716.

2110. **TIMURID: Ulugh Beg I**, 1447-1449, AR tanka (5.08g), Samarqand, AH853, A-2413.2, very rare mint for this type normally struck in Herat, pleasant VF**, RR** $120 - 160

Shahs of Iran

2111. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AR shahi (2.74g), Qandahar, ND, A-2609, cf. Zeno-66487, of the 4th eastern silver weight standard, extremely rare mint for all Safavid coinage, EF**, RRR** $150 - 200



2112. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AR larin (4.89g), AH978, A-2611, struck with special oblong dies made for larin production, date on the reverse, very rare with legible date, VF-EF**, RR** $130 - 170



2113. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AR larin (4.90g), AH984, A-2611, struck with special oblong dies made for larin production, date on the reverse, very rare with legible date, VF-EF**, RR** $130 - 170



2114. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AR larin (4.92g), ND, A-2611, style of Kashan mint, lovely strike, from the same dies as the larin sold in our auction 40, lot 2400, EF**, RR** $150 - 200



2115. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AR larin (4.86g), ND, A-2611, struck with special oblong dies made for larin production, choice EF $100 - 150



2116. **SAFAVID: Tahmasp I**, 1524-1576, AR larin (4.94g), ND, A-2611, struck with special oblong dies made for larin production, EF $100 - 150



2117. **SAFAVID: Muhammad Khudabandah**, 1578-1588, AR ½ tanka (1.82g), Kujur (Kojur), ND, A-A2625, Zeno-142985 (this piece), extremely rare mint in the western section of Mazandaran province, struck to the local standard of that province, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

This piece is the only example of the Kujur mint listed on both CoinArchives and Zeno.



2118. **QAJAR: Agha Muhammad Khan**, 1779-1797, AR 2/5 rupi (4.55g), Astarabad, AH1211, A-2851D, variant of type D (shi'ite kalima // mint & date), without the evocation *ya muhammad*, perhaps issued by the Turkmen opponents to Agha Muhammad, who was able to reconquer Astarabad when on route to Mashhad in AH1211, apparently unpublished, choice VF , **RRR** $150 - 200

2119. **QAJAR: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR award medal, ND, Rabino-42, lion & sun within wreath // royal legend in center, lengthy legend around; loop attached for suspension, as usual, and heavily worn, as expected for an award medal that was worn by the recipient for many years, Fine**, RR** $130 - 170

Later Central Asia & Afghan

2120. **WALID OF BALKH: Muhammad Sultan**, ca. 1718-1720, AE tenga (4.20g), NM, ND, A-3026F, SNAT-1000, crude VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

2121. **JANID: Sayyid Abu'l-Hasan**, ca. 1737, AE tenga (3.96g), NM, ND, A-3026L, SNAT-1004, obverse legend *sayyid abu'l-hasan muhammad bahadur khan,* typical crude strike, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

So far the Tübingen specimen and the example in our Auction 44, lot 686, are the only published examples; there are none on Zeno and no others on CoinArchives.

2122. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR rupee (11.37g), Lahore, AH11xx year one (ahad), A-3092, cf. Herrli for the Sikhs, p.169, for the history of Lahore during this period, Lahore was still under Mughal control until AH1173, but brief Durrani occupations took place in AH1160 (year one), 1165/5, and 1170/10 (and 1171/1 in the name of Taimur as Nizam), all extremely rare; five testmarks, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

2123. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR rupee (11.49g), Multan, AH1167 year 7, A-3092, cf. Zeno-101223, beautiful strike, with the full border of pellets on the obverse, a quality found on many year 7 rupees of Multan, choice EF $120 - 160

This style is sometimes described as "nazarana" but this style and size was the norm for regular issues of that year.

2124. **DURRANI: Uncertain Ruler**, 1825, BI rupee (9.85g), Ahmadshahi, AH1241, A-C3138, obverse legend *sekke-ye saheb zeman* ("coin of the ruler at the time"), probably a reference to Purdil Khan, who replaced Sherdil Khan after his death late in AH1241 without overt opposition; mint and date formula fill the reverse, excellent example, VF-EF $150 - 200

2125. **DURRANI: Uncertain Ruler**, 1825, AR rupee (10.07g), Ahmadshahi (= Qandahar), AH1241, A-C3138, obverse legend *sekke-ye saheb zeman* ("coin of the ruler at the time"), probably a reference to Purdil Khan, who replaced Sherdil Khan after his death late in AH1241 without overt opposition; mint and date formula fills the reverse, excellent example, relatively pure silver, bold VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

2126. **DURRANI: Shahpur Shah**, 1842, AR rupee (9.31g), Kabul, AH1258//1258, A-3149, last independent ruler of the Durrani dynasty, in power for just three weeks, dated both sides, VF**, R** $120 - 160



2127. **CENTRAL ASIA: Anonymous**, ca. 12th/14th century, AV burial token (0.27g), A-3850, bracteate burial token imitating an Islamic gold coin, but with illegible pseudo-Arabic likely copying a contemporary regular dinar; the bottom section may be derived from the phrase *khalad Allah mulkahu* ("my God preserve his kingship"), looped for suspension, bold EF $150 - 250

India

Ancient & Medieval India

2128. **AYODHYA: Ayumitra**, ca. 300 AD, AE round unit (1.47g), Pieper-1065 (this piece), bull left, Brahmi legend *ayumitrasa* // peacock right, palm tree to right, F-VF**, RRR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $120 - 160

2129. **BENGAL: CHANDRAKETUGARH: Punchmarked**, ca. 4th/3rd century BC, BI square unit (3.48g), Pieper-306, wheel, ship, and several damarus around circles // conch shell; beautifully preserved, VF-EF**, RRR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $150 - 200

2130. **CENTRAL INDIA:** 2nd century BC, AE rectangular unit (2.34g), Pieper-404 (this piece), post-Mauryan period; elephant right, uniface; scarce type in lovely condition, EF**, R**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $130 - 170

2131. **DECCAN:** ca. 2nd century BC, cast AE round unit (8.28g), Pieper-392, from the Andhra-Karnataka border; crescent above 3-arch hill, uniface, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $120 - 160

2132. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, 5th/4th century BC, AR long "bent bar", Ra-543/45, Pieper-18 ff, large Gandharan symbols at each end, uniface; one tiny banker's mark in obverse center, lovely EF , *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $140 - 180

2133. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, 5th/4th century, AR shatamana (10.10g), Ra-546/48, medium "bent bar", very large versions of the Gandhara symbols at each end, uniface, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160

2134. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, 5th/4th century, AR shatamana (11.38g), Ra-554/559, short "bent bar", unusual versions of the Gandhara symbols, uniface, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



2135. **KSHAHARATAS: Nahapana**, ca. 40-78 AD, AR drachm (2.06g), Senior-303, Pieper-3351, king's bust right, with big nose, Greek legend around // arrow & thunderbolt, bilingual legend around; superb condition and complete legends, very rare in this quality, EF-AU**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $120 - 160



2136. **KSHAHARATAS: Abhiraka**, early 1st century AD, AE full unit (8.58g), Pieper-3329, Senior-300.1, winged Nike right, holding diadem // lion atop a pillar and the chakra atop another pillar, Brahmi legend *ksaharatasa ksatrapasa abhirakasa jayatasa* around, with most of it legible, very nice example, F-VF**, RR** $150 - 250

2137. **KUNINDA: Amoghabuti**, 2nd/1st century BC, AR drachm (2.23g), Pieper-1211; Kumar type I, 10b, deer with Lakshmi, Brahmi legend around, plus conch, hill and kalasha // hill with nandipada on top, swastika and Indradhvaja on left, railed tree on right, Kharosthi legend around, bold strike, choice EF , *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $140 - 180

2138. **MAITRAKAS OF VALLABHI:** ca. 5th/6th century, AR drachm (1.85g), Mitch-4887, Pieper-3623, king's bust to right // trident with legend around, choice EF , *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $100 - 150

2139. **MALAYAMAN:** ca. 1st century AD, AE rectangular unit (2.28g), Pieper-3148 (this piece), horse left, trough on left // river flowing from three hills; rare type with the horse facing left, VF**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $130 - 170

2140. **MALWA: Punchmarked**, ca. 3rd century BC, AE rectangular unit (6.4g), Pieper-311 (this piece), six-armed symbol, sun and crescents-around-circle, VF-EF , *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $140 - 180

No other specimens of this type have been published.

2141. **PANCHALA: Jayamitra**, probably 1st century BC, AE unit (3.60g), Pieper-1337, Brahmi *jayamitrasa* below Panchala symbols // god of victory with raised sword on pedestal, VF-EF**, RRR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $130 - 170

2142. **PANCHALA: Agnimitra II**, 2nd century AD, copper/tin alloy round unit (2.20g), Pieper-1372 (this piece), Brahmi *agrimitrasya* below Panchala symbols // fire-altar on pedestal with trident-axe and flames taking the form of a trident (Agni-Shaivite context), untouched natural patina, bold VF-EF**, RRR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $130 - 170

Agrimitra II is the last Panchala ruler for whom coins have been recorded.

2143. **PARATARAJAS: Mirahvara**, ca. 175-190, AR drachm (3.62g), Pieper-3276 ff, bust right // swastika, VF $120 - 160

2144. **PARATARAJAS: Koziya**, ca. 235-275, AE drachm (1.49g), Pieper-3303, diademed bust left, wearing peaked tiara // swastika, legend around, VF**, R** $120 - 160

2145. **PUNJAB:** ca. 2nd century BC, cast AE unit (1.66g), Pieper-352 (this piece), humped bull right, taurine above, uniface, with original spur; extremely rare with no other published examples, choice VF**, RRR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $130 - 170

2146. **SAURASHTRA: Punchmarked**, ca. 5th/4th century BC, AR ¼ karshapana (0.94g), as Hardaker-SR64, but unlisted full weight, large fish surrounded by symbols // restruck design elements, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $100 - 150



2147. **TAXILA: Anonymous**, probably 2nd century BC, rectangular AE large unit (10.14g), Pieper-1437, pile of rocks and hill above, river-line in the center, two grape vines below (the vine possibly referring to Dionysos-Bacchus cult), uniface; some adhesions on the blank reverse, bold VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200

2148. **VAINGANGA RIVER:** ca. 350-250 BC, AR light ½ karshapana (1.22g), Pieper-136, elephant, ornate taurine, and two 6-point star symbols, each with 6 circles around, EF**, RR** $150 - 200

This may actually be of the Umrer Hoard series, which has the normal weight of 1.20 to 1.25g, whereas the Vainganga should be about 1.70g, and there is no evidence of clipping on this piece.

2149. **VIDARBHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-350 BC, AR ½ karshapana (1.72g), Pieper-141var, Shingavaram hoard type: tree, elephant and two geometric symbols; virtually as struck with deep and detailed punches, uniface, EF-AU**, R**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $130 - 170

2150. **VIDARBHA: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-350 BC, AR ½ karshapana (1.67g), Pieper-135 (this piece), Vainganga river type: elephant, crustacean and two geometric symbols // punches of restruck undertype, lovely example, choice EF**, R**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $130 - 170

2151. **VIDARBHA:** 2nd century BC, AE cast copper seal (9.48g), elephant facing in center, annointed by two other elephants at left and at right; uniface, VF**, RRR** $120 - 170

2152. **VIDARBHA: Patalatolata**, 1st century BC, AE square unit (5.93g), Pieper-2496, bull advancing right with river below; Brahmi legend *patalatolata(sa)* above // bold sunburst symbol with srivatsa and triratana around, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

2153. **YAUDHEYA:** 1st century AD, large AE round unit (9.45g), Pieper-1607var, six-headed Karttikeya holding spear, Brahmi legend // Shashthi between railed tree and hill, river below, virtually no wear on this very rare type, choice VF**, RR**, *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $120 - 160

2154. **INDO-PARTHIAN: Abdagases**, 1st century AD, BI tetradrachm (10.00g), Mitch-—, king on horseback riding left, holding whip // Zeus standing left, raising his left hand; obverse as Senior-229 with reverse of Senior-231, VF-EF**, RR** $120 - 160

2155. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Spalirises**, ca. 60-58 BC, AE ½ obol (8.05g), Mitch-697, Senior-75, king on horseback, holding whip, ruler's name boldly clear // bow & arrow, monogram to left, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

2156. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azilises**, ca. 57-35 BC, AR tetradrachm (7.86g), Senior-56.26T, king on horseback right, holding whip // Tyche standing left, holding lamp and ribboned palm branch, EF $140 - 180



2157. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes**, ca. 58-12 BC, AE trichalkon (6.27g), Mitch-2300, elephant right // humped bull right; superb example! EF $150 - 200

2158. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes**, ca. 58-12 BC, AE decachalkon (23.70g), Mitch-2236 (same monograms), horseman right // humped bull right, lightly tooled, VF**, R** $130 - 170

2159. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Rajuvula**, ca. 25-15 BC, AR drachm (2.42g), Mitch-2497, Senior-151, king's bust right // Athena standing, holding thunderbolt & shield, Kharosthi legend around *chatrapasa apratihatachakrasa rujuvulasa* ("of Satrap Rajuvula of the invincible Chakra"), bold strike, lovely EF $140 - 180



2160. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Bhadrayasha**, late 1st century BC, AR drachm (2.27g), Senior-160.1D, diademed bust right // Athena Alkidemos standing, holding shield and thunderbolt, Kharosthi legend around, superb example, bold VF-EF , *ex Wilfried Pieper Collection* $150 - 200

2161. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Mujatria**, ca 10-20 AD, AE square unit (2.12g), Senior-147; HGC-12:730, king on horseback left, holding goad // Apollo seated on stool, Kharosthi legend around, much rarer than the Herakles reverse type of Mujatria, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

An inferior example was sold in our Auction 41, Lot 713.

2162. **KUSHAN: Kipunada**, ca. 350-375, AV dinar (7.46g), Mitch-3584/88, king standing left, holding trident and sacrificing over altar, *Na* in Brahmi to right of altar, monogram *BaSaTa* under arm in right field, *KiPuNaDa* further to right // Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding garland and cornucopia, pleasing surfaces, VF-EF $200 - 250



2163. **KASHMIR: Harshadeva**, 1089-1101, AR drachm (3.06g), cf. JONS-208 (2011), pp.28-33, man, wearing angular headdress and holding spear, seated on horseback right; *sri harshadeva* in Sarada script above // goddess seated facing on lotus, holding lotus and vase, nice strike, VF-EF $180 - 240

2164. **VIJAYANAGAR: Hari Hara II**, 1377-1404, AV ½ pagoda (1.72g), Mitch-412, Fr-350, Siva and Parvati seated // 3-line legend, lovely luster, UNC $150 - 200

2165. **YADAVAS OF DEVAGIRI: Ramachandra**, 1270-1311, AV asu (pagoda) (3.81g), Mitch-643, uniface with five punches: Kannada letter *shri* twice, Sankha shell, lotus at center and Nagari legend *sri rama*, without a bow below the legend, EF $200 - 250

Sultanates



2166. **BENGAL: Jalal al-Din Muhammad**, 1418-1432, AR tanka (10.80g), NM, ND, G-B363, toughra on both sides, with *jalal al-din on the obverse and abu'l-muzaffar muhammad* on the reverse, VF-EF**, RRR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $150 - 200

Much nicer than the example illustrated by Goron.

2167. **BENGAL: Muzaffar Shah**, 1490-1493, AR tanka (9.65g), Khazana, AH896, G-B676, scalloped borders on both sides, without any testmarks, full date & mint, lovely VF-EF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $140 - 180

2168. **CHITTAGONG: Anonymous**, ca. 1550, AR tanka (9.75g), NM, DM, G-B1007, in the name of the four Sunni Imams, several bankers' punches on reverse, crude VF**, RRR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $150 - 200

2169. **CHITTAGONG: Anonymous**, ca. 1550, AR tanka (8.68g), NM, AH(95)9, G-B1010, citing the Bengal sultan Bahadur, VF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $150 - 200

2170. **CHITTAGONG: Selim Shah**, governor, after 1599, AR tanka (9.41g), NM, BE963, Mitch-331, G-RA3, trilingual issue, citing the ruler as Salim Shah in Persian, Salim Saha in Bengali and Sawleim Shah in Arakanese, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

2171. **DELHI: Sher Shah**, 1538-1545, AE dam (20.31g), Qil'a Raisen, AH951, G-D899, with only the mint formula filling the reverse field, and with both the town name and the date clear, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

2172. **KASHMIR: temp. Muhammad Ghazi**, 1555-1562, AR sasnu (6.35g), Kashmir, AH96x, G-151, in the name of the Mughal emperor Jalal al-Din Akbar, bold strike, EF**, R** $120 - 160

Sind & Multan



2173. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Hakam b. 'Awana**, ca. 730-740, AR damma (0.54g), A-4501, Fishman-CS2, legend *la ilah / illa Allah* with group of pellets below // *amara bihi / al-hakam / bin 'awana*, fine style, VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200

2174. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Hakam b. 'Awana**, ca. 730-740, AR damma (0.40g), A-4502, Fishman-CS3, legend *muhammad rasul Allah* // *amara bihi / al-hakam / bin 'awana*, local style, rarer than his other type (A-4501 with fine style), VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200

2175. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: 'Umar b. Hafs**, before 800, AE fals (1.48g), NM, ND, A-U4511, kalima divided between obverse & reverse, no marginal legend on obverse, gubernatorial legend in the reverse margin citing 'Umar b. Hafs, 2nd known specimen (first sold in our Auction 41, Lot 750), nice strike, F-VF $160 - 240

Probably struck at al-Mansura.

2176. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Mu'izz**, ca. 965-975, AR damma (0.57g), A-4590, FT-FG1, Nicol-510, ex A-A702, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add,* parts of all 4 text lines visible on both sides, VF $100 - 150

2177. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Mu'izz**, ca. 965-975, AR damma (0.55g), A-4590, FT-FG1, Nicol-510, ex A-A702, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add,* parts of all 4 text lines visible on both sides, Fine $80 - 100

2178. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Mu'izz**, ca. 965-975, AR damma (0.58g), A-4590, FT-FG1, Nicol-510, ex A-A702, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add,* parts of all 4 text lines visible on both sides, Fine $80 - 100

2179. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Mu'izz**, ca. 965-975, AR damma (0.50g), A-4590, FT-FG1, Nicol-510, ex A-A702, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add,* parts of all 4 text lines visible on both sides, Fine $80 - 100

2180. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR damma (0.55g), A-4591, Nicol-859, FT-FG2, ex A-A708, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al'az- / -iz billah,* lovely strike, choice VF $100 - 150

2181. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR damma (0.53g), A-4591, Nicol-859, FT-FG2, ex A-A708, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al'az- / -iz billah,* lovely strike, choice VF $100 - 150

2182. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1005, AR damma (0.46g), A-4592, Nicol-—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah,* struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1005, EF $120 - 160

2183. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1005, AR damma (0.50g), A-4592, Nicol-—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah,* struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1005, EF $120 - 160

2184. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1005, AR damma (0.48g), A-4592, Nicol-—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah,* struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1005, EF $120 - 160

2185. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1005, AR damma (0.48g), A-4592, Nicol-—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah,* struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1005, VF-EF $100 - 150

2186. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1005, AR damma (0.57g), A-4592, Nicol-—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah,* struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1005, VF-EF $100 - 150

2187. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1005, AR damma (0.50g), A-4592, Nicol-—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah,* struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1005, VF-EF $100 - 150

2188. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1005, AR damma (0.43g), A-4592, Nicol-—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah,* struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1005, VF $90 - 120

Mughal Empire

2189. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1526-1530, AR shahrukhi (mithqal) (4.69g) (Kabul), ND, Rahman-35.01 (same obverse die), mint confirmed by die-link to the Rahman-35.01, 1 testmark, F-VF**, RR** $160 - 200

2190. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.71g), Badakhshan, ND, A-B2464, extremely rare mint for the Mughals, average strike, EF-AU**, RR** $130 - 170



2191. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.71g), Delhi, AH938, Zeno-169658 (different arrangement), octofoil // looped inner circle; rare mint, bold mint & date, choice VF**, R** $160 - 240

2192. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.68g), Kabul, AH952, A-B2464, full mint & date, touch of weakness at the center, nearly VF**, RR** $120 - 160



2193. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (mithqal) (4.70g), Kabul, AH(95)2, Zeno-230802, obverse royal legend in pointed hexafoil, reverse in looped pentagon, clear mint name on obverse; very rare type (only 1 on Zeno, none on CoinArchives), about 30% flat strike, VF**, RR** $160 - 200

2194. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.68g), Lahore, AH946, A-B2462, another example of this rare type was sold in our Auction 20, Lot 1168, 1 testmark (as usual), EF-AU**, RR** $130 - 170

2195. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.58g) (Lahore), AH962, Zeno-245155 (this piece), some stains on obverse & reverse, struck during his nominal second reign 1555-1556, 1 testmark on the reverse, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

2196. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.68g), Qandahar, ND, A-G2464, struck to the local standard used only at Qandahar, EF-AU**, RR** $150 - 200

Struck from the same dies as the example sold in our Auction 42, Lot 2090.

2197. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.67g), uncertain mint, ND, A-B2464, from the same dies as Zeno-237210, described as "Probably minted soon after the recapture of Qandahar from Persians, in winter 1545-1546AD (952AH)" at either the mint of Qandahar or Kabul, 1 tiny testmark, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

2198. **MUGHAL: Sulayman Mirza**, 1529-1584, AR tanka (4.77g), Kabul, AH983, A-2465, Zeno-115722 (same dies), average strike for this rare type, about 15% flat, clear mint & date, crude VF**, RR** $180 - 240

2199. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR shahrukhi (mithqal) (4.68g), Delhi, AH(9)65, KM-70.1, struck from the same dies used for the full rupee, 2 testmarks, F-VF**, RR** $160 - 200

2200. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR shahrukhi (4.65g), Kabul, AH963, KM-—, countermarked *'adl kabul 963* on a shahrukhi of Babur dated AH935 (as the common type of Agra), bold EF on F-VF host,**, RR** $150 - 200

Possibly struck during the final days of Humayun, but more likely after Akbar's accession during the same year AH963.



2201. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AE ½ dam (9.89g), Qandahar, IE4x, KM-—, Liddle—, month of Khurdad. legends *darb fulus qandahar // khurdad sanat 4x ilahi,* clear legends on both sides, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Liddle lists no Akbar coins of any metal for the mint of Qandahar, just a note that copper coins exist, but with no reference; there are now 5 half dams on Zeno (dated IE43, 44, and 48).



2202. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee, Allahabad, ND, KM-97.1, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 250

2203. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee, Allahabad, ND, KM-97.1, a lustrous example! PCGS graded MS62 $125 - 175

2204. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV 1/12 Indian mohur (0.91g), [Badakhshan], AH988, KM-100, A-P2464.2, full date above the obverse, VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200

2205. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV 1/12 Indian mohur (0.91g), [Badakhshan], AH990, KM-100, A-P2464.2, full date atop the obverse, unpublished date, rare with full legible date, choice VF**, RR** $150 - 200

2206. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AE ½ dam ravani (8.89g), Qandahar, AH1017, KM-124.2, Liddle—, denomination described on obverse as *ravani* (current), mint & date on reverse, attractive F-VF**, RR** $150 - 200

2207. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee, Surat, AH1030 year 15, KM-148.1, month of Bahman, magnificent strike, very rare in this quality, NGC graded MS62**, RR** $150 - 200

2208. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR jahangiri (13.55g), Tatta, AH(101)6 year 2, KM-152.7, attractive strike, lovely VF $180 - 240



2209. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.42g), Ahmadabad, AH1043, KM-235.1var, without regnal year; broad flan of 24.7mm, much broader than the normal rupees of about 20-21mm and much smaller than the traditional nazarana rupee struck from special dies and about 34mm in diameter; full strike with all legends clear, VF**, R** $150 - 200

Similar examples are known from several different mints, all based on the KM-235 type. Thus there seems to be three separate issues, and further research is needed.



2210. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur (12.98g), Tatta, AH1042 year 6, KM-255.7, repaired, lustrous fields, PCGS graded AU details $650 - 750



2211. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (12.98g), Ahmadnagar, AH1115 year 48, KM-315.2, repaired, lustrous fields, PCGS graded UNC details $600 - 800



2212. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AV mohur (10.92g), Bijapur, AH1110 year 43, KM-315.15, edge repaired, lustrous, PCGS graded AU details $700 - 800



2213. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AV mohur (10.88g), Shahjahanabad, AH1128 year 4, KM-390.30, gouged field, PCGS graded AU details $600 - 800



2214. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, AR rupee (11.42g), Gwalior, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-405.7, choice EF $150 - 200

2215. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee, Hathras, AH1205 year 30, KM-640, rare with full date and regnal year, NGC graded MS62**, R** $120 - 160

Princely States

2216. **ARAKAN: Ilyas Shah (Gazapati)**, 1513-1517, AR tanka (9.53g), Mitch-LW243, with the title *abu al-nasir*, lovely strike for this type, VF**, S**, *ex David Cashin Collection, ex Michael Robinson Collection* $130 - 170

2217. **ARAKAN: Selim Shah (Min Razagyi)**, 1593-1612, AR tanka (9.44g), BE963, Mitch-LW-329/331, Goron-RA3, trilingual, citing the ruler as Salim Shah in Persian, Salim Saha in Bengali and Sawleim Shah in Arakanese, many adhesions or hornsilver around the rims, Fine**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $170 - 240

2218. **ARAKAN: Sanda Thuriya**, 1731-1734, AR tanka (10.30g), BE1093, Mitch-383, KM-18, pleasing strike with bold lettering and clear date on both sides, VF-EF $150 - 200

2219. **ARAKAN: Abhaya**, 1764-1773, AR tanka (9.95g), [Mrohuang], BE1126, Mitch-396/397, KM-24, bold strike, choice VF-EF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection, ex. Eck Prud'homme Collection* $150 - 200

2220. **ASSAM: Gadadhara Simha**, 1681-1696, octagonal AR rupee (11.14g), year 33, KM-30, lion on the obverse, bird on reverse, superb strike, lovely EF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $160 - 240

2221. **ASSAM: Gadadhara Simha**, 1681-1696, octagonal AR rupee, ND, KM-32, cyclical year 33, lion on obverse, bird preening itself on reverse, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $150 - 250

2222. **ASSAM: Shiva Simha**, 1714-1744, AR rupee, SE1646 (1724), KM-62, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $125 - 175

2223. **ASSAM: Pramatta Simha**, 1744-1751, AR rupee (10.48g), SE1668, KM-122var, RB-— (see page 117), unofficial issue, with lion facing right instead of left, regarded by Rhodes & Bose as a contemporary "country-made" forgery, but the style is so close to the standard issues with lion left that an official die-cutter's error seems more likely, VF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $140 - 200

2224. **AWADH: Muhammad Ali Shah**, 1837-1842, AR rupee, Lakhnau, AH1256 year 4, KM-316.2, small test cut on edge, lustrous fields, PCGS graded UNC details $100 - 150

2225. **AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah**, 1842-1847, AR rupee, Lakhnau, AH1258 year 1, KM-336, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 175

2226. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR rupee, VS1952, Y-36a, an attractive lustrous example, NGC graded MS62 $125 - 175

2227. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR rupee, VS1953, Y-36a, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 250

2228. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, regal issue with bust of Empress Victoria, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 250

2229. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, with portrait of Empress Victoria, an attractive lustrous example, PCGS graded MS62 $125 - 175

2230. **COOCH BEHAR: Nara Narayan**, 1555-1587, AR rupee, SE1477 (1555), KM-34.2, an attractive lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $125 - 175

2231. **COOCH BEHAR: Nara Narayan**, 1555-1587, AR rupee, SE1477 (1555), KM-36, Rhodes-2, an attractive lightly toned lustrous example! PCGS graded MS62 $100 - 150

2232. **COOCH BEHAR: Nara Narayan**, 1555-1587, AR rupee (10.33g), SE1477 (1555), R&B-16a, joined letters, wide flan, star, pellet and cross added to the reverse field, bold strike, 30mm, choice EF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $180 - 240

2233. **COOCH BEHAR: Raghudeva Narayan**, 1588-1603, AR rupee (10.36g), SE1510, R&B-30a, reverse legend *sri sri raghudeva narayana bhupalesya sake 1510*, without rays in the upper right of the reverse, 30mm, strong VF-EF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $200 - 250

2234. **COOCH BEHAR: Raghudeva Narayan**, 1588-1603, AR rupee (10.55g), SE1510, R&B-30a, reverse legend *sri sri raghudeva narayana bhupalesya sake 1510*, without rays in the upper right of the reverse, 31mm, strong VF-EF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $200 - 250

Raghudeva Narayan ruled in the eastern kingdom, in opposition to Lakshmi Narayan.

2235. **COOCH BEHAR: Prana Narayan**, 1633-1665, AR rupee (9.82g), SE1554 (with "4" retrograde), R&B-37, obverse legend *sri srimat prana narayanasya sake 1554,* 32mm, EF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $150 - 200

2236. **COOCH BEHAR: Prana Narayan**, 1633-1665, AR rupee (9.93g), SE1555, R&B-38, obverse legend *sri srimat prana narayanasya sake 1554,* 30mm, nearly EF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $150 - 200



2237. **JAINTIAPUR: Jaya Narayan**, 1708-1731, AR rupee (9.69g), SE1630, KM-160, beautifully centered strike, VF**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $180 - 240

2238. **JAIPUR:** AR nazarana rupee (11.28g), Sawai Jaipur, AH1258 year 5, KM-95, in the name of Muhammad Bahadur Shah, EF $140 - 180

2239. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (11.34g), Khurshed Sawad, AM1218, KM-93, superb strike, EF**, R** $150 - 200

2240. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR rupee, Patan, AM1219 year 9, KM-126, light scrape, lustrous fields, PCGS graded UNC details $125 - 175

2241. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 8 annas, Radhanpur, 1871/AH1286, KM-10, an attractive nearly mint state example, NGC graded AU58 $125 - 175



2242. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (11.25g), Amritsar, VS(1)887, Herrli-01.30, KM-4var. SS-AM.10, generally as type Herrli-01.30.11 (KM-4), listed only for VS1880-1882; the year VS1887 is omitted from KM and Herrli; fine style like the normal examples dated VS1880-1882, the best known example of this date, choice VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

We have also sold two examples in Auctions 43 and 44, but this piece is far superior.

2243. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (10.61g), Amritsar, DM, KM-—, Herrli-01.71. SS-—, reverse with standard pipal leaf in center, but circular text around the leaf instead of horizontal text, bold VF**, RR** $100 - 150

Known dated VS1891 (date unknown to Herrli).

2244. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR mora shahi rupee (11.17g), Amritsar, VS1862, KM-20.4, Herrli-01.13.04. SS-AM.37e, double sprig with buds in obverse center, denomination more correctly "ber shahi rupee", fish & star in obverse field, attractive VF $120 - 160

2245. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Amritsar, VS1877, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, fabulous bold strike, NGC graded MS63 $140 - 180

2246. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Amritsar, VS1878, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, splendid bold strike, lustrous, NGC graded MS63 $140 - 180

2247. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Amritsar, VS1879, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, wonderful deep strike, lustrous, NGC graded MS63 $140 - 180



2248. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Amritsar, VS1880, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 250

2249. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Amritsar, VS1884, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, wonderful deep strike, better date, rare in this quality, NGC graded MS64**, R** $150 - 200

2250. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Amritsar, VS1884, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, wonderful deep strike, better date, NGC graded MS63 $140 - 180

2251. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Amritsar, VS[18]85, KM-20.1, Herrli-01.07.04, frozen year VS1884, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $125 - 175

2252. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Amritsar, VS[18]96, KM-22.1, frozen date VS1885, edge repaired, still a lustrous example, PCGS graded AU details $100 - 150

2253. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Amritsar, VS[18]99, KM-22.5, frozen date VS1885, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $125 - 175

2254. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee, Amritsar, VS[18]99, KM-22.6, frozen date VS1885, test cut, a lustrous example, PCGS graded UNC details $100 - 150

High Resolution Images of All Lots

Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com

2255. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.43g), Lahore, AH1110 year 42, KM-300.53 (Mughal), SS-LH.6, in the name of Aurangzeb, standard Mughal design, but with the khanda symbol of the Sikhs within the S of the word *ma'nus*, bold VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200

Struck during the year that Guru Gobind Singh, the tenth Guru of the Hikhr, was baptized the Khalsa on March 30, 1699 (= 29 Ramadan AH1110). The addition of the khanda would represent an arrangement between the Sikhs of Lahore and the mintmaster, either officially or secretly.

2256. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.15g), Lahore, VS1831 (1774), KM-A63, Herrli-08.03.04. SS-LH.19h, one small testmark, bold strike, VF-EF $100 - 150

2257. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (12.39g), Multan, VS1880, Herrli-11.08.11, KM-77. SS-MT.6-var, date written as 8180 with retrograde 18 above and normal 80 below; the obverse symbol is the flower type dated VS1883, lovely VF**, RR** $120 - 160

A similar piece, with the same reverse die, sold in our Auction 43, Lot 1963.



2258. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (8.21g), Peshawar, DM, KM-—, Herrli-—. SS-—, Durrani-style legend in the name of the long-deceased Taimur Shah // bird left, mint formula around, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

Only one known example of this type has been sold, in our Auction 44, Lot 2214. Prior to that it was unpublished.

2259. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (10.17g), Peshawar, AH1238 year 6, KM-730, A-3127, SCP-20, SS-PW.10, in the name of Ayyub (Durrani); tall leaf in center, mint name below (mostly off flan on this specimen), F-VF**, RR** $120 - 160

The only other specimen we have seen was sold in our Auction 24, Lot 1903.

2260. **SIKH EMPIRE: Anonymous**, ca. 1840s, AE falus (8.54g), Dera, ND, KM-—, Herrli-—, SS-DR.45, cf. SARC Auction 43 Lot 1970, *rayij,* with the additional legend *fath gobind* ("the victory of Gobind"), as on Herrli-05.06.11 // large leaf with the mintname around (largely off flan as usual), F-VF**, RR** $120 - 160



2261. **TRIPURA: Dhanya Manikya**, 1490-1526, AR tanka (10.47g), ND, KM-48, R&B-66, lion facing right, border of solid triangles // 4-line legend *vijayindra sri sri dhanya manikya sri kamala devyau,* citing Queen Kalama, very rare type, VG to Fine**, RR**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $150 - 200



2262. **TRIPURA: Vijaya Manikya**, 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.47g), SE1458, KM-63, R&B-97 (same dies), lion facing right, toothed border // 4-line legend *sri sri vijaya manikya deva sri lakshmi,* citing Queen Lakshmi, VF *, ex David Cashin Collection* $170 - 220



2263. **TRIPURA: Vijaya Manikya**, 1532-1564, AR tanka (10.54g), SE1479, KM-66, R&B-111 (same obverse die), lion facing right, floral border // 5-line legend *pratisindhu sim sri sri vijaya manikya deva sri lakshmi rana devya,* citing Queen Lakshmi, nice strike, VF *, ex David Cashin Collection* $180 - 240



2264. **TRIPURA: Ananta Manikya**, 1564-1567, AR tanka (10.66g), SE1487, KM-74, R&B-129, lion left, border of cusped arcs // 4-line legend in square *sri sri yutananta manikya deva sri ratnavati maha devyau,* citing Queen Ratnavati; one testmark and one banker's mark, EF *, ex David Cashin Collection* $160 - 200



2265. **TRIPURA: Udaya Manikya**, 1567-1573, AR tanka (10.53g), SE1489, KM-79, R&B-131, lion left, border of sloping pointed arches // 4-line legend *sri sri yutodaya manikya deva sri hira maha devyau,* citing Queen Hira, nice strike, VF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $180 - 240



2266. **TRIPURA: Udaya Manikya**, 1567-1573, AR tanka (10.03g), SE1489, KM-79, R&B-135, lion left, border of sloping pointed arches // 4-line legend *sri sri yutodaya manikya deva sri hira maha devyau,* citing Queen Hira, VF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $140 - 200



2267. **TRIPURA: Amara Manikya**, 1577-1586, AR tanka (10.71g), SE1502, KM-91, R&B-162 ff, lion left, border of double arches // 4-line legend *digbijayi sri sri yutamara manikya devah sri amaravati devyau*, citing Queen Amaravati, bold VF *, ex David Cashin Collection* $200 - 250



2268. **TRIPURA: Amara Manikya**, 1577-1586, AR tanka (10.61g), SE1502, KM-91, R&B-162 ff, lion left, border of double arches // 4-line legend *digbijayi sri sri yutamara manikya devah sri amaravati devyau*, citing Queen Amaravati, VF *, ex David Cashin Collection* $180 - 240

"Digbijayi" means "conqueror of the world."



2269. **TRIPURA: Govinda Manikya**, 1660-1661, 1667-1676, AR 1/8 tanka (1.34g), ND, KM-132, R&B-214, lion left, border of pellets // 2-line legend *sri govindah*, choice VF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $150 - 200



2270. **TRIPURA: Govinda Manikya**, 1660-1661, 1667-1676, AR ¼ tanka (2.53g), SE1582, KM-133, R&B-212, lion left, border of pellets // 3-line legend *sri sri yuta govinda devah*, bold VF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $150 - 200

Surprisingly, the 1/4 and 1/8 tanka are not as rare as Govinda's full tanka!



2271. **TRIPURA: Rama Manikya**, 1676-1685, AR ¼ tanka (2.26g), SE1598, KM-153, R&B-219, lion left, border of pellets // 3-line legend *sri sri yuta rama devah* with Shiva lingam in center, EF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $150 - 200



2272. **TRIPURA: Ratna Manikya**, 1685-1693 & 1695-1712, AR ¼ tanka (2.61g), SE1607, KM-164, R&B-224, lion left, border of pellets // 3-line legend *sri sri yuta ratna devah* with Shiva lingam in the center, gorgeous example and beautifully centered! EF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $180 - 220



2273. **TRIPURA: Ratna Manikya**, 1685-1693 & 1695-1712, AR ¼ tanka (2.59g), SE1607, KM-164, R&B-224, lion left, border of pellets // 3-line legend *sri sri yuta ratna devah* with Shiva lingam in the center, 1 tiny testmark, EF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $150 - 200



2274. **TRIPURA: Ratna Manikya**, 1685-1693 & 1695-1712, AR ¼ tanka (2.66g), SE1607, KM-164, R&B-224, lion left, border of pellets // 3-line legend *sri sri yuta ratna devah* with Shiva lingam in the center, bold VF**, R**, *ex David Cashin Collection* $130 - 170



2275. **TRIPURA: Radha Kishore Manikya**, 1896-1909, AE medal (5.64g), TE1308, 24.5mm; Lord Krishna along with Radha under tree // 4-arm Shiva standing, silver-washed, date below, mount removed, VF $200 - 220



2276. **TRIPURA: Radha Kishore Manikya**, 1896-1909, AR medal (6.20g), TE1308, 24.5mm; Lord Krishna along with Radha under tree // 4-arm Shiva standing, date below, mount removed, VF $200 - 220

Radha Kishore ruled TE1306-1319, equal to 1896-1909 AD.

Colonial India

2277. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AV ¼ mohur (2.92g), "Murshidabad", AH"122", cf. KM-100, contemporary jeweler's imitation, with stylized inscriptions and engrailed edge, slightly wavy flan, light scratches, Choice EF $180 - 220

2278. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR fanam, ND (1808-12), KM-349, East India Company issue, square buckle variety, denomination in English, Persian, Tamil and Telugu, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $125 - 175



2279. **BRITISH INDIA:** AE medal (59.17g), 1793, Pud-792.1.2, 48mm bronze medal for the Defeat of Sultan Tippoo [Tipu] of Mysore by C.H. Küchler, uniformed bust of the Marquis Cornwallis left with CAR MARCHIO CORNWALLIS STRATEGUS ACERRIMUS around // Cornwallis receives the sons of Sultan Tippoo as hostages with FAS SIT PARCERE HOSTI around and SULTAN TIPPOO DEVICTO / OBSIDES RECIPIT / MDCCXCIII in exergue, glossy chocolate-brown color, some contact marks, plain edge, AU $150 - 200

2280. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(c), KM-457.10, East India Company issue, continuous legend type, "Indian" head with thinner features, 35 berries with crescent on left ribbon bow, a lovely example! NGC graded MS63 $150 - 250

2281. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(b/c), KM-457.3, S&W-2.21, type B/IV, NGC graded MS63 $150 - 200



2282. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1862(c), KM-469, S&W-4.144a, a fantastic lustrous example! PCGS graded MS66 $150 - 250

2283. **BRITISH INDIA:** AE rupee token (3.74g), 1874, KM-Tn2, Prid-32, 26mm brass Famine Relief token struck at the Calcutta Mint for the Bengal Famine of 1874, with large central hole as issued, reeded edge, VF-EF , *ex Arlie Slabaugh Collection* $180 - 240



2284. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1878(c), KM-491, S&W-6.174, Prid-262, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 250

2285. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1882-C, KM-491, S&W-6.183, curved spikes variety, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $100 - 200



2286. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1892-B, KM-491, S&W-6.214, Prid-302, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 $150 - 250



2287. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR ½ rupee, 1907(c), KM-507, S&W-7.62, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 250

2288. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR ½ rupee, 1909(c), KM-507, S&W-7.68, a lovely mint state example, PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 250

2289. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR ½ rupee, 1910-B, KM-507, an attractive mint state example with light tone, NGC graded MS62 $125 - 175

2290. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR ½ rupee, 1910(c), KM-507, S&W-7.70, Prid-314, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $100 - 200

2291. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1904-B, KM-508, S&W-7.25, Prid-200, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 $125 - 175



2292. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 2 annas, 1926(b), KM-516, S&W-8.246, Prid-899, a superb mint state example! NGC graded MS65 $150 - 250



2293. **PORTUGUESE INDIA:** AR rupia, 1935, KM-22, one-year type, an amazing example with beautiful toned lustrous surfaces! PCGS graded MS67 $150 - 250

2294. **PORTUGUESE INDIA:** AR rupia, 1947, KM-27, a fantastic lustrous example! PCGS graded MS66 $150 - 250

India - Republic

2295. **INDIA: Republic**, AR 50 rupees, 1975-B, KM-256, FAO - Women's Year, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM $100 - 150

2296. **INDIA: Ingots**, AR 10 tola bar (166.6g), ND, 31mm x 45mm, MESSES MANILAL CHIMANLAL & CO. at top, with English and Gujarati legends below, with the "mint" called M.C. & Co BOMBAY in circle, FINE 999.0; radiant map of India (including what became Pakistan & Bangladesh). uniface, EF**, R** $120 - 160

2297. **INDIA: Ingots**, AR 5 tola bar (58.40g), ND, 26mm x 39mm, NARRONDASS MANORDASS REFINERS in triangle, BOMBAY below // same name, ESTD. 1782, 5 TOLAS 999.0 FINE; name in Gujarati below, EF**, R** $100 - 150

2298. **INDIA: Ingots**, AR 10 tola bar (116.7g), ND, 55mm x 32mm, DEVKARAN NANJEE BOMBAY, 10 tolas FINE 999º, struck at His Majesty's Mint Bombay, uniface, several minor nicks, VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200

High Resolution Images of All Lots

Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com

China

Ancient China

2299. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 400-220 BC, AE knife money (15.87g), H-4.40.5a, Ming Dao, Group 5, Zuo series, *zuo* in archaic script on reverse, a lovely example! EF , *ex Matthew Chang Collection* $100 - 150

2300. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 400-220 BC, AE knife money (18.12g), H-4.40i.6a, Ming Dao, Group 6, Nei series, *nei* in archaic script on reverse, a lovely example! EF , *ex Matthew Chang Collection* $100 - 150

2301. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 400-220 BC, AE knife money (16.86g), H-4.40iii.5f, Ming Dao, Group 5, Zuo series, *zuo gong* in archaic script on reverse, a lovely example! EF , *ex Matthew Chang Collection* $100 - 150

2302. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 400-220 BC, AE knife money (16.51g), H-4.42.1ab, Ming Dao, Group 1, *xing* in archaic script on reverse, a lovely example! EF , *ex Matthew Chang Collection* $100 - 150

2303. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 400-220 BC, AE knife money (17.31g), H-4.42.6ap, Ming Dao, Group 6, Nei series, *nei zhong* in archaic script on reverse, a lovely example! EF , *ex Matthew Chang Collection* $100 - 150

2304. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 400-220 BC, AE knife money (15.87g), H-4.42.6q, Ming Dao, Group 6, Nei series, *nei nan* in archaic script on reverse, a lovely example! EF , *ex Matthew Chang Collection* $100 - 150

2305. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.48g), H-3.145, flat-handled pointed-foot spade type, *wu ping* in archaic script, with old collector's ink number, VF-EF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $125 - 175

2306. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.56g), H-3.186e, flat-handled square-footed spade type, *an yang* in rounded archaic script, with reverse character, VF $100 - 150

2307. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 350-250 BC, AE cash (7.24g), H-6.3, round central hole, *yuan* at right in archaic script, encrustation, F-VF $100 - 150

2308. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 300-220 BC, AE cash (5.12g), H-6.24, *yi si hua* ([City of] Yi, four hua) in archaic characters, natural flan crack as made, VF $100 - 150

Early Imperial

2309. **XIN: Wang Mang**, 7-23 AD, AE cash (5.54g), H-9.1 var, *da quan wu shi*, very unusual style of the characters on this example, possibly a local issue of some type, encrustation, VF $100 - 150



2310. **EASTERN HAN: Shao Shi**, 569-582, AE cash, H-10.42 var, *wu zhu*, variety with *ping* above on obverse, encrustation, VF $150 - 250

According to Roger Wai San Doo, similar types with the character ping above or below on obverse have been found in the Six Dynasties tomb of Zhu Ran (246-249), a military general during the Eastern Wu period.

2311. **QIUZI STATE: Anonymous**, 5th-6th century, AE cash (1.35g), H-10.49, *wu zhu*, reverse in yet undeciphered Qiuzi script, encrusted as usually encountered, VF , *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $125 - 175

2312. **SHU: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (6.97g), H-11.11, *zhí bai wu zhu* ('value one hundred wu zhu'), *wei* at left on reverse, cleaned, VF-EF $100 - 150

2313. **LATER ZHAO: Han Xing**, 303-347, AE cash (0.78g), H-12.7, inscription read from top to bottom, Fine $100 - 150

Li Shou of Sichuan adopted the period title of Han Xing. This is the first recorded use of a reign title on a coin. This reign title ended in AD 343.

2314. **LIU-SONG: Anonymous**, 420-479, AE cash (1.62g), H-13.1, *si zhu* (four zhu), light encrustation, F-VF**, R**, *ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $150 - 250

Rare denomination issued by Emperor Wen in 430 AD with the actual weight in line with the denomination of 4 zhu.



2315. **LIU-SONG: Anonymous**, 420-479, AE cash (2.26g), H-13.1, *si zhu* (four zhu), Fine**, R** $150 - 250

Rare denomination issued by Emperor Wen in 430 AD with the actual weight in line with the denomination of 4 zhu.

2316. **CHEN: Shao Shi**, 569-582, AE cash (4.11g), H-13.18, *tai huo liu zhu* ("large coin six zhu"), issued by Emperor Xuan (Shaoshi) of Chen in 579 AD, lovely quality and patina! EF $100 - 200

This coin with the beautiful calligraphy, displayed at the left, is considered to be the "crown jewel " of Southern Dynasty coins. The coin was originally worth ten regular wu zhu coins, but because of popular discontent was revalued to one wu zhu.

2317. **NORTHERN ZHOU: Anonymous**, 557-581, AE cash (3.09g), H-13.29, *bu quan* in archaic script, EF $100 - 150

The Bu Quan or 'Spade Coin' type was issued in 561 by Emperor Wu of the Northern Zhou dynasty. One coin was to be worth five Wu Zhus. To distinguish this coin from the Bu Quan of Wang Mang, the stroke in the middle of quan is continuous. They were withdrawn in 576.

2318. **NORTHERN ZHOU: Anonymous**, 557-581, AE cash (4.41g), H-13.30, *wu xing da bu*, a lovely example! EF $100 - 150

The legend translates as "the large coin of the five elements [metal, wood, water, fire, and earth]", issued in 574 by Emperor Wu. They were intended to be worth ten bu quan coins, but illegal coining soon produced specimens of a reduced weight and the authorities banned the use of this coin in 576.

2319. **TANG: Da Li**, 766-779, AE cash (3.46g), H-14.130, *da li yuan bao,* plain reverse, VF $120 - 160

2320. **TANG: Da Li**, 766-779, AE cash (2.51g), H-14.130, plain reverse, VF $100 - 150

Judging by their find spots, these coins were likely cast by the local government in the Kuche area of Xinjiang around 760-780 and ordered by emperor Dai Zong during the Dali Period.

2321. **TANG: Dai Zong**, 766-779, AE cash (1.99g), H-14.132A, blank obverse, only *yuan* on the reverse at the top, strong VF**, RR** $120 - 160

Judging by their find spots, these coin were likely cast by the local government in the Kuche area of Xinjiang around 760-780.



2322. **TANG: Jian Zhong**, 780-783, AE cash (2.45g), H-14.133, an especially lovely example! VF-EF $125 - 175

2323. **TANG: Jian Zhong**, 780-783, AE cash (3.52g), H-14.133, *jian zhong tong bao* clockwise, plain reverse, attractive VF**, R** $100 - 150

Judging by their find spots, these coins were likely cast by the local government in the Kuche area of Xinjiang and ordered by emperor De Zong during the Jianzhong era.



2324. **TANG: Shun Tian**, rebel, 759-761, AE 100 cash (15.11g), H-14.147, crescent above on reverse, faint reverse tooling, F-VF , *ex Shèngbidébao Collection* $200 - 250

Shi Siming (Shun Tian) was a general of Göktürk extraction of the Tang Dynasty who followed his childhood friend An Lushan in rebelling against Tang, and who later succeeded An Lushan's son An Qingxu as emperor of the Yan state that An Lushan had established. He was killed by his own troops in the spring of 761.



2325. **LATER JIN: Tian Fu**, 936-947, AE cash (2.91g), H-15.3, left shoulder *yuan*, Fine**, RR** $150 - 250

2326. **FORMER SHU: Tong Zheng**, 907-918, AE cash (2.51g), H-15.33, a rare type with crescent above and dot below on reverse, Fine**, R**, *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 150

2327. **CHU: Qian Feng**, 925-951, iron 10 cash (21.02g), H-15.63, *qian feng quán bao*, with *ce* above on reverse, F-VF $150 - 250

2328. **CHU: Qian Feng**, 925-951, iron 10 cash, H-15.63, *qian feng quán bao*, with *ce* above on reverse, F-VF $150 - 250

According to the histories, because there was much lead and iron in Hunan, Ma Yin took the advice of his minister Gao Yu to cast lead and iron coins at Changsha in 925. One of these was worth ten copper cash, and their circulation was confined to Changsha. Merchants traded in these coins, to the benefit of the State.

2329. **SOUTHERN TANG: Tang Guo**, 959-961, AE cash (3.24g), H-15.88, Li script, large dot above on reverse, VF $100 - 150

2330. **SOUTHERN TANG: Tang Guo**, 943-961, AE cash (3.59g), H-15.93, Orthodox script, large flan, VF $100 - 150



2331. **WESTERN LIAO:** AE human figure (40.21g), Zeno-299165 (this piece), 65mm in length, crowned figure, left hand before its chest, right hand by its abdomen, with loop for suspension; reported to have been found near Bishkek in Kyrgyzstan,**, R** $100 - 150

The comment on Zeno for this piece: "Similar figures are known among finds in Northern China and Russian Far East (ex. Liao territories). Presented piece belongs to Qara Khitan realm."

2332. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, AE 10 cash (17.19g), H-16.426, Slender Golden script, EF $100 - 150

2333. **NORTHERN SONG: Xuan He**, 1119-1125, AE cash (2.23g), H-16.468, clerical script, regular style, rare in this script, several natural flan cracks, Fine**, R**, *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 150

Calligraphy attributed to the Huizong emperor. He invented the "Slender Gold" style of calligraphy and was known as a great painter, poet, and calligrapher.

2334. **NORTHERN SONG: Jing Kang**, 1126-1127, iron cash (5.31g), H-16.513, seal script, scarce reign title, Fine**, S** $100 - 150

In 1126, Qinzong became the ninth and final emperor of the Northern Song after the hurried abdication of his father in the wake of the first Jin (Jurchen) siege of the capital city Bianjing (today's Kaifeng, Henan). Despite an initial peace treaty, his miscalculations led to an even larger invasion the next year and a second, and ultimately successful, siege of Bianjing. In an event since known as the Jingkang Incident, the emperor was captured along with his father and many members of the imperial household, and taken prisoner to the Jin capital in northern Manchuria, where he would spend the rest of his life in humiliation and die a broken man. A younger half-brother of his managed to escape to the south and re-established the court in Lin 'an (Hangzhou, Zhejiang), thus commencing the Southern Song dynasty.

2335. **NORTHERN SONG: Jing Kang**, 1126-1127, iron cash (5.52g), H-16.518, regular script, scarce reign title (*nian hao*), F-VF**, S** $100 - 150

2336. **SOUTHERN SONG: Jian Yan**, 1127-1130, AE cash (3.23g), H-17.19, square top character *tong*, VF-EF *, ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 150

2337. **SOUTHERN SONG: Chun Xi**, 1174-1189, AE cash (3.48g), H-17.161, seal script, small characters, a rare denomination, VF**, R**, *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 150

2338. **SOUTHERN SONG: Duan Ping**, 1234-1236, AE cash (3.36g), year 1, H-17.721, VF**, S**, *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 150

Normally multiple cash for Duan Ping are found; single cash such as this are scarce.

2339. **SOUTHERN SONG: Chun You**, 1241-1252, AE 100 cash (36.12g), H-17.806, 51mm, large size flan, *dang bai* (value one hundred) on reverse, light adhesion, F-VF $125 - 175

2340. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE cash (3.05g), CD1352, H-19.95, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *shin* for Chinese cyclical date *ren chen* above on reverse, VF *, ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 150



2341. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 3 cash (9.08g), CD1353, H-19.106, *ze* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for Chinese cyclical date, *gui si*, EF *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $125 - 175

2342. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 2 cash (6.84g), H-19.108, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *rhi* above and Chinese *er* below on reverse for denomination, VF *, ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 150

2343. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 2 cash (4.57g), H-19.108, *rhi* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above, *er* below in Chinese, Fine $100 - 150

2344. **YUAN: Tian Ding**, rebel, 1359-1360, AE cash (4.45g), H-19.142, VF *, ex Shèngbidébao Collection* $100 - 150

2345. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 5 cash (18.02g), H-20.33, VF *, ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 150



2346. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 3 cash (18.27g), H-20.45, large *shi* (ten) above on reverse, VF *, ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 200

The first cash coins issued by Zhu Yuanzhang actually bore the inscription "Dazhong Tongbao" because he wanted to name his country the "Great Zhong" dynasty, but eventually the name settled on was the "Great Ming" dynasty. The Hongwu period was proclaimed in 1368 and the introduction of the Hongwu Tongbao coins began then. Despite the new coinage being issued, the "Dazhong Tongbao" coins would continue to be cast as reconquering China from the Mongols took several more years.

2347. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 3 cash (10.47g), H-20.87, *san qian* at right on reverse, VF *, ex Shèngbidébao Collection* $150 - 250



2348. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 10 cash (37.96g), H-20.111, 47mm, *shi* (ten) above, *yi liang* at right on reverse, VF *, ex Adam Yeung Collection* $150 - 250

2349. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 10 cash (25.78g), Nanjing mint, H-20.112, 45mm, *jing* above, *shi* at right on reverse, Fine *, ex Dr. Dirk Löer Collection* $150 - 250



2350. **MING: Hong Zhi**, 1488-1505, AE cash (3.98g), H-20.127E, VF $150 - 250

Under the Ming dynasty the territory which used to belong to the Dali Kingdom cast their own coins; these cash coins were issued in the province of Yunnan under the reign of the Hongzhi Emperor and are known to be of poor workmanship and crude casting. It is often unknown if these cash coins were cast by the Bai people in Dali, the Hmong tribes living in the area, or one of the many other tribes that live in Yunnan, as records of their casting weren't being kept. Many of these cash coins were also cast using regular cash coins as "mother coins" which explains their rather crude appearances.

2351. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE cash (3.88g), H-20.217 var, legend repeated each side, likely produced during the reign of Tian Qi, Fine $150 - 250

2352. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1648, AE 2 cash (7.15g), H-20.243, *er* (two) at right on reverse, VF $100 - 150

2353. **NAN MING: Xing Chao**, 1648-1657, AE 10 cash (16.56g), H-21.13, 47mm, *yi fen* on reverse, nice patina, EF $100 - 150

2354. **NAN MING: Xing Chao**, 1648-1657, AE 10 cash (20.78g), H-21.13, 47mm, *yi fen* on reverse, copper (*huáng tóng*) color, VF $100 - 150

2355. **NAN MING: Xing Chao**, 1648-1657, AE 10 cash (26.64g), H-21.13, 50mm, *yi fen* on reverse, copper (*tóng*) color, VF $100 - 150

2356. **NAN MING: Yong Li**, 1651-1670, AE cash (5.59g), H-21.81, seal script, VF *, ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 150

2357. **NAN MING: Yong Li**, 1651-1670, AE cash (5.34g), H-21.81, seal script, Fine $100 - 150

2358. **NAN MING: Yong Li**, 1651-1670, AE cash (7.82g), H-21.81, seal script, Fine *, ex Shèngbidébao Collection* $100 - 150

Qing Dynasty

2359. **QING: Nurhachi**, 1616-1626, AE cash (8.02g), H-22.2, *abkai fulingga han jiha* in Manchu script, copper (*tóng*) color, VF *, ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 150

2360. **QING: Nurhachi**, 1616-1626, AE cash (5.91g), H-22.2, *abkai fulingga han jiha* in Manchu script, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, a lovely example! VF $100 - 150

2361. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (56.31g), Board of Works Mint, Peking, H-22.759, 51mm, Old branch mint, cast November 1853 to March 1854, large size, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, rim nicks, Fine $100 - 150



2362. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (35.92g), Board of Works Mint, Peking, H-22.760, 45mm, New branch mint, smaller size, cast April 1854 to July 1855, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, a superb example! VF-EF $150 - 250

2363. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (43.58g), Board of Works Mint, Peking, H-22.762, 50mm, New branch mint, cast March 1854 to July 1855, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF $150 - 250

2364. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (43.41g), Board of Works Mint, Peking, H-22.762, 50mm, New branch mint, cast March 1854 to July 1855, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, rim defects, VF $150 - 250

2365. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash (19.75g), Fuzhou Mint, Fujian Province, H-22.780, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, a few natural flan defects on rim, VF $100 - 150

2366. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (52.02g), Kaifeng Mint, Henan Province, H-22.848, 49mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, F-VF $100 - 150

2367. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (49.41g), Kaifeng Mint, Henan Province, H-22.849, 48mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, F-VF $100 - 150

2368. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (43.48g), Suzhou Mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.897, 53mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF $100 - 150

2369. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (50.75g), Suzhou Mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.904, 55mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, EF *, ex Adam Yeung Collection* $150 - 250

2370. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (57.84g), Suzhou Mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.917, 61mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF *, ex Adam Yeung Collection* $150 - 250

2371. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (50.02g), Suzhou Mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.917, 58mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, Fine $100 - 150



2372. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 4 cash (14.91g), Ili Mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.1085, cast 1855-1861, a wonderful quality example! VF-EF *, ex Shèngbidébao Collection* $150 - 250



2373. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (43.81g), Ili (in Xinjiang Province), H-22.1091, 53mm; large characters, superb quality! choice VF $150 - 200

2374. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (31.58g), Ili Mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.1092, 49mm, small size and small characters, cast 1854-55, Fine ,
ex Shèngbidébao Collection $100 - 150



2375. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash (20.23g), Dihwa Mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.1106, large-size type, cast 1857-61, VG ,
ex Shèngbidébao Collection $150 - 250

In March 1857, it was decided to increase the weight of the value eight and value ten coins, but in the same year production of the value eight was stopped. In April 1861 casting ceased on all high denomination coins. Judging by the comparative rarity of the large-size value ten coins, production had been very limited.



2376. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE cash (3.71g), Tianjin (Baojin) Mint, Zhihli Province, H-22.1460, Hsu-410, machine struck in 1888; variety where bottom of *bao* is open; large characters on reverse, a lovely lustrous example, AU *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated March 20, 1932.* $150 - 250

2377. **QING: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE cash (4.78g), Board of Revenue Mint, Peking, H-22.1515, West branch mint, large-sized flan, one dot *tong* variety, dot above on reverse, likely cast in 1909 only, a lovely, basically mint state example! EF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 1931.* $75 - 100

2378. **QING: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE cash (4.83g), Board of Revenue Mint, Peking, H-22.1515, West branch mint, large-sized flan, one dot *tong* variety, likely cast in 1909 only, a lovely, basically mint state example! EF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 1931.* $75 - 100

2379. **QING: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE cash (4.52g), Board of Revenue Mint, Peking, H-22.1515, West branch mint, large-sized flan, one dot *tong* variety, likely cast in 1909 only, a lovely, basically mint state example! EF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 1932.* $75 - 100

2380. **QING: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE cash (4.55g), Board of Revenue Mint, Peking, H-22.1515, West branch mint, large-sized flan, one dot *tong* variety, likely cast in 1909 only, a lovely, basically mint state example! EF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 1931.* $75 - 100

2381. **QING: Xuan Tong**, 1909-1911, AE cash (4.88g), Board of Revenue Mint, Peking, H-22.1515, West branch mint, large-sized flan, one dot *tong* variety, likely cast in 1909 only, a lovely, basically mint state example! EF *, ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated 1931.* $75 - 100



2382. **TAI PING REBELLION: Tai Ping**, 1850-1864, AE cash (4.74g), H-23.6, *tai ping tian guo* with square *guo* // *sheng bao* (sacred currency), cast 1856-60, Fine ,
ex Shèngbidébao Collection $150 - 250

Charms



2383. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm (4.78g), CCH-210, *fu shou* ("happiness and longevity") in seal script, likely made in Sichuan, VF , *ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated August 5, 1923.* $150 - 250



2384. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm (5.37g), CCH-210, *fu shou* ("happiness and longevity") in seal script, likely made in Sichuan, VF , *ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated October 14, 1923.* $150 - 250



2385. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm (4.72g), CCH-210, *fu shou* ("happiness and longevity") in seal script, likely made in Sichuan, VF , *ex K.K. Lee Collection, in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelope dated December 16, 1923.* $150 - 250



2386. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE charm (6.61g), Xi'an Mint, Shaanxi Province, CCH-243, 28mm, *shan* in Chinese & Manchu on reverse, "poem cash" type, VF , *ex Shèngbidébao Collection* $150 - 250



2387. **CHINA:** AE charm (29.28g), CCH-888, 49mm, *wu fu* "Five Blessings" // auspicious symbols and inscription, F-VF $150 - 250

Likely cast in the early Qing dynasty.



2388. **CHINA:** AE charm (30.65g), CCH-1004, 56mm, capped board with *jia guan jìn lù* ("promotion and raise") with a monkey on the lower portion, sycee at upper left, below; deer nibbling on the leaves of the felicitous herb of immortality // Rat, Ox, Tiger, Rabbit, Dragon, Snake, Horse, Sheep, Monkey, Rooster, Dog and Pig, the animals of the Chinese zodiac with *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* around central hole, a very attractive example of this popular charm! VF $150 - 250

Likely cast in the Yuan or Ming dynasties.

2389. **CHINA:** AE charm (38.77g), 61mm, openwork charm, two dragons either side; the dragons appear to be chasing the tails of each other, VF $100 - 150

Possibly cast in the Yuan or Song dynasties.



2390. **CHINA:** AE charm (29.28g), 46mm, seal script *fu lu shou xi* "good fortune, emolument (official salary), longevity and happiness" // *tong fu lin dong jiang xuan yuan su ji chang nan ning he guang zhe tai gui shan yun zhang*, the names of 20 mints that cast coins during the reign of Emperor Kangxi of the Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty and a popular Chinese charm inscription, VF $150 - 250

Likely cast in the Qing dynasty.

2391. **CHINA:** AE charm (50.02g), 52mm, *yong an yi qian*, with border of swastikas either side, tooled fields, EF $100 - 150

This charm is based on the You Zhou Autonomous region coin type cast in the early 10th century. This charm was likely made early in the Min Guo (Republic) era.

Sycee



2392. **QING:** AR sycee (tael) (37.21g), Hunan Province, Crib-XXVI.A.282, Xiaoguibao (small tortoise) type silver ingot, with *shou* (longevity) counterstamp, VF $150 - 250

Chopmarked Coins

2393. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1869-Ga, KM-377.6, assayer JM, large Chinese merchant chopmarks on both sides, moderate oxidation, better date/mintmark on host, VF-EF $100 - 150

2394. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UTRECHT: Dutch Republic**, AR ducaton, 1770, KM-92, Dav-1832, "Silver Rider" type, with a couple of likely local Chinese merchant chopmarks, cleaned, EF $150 - 250

Later Imperial



2395. **CHINA: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 20 cash, ND (1903), Y-5, CL-HB.08, error on 10 cash flan, a very interesting error coin! PCGS graded AU58 $125 - 175



2396. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AE cash, Central Mint, Tientsin, ND (1909), Y-25, CL-HB.82, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 250

2397. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AE 10 cash, Central Mint, Tientsin, year 3 (1911), Y-27, CL-HB.96, very attractive patina with light luster, PCGS graded AU58 $100 - 150

2398. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AE 10 cash, Central Mint, Tientsin, year 3 (1911), Y-27, CL-HB.96, cleaned and now retoned, PCGS graded AU details $100 - 150

2399. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, year 3 (1911), Y-31, L&M-37, variety with no period and extra flame, couple tiny chopmarks, severe edge damage, VF $100 - 150

Republic

2400. **CHINA: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND (1912), Y-301, double reverse circle; small rosettes separating the legend, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 RB $125 - 175



2401. **CHINA: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND (1912), Y-301, crossed Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags, a wonderful example with much mint red! PCGS graded MS64 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 200

2402. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-326, L&M-66, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, PCGS graded XF45 $75 - 100

2403. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-327, L&M-65, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $100 - 150

2404. **CHINA: Republic**, AE cent, Central Mint, Tientsin, year 5 (1916), Y-324, CL-MG.52, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN $150 - 250

2405. **CHINA: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND (1920), Y-303, small star-shaped rosettes separating the obverse legend; small 4-petaled rosettes separating the reverse legend, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 RB $125 - 175



2406. **CHINA: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND (1920), Y-303, gorgeous red patina with cartwheel luster, PCGS graded MS64 RB $150 - 200

2407. **CHINA: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND (1920), Y-306.1, full lustrous with red and brown patina, PCGS graded MS64 BN $100 - 150



2408. **CHINA: Republic**, AE 10 dollar token (14.59g), 1920, 34mm, issued for the Famine of 1920-21 in Northern China, $10 / TO SAVE / ONE / LIFE, NORTH CHINA 1920 FAMINE RELIEF // *jiu yi ming* ("save one life"), *hua bei yi zhen* ("North China Relief"), date below, denomination on the sides, VF-EF**, RR**, *ex Arlie Slabaugh Collection* $100 - 150



2409. **CHINA: Republic**, AE 20 cash, year 10 (1921), Y-308a, 1st issue with ornate flag at right, a wonderful lustrous example with much mint red! PCGS graded MS64 RB $100 - 150

2410. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a, L&M-49, Memento type, Sun Yat-sen, 6-pointed star, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 $125 - 175

2411. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-345, K-624, Sun Yat Sen // Chinese junk under sail, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details $125 - 175

2412. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-345, K-624, Sun Yat Sen // Chinese junk under sail, harshly cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $100 - 150

2413. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-345, K-624, Sun Yat Sen // Chinese junk under sail, harshly cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $100 - 150



2414. **CHINA:** 10 cent token (4.49g), ND (ca. 1935), 21mm nickel-plated bar token from Shanghai, pictorial beer mug within inner circle with LITTLE NAVY BAR around // pictorial spade money representation with Chinese characters at left and right with ornate border, lightly polished, plain edge, EF $100 - 150

2415. **CHINA: Republic**, 5 cents, year 25 (1936), Y-348.1, struck at the Vienna Mint, a fantastic example! PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 150

2416. **CHINA: Republic**, 10 cents, year 25 (1936), Y-349, 2nd series; magnetic type, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 $75 - 100

2417. **CHINA: Republic**, 20 cents, year 27 (1938), Y-350, 2nd series, a fantastic lustrous example! PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 150

2418. **CHINA: Republic**, 20 cents, year 27 (1938), Y-350, 2nd series, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 $75 - 100

2419. **CHINA: Republic**, 10 cents, year 28 (1939), Y-349, 2nd series; magnetic type, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 $75 - 100

2420. **CHINA: Republic**, 20 cents, year 28 (1939), Y-350, 2nd series, a fantastic lustrous example! PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 150

2421. **CHINA: Republic**, 20 cents, year 28 (1939), Y-350, 2nd series, a fantastic lustrous example! PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 150

2422. **CHINA: Republic**, 10 cents, year 29 (1940), Y-360, 6th series; copper-nickel reeded-edge type, a fantastic lustrous example! PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 150

2423. **CHINA: Republic**, 10 cents, year 29 (1940), Y-360, 6th series; copper-nickel reeded-edge type, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 $75 - 100

2424. **CHINA: Republic**, 10 cents, year 30 (1941), Y-360, 6th series; copper-nickel reeded-edge type, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 $75 - 100

2425. **CHINA: Republic**, 10 cents, year 30 (1941), Y-360, 6th series; copper-nickel reeded-edge type, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 $75 - 100

2426. **CHINA: Republic**, ½ dollar, year 31 (1942), Y-362, 6th series, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS66 $125 - 175

2427. **CHINA: Republic**, ½ dollar, year 31 (1942), Y-362, 6th series, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS66 $125 - 175

Provincial



2428. **CHEKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1903-06), Y-49.1, exquisite brown patina with full cartwheel luster, PCGS graded MS63 BN $150 - 200

2429. **CHEKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1903-06), Y-49.1, a fantastic mint state example with choice lustrous surfaces, PCGS graded MS63 BN $150 - 200

2430. **HONAN: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AE 10 cash, CD1911, Y-20g, rich brown patina with silky luster, a delightful example with great eye appeal, PCGS graded MS62 BN $150 - 200

2431. **HONAN: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND (1913-14), Y-A392.1, without lines above and below side rosettes, an attractive lustrous example, PCGS graded MS62 BN $100 - 150

2432. **HUNAN: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND (1912), Y-399, CL-HUN.53, convex star center, large rosette variety, PCGS graded MS62 BN $120 - 180

2433. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902-05), Y-120, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 BN $150 - 250

2434. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902-05), Y-122, CL-HP.08, a lovely mostly red lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 RB $150 - 250



2435. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 5 cash, CD1906, Y-9j.1, CL-HP.51, single-peak cloud variety, lustrous chocolate-brown patina, PCGS graded MS63 BN $100 - 150

2436. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10j.3, CL-HP.64, pearl with large swirl incuse variety, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 BN $100 - 200

2437. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents (5.30g), CD1899, Y-143a.2, L&M-225, old-type dragon with long face, short rosettes, ink chop on reverse, light tone, EF $100 - 150

2438. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE cash, CD1908, Y-7k, CL-KN.74, variety with long or extended strokes in character *ning*, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $100 - 150

2439. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, CD1900, Y-180.1, L&M-534, flower vase on reverse, PCGS graded XF40 $100 - 150

2440. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, CD1903, Y-180a, L&M-550, PCGS graded VF35 $100 - 150

2441. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 cents, ND (1890-1907), Y-199, L&M-137, PCGS graded AU58 $100 - 150



2442. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1900-06), Y-192, CL-KT.02, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $125 - 175

2443. **KWANGTUNG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1900-06), Y-193, lustrous brown patina, a very appealing example, PCGS graded MS63 BN $150 - 200

2444. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE fen, 5 li, ND, Y-1a, fantasy restrike circa 1960s, NGC graded MS63 RB $100 - 150

2445. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE fen, 5 li, ND, Y-1a, fantasy restrike circa 1960s, NGC graded MS63 RB $100 - 150

2446. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE fen, 5 li, ND, Y-1a, fantasy restrike circa 1960s, NGC graded MS63 RB $100 - 150

2447. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AE 10 cash, Kashgar, AH1346/CD1928, Y-B38b.1, CL-XJ.38, above center circle: *xin sheng ka zào* (“made in Ka[shgar], Xin[jiang] Province”) flanked by sexagenary date // denomination in Turki within sunburst, small cut in obverse center, PCGS graded XF Details $100 - 150



2448. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1906), Y-10t, CL-SC.94, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 BN $150 - 250

2449. **SZECHUAN: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AE 10 cash, CD1909, Y-20t.1, bottom of leftmost Manchu word (*gehungge*) curls left, a lovely example with cartwheel luster on notes of red and blue, PCGS graded MS63 BN $120 - 160

2450. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, AR dollar, year 1 (1912), Y-456, L&M-366, Military Government issue, seal script character *han* at center, character *yin* connected variety, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details $100 - 150

2451. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 50 cents, ND (1917), Y-479, L&M-863, General T’ang Chi Yao portrait // crossed Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags, with circle at center of left flag variety, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $100 - 150

2452. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 50 cents, ND (1917), Y-479.1, L&M-863, General T’ang Chi Yao portrait // crossed Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags, edge damage, EF $100 - 150

2453. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1919), Y-478, Commemorative for Tang Chi Yao, Protector of the Republic, damaged, PCGS graded EF details $150 - 250

2454. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 50 cents, year 21 (1932), Y-492, L&M-430, crossed Nationalist and Kuomintang flags, harshly cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $100 - 150



2455. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 38 (1949), Y-493, L&M-432, K-774, Provincial Capitol Building, one-year type, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details $150 - 250

2456. **YUNNAN-SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, CD1906, Y-10w, CL-YN.01, PCGS graded XF40 $100 - 150

Soviet

2457. **HUNAN SOVIET:** AE 20 cash, cf. Kann-650k, countermarked *su wéi 'ai* (soviet) and hammer and sickle on Hunan Province crossed-flag type, VF-EF on Fine host $100 - 200

According to Kann it is unknown where this type of countermark was applied and there are several small varieties of calligraphy. It is possible it is a fantasy production.

2458. **HUNAN SOVIET:** AE 20 cash, ND (1931), countermarked hammer & sickle within five-pointed star on Chinese Hunan Province Republican crossed-flag type, clear bold countermark! VF on Fine host $100 - 200

The only references to these were from the 'Money Company' coin auction of September 1984 and a Gregory G. Brunk article in the Numismatics International "Bulletin" of July/August 2009.

People's Republic

2459. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** 7-coin mint set, 1980, set includes 1, 2, 5 fen, 1, 2, 5 jiao and 1 yuan, **set of 7 coins**, UNC $100 - 200



2460. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV vault protector, ND (1990), 21mm .999 gold 1/10 ounce Vault Protector produced by the Shenyang Mint, "Gold Coin of the Five Blessings and Auspicious Clouds", obverse refers to inducing Fortune & Treasure // 5 bats arranged in circular pattern with auspicious clouds around central square hole, in original card of issue with COA (missing outer envelope), mintage of only 5,000 pieces, plain edge, Choice Proof**, S** $200 - 250

2461. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AR medal, 2016, PAN-713A, 40mm Panda Series silver one ounce silver, Sino-American Numismatic Friendship, struck for the 125th Anniversary ANA Anaheim Convention with a mintage of only 2,000 pieces, inscribed #0640, with original case and COA, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM**, S** $100 - 150

Foreign Colonies



2462. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AE mil, 1863, KM-1, a superb red lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64+ $150 - 250

2463. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AE mil, 1863, KM-1, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $125 - 175

2464. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR 50 cents, 1890, KM-9, cleaned and now lightly toned, PCGS graded AU details $100 - 150

2465. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR 20 cents, 1894, KM-7, cleaned and now lightly toned, PCGS graded AU details $100 - 150

2466. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR 10 cents, 1900, KM-6.3, an attractive lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $100 - 150

2467. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AE cent, 1901, KM-4.3, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB $125 - 175

2468. **HONG KONG: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE cent, 1902, KM-11, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 BN $75 - 100

2469. **HONG KONG: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 10 cents, 1902, KM-13, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150

2470. **HONG KONG: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 50 cents, 1904, KM-15, light hairlines, Choice EF**, S** $150 - 250

2471. **HONG KONG: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 5 cents, 1905, KM-12, a fantastic lustrous example! PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 150



2472. **KIAUCHAU: Wilhelm II**, 1898-1914, 5 cents, 1909, KM-1, J-729, Deutsche Kiautschou Gebiet // Chinese inscription *dà dé guó bao* at center, *qing dao* above, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $150 - 250

2473. **KIAUCHAU: Wilhelm II**, 1898-1914, 5 cents, 1909, Y-1, J-729, Deutsche Kiautschou Gebiet // Chinese inscription *dà dé guó bao* at center, *qing dao* above, PCGS graded AU53 $150 - 250



2474. **KIAUCHAU: Wilhelm II**, 1898-1914, 10 cents, 1909, KM-2, J-730, Deutsche Kiautschou Gebiet // Chinese inscription *dà dé guó bao* at center, *qing dao* above, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 $150 - 250

Tibet



2475. **TIBET: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AR sho, year 25 (1820), Cr-83.1, L&M-646, PCGS graded XF40 $150 - 250

2476. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, BE16-12 (1938), Y-26, L&M-658D, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion facing left in center with Himalayan range behind with two suns above and ornament below, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details $100 - 150

2477. **TIBET:** AR 10 srang, BE16-22 (1948), Y-29, L&M-663, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion facing left before the three mountain peaks of Mount Kailash with two suns in the background, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $100 - 150

2478. **TIBET:** AR tangka, ND (1910), Y-14, square in square type, PCGS graded XF45 $100 - 150



2479. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1902-11), Y-3.1, L&M-358, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, without collar // horizontal rosette, tooled, PCGS graded EF details $150 - 250

2480. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, without collar // vertical rosette, couple of spots, lustrous, AU $100 - 150

2481. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, with collar // vertical rosette at center, PCGS graded AU details $100 - 150

Marked "chopmark" on holder, but more likely just a few contact marks in field as this type is usually only found with countermarks, not chopmarks.

End of Session E

Session F

Begins at 10:00 PST on Sunday, January 29, 2023

World - Asia & Middle-East

2482. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah**, 1919-1929, AV ½ amani, SH1299, KM-886, NGC graded MS61 $140 - 170

2483. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi**, 1928-1981, AR 7½ riyals, 1970/AH1389, KM-5, Bonefish, mintage of only 650 pieces in proof, NGC graded Proof 67 Ultra Cameo**, R** $150 - 250

2484. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi**, 1928-1981, AR 7½ riyals, 1970/AH1389, KM-6, Barbary Falcon, mintage of only 650 pieces in proof, NGC graded Proof 66 Ultra Cameo**, R** $140 - 190

2485. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi**, 1928-1981, AR 7½ riyals, 1970/AH1389, KM-7, Gazelle, mintage of only 650 pieces in proof, NGC graded Proof 66 Ultra Cameo**, R** $140 - 190

2486. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi**, 1928-1981, AR 7½ riyals, 1970/AH1390, KM-13, Death of Egyptian President Gamal Abdel Nasser, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM $150 - 250

2487. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi**, 1928-1981, AR 5 riyals, 1970/AH1390, KM-26, F.A.O. issue, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM $125 - 175



2488. **BURMA: Hamsavati**, AR unit (10.04g), ca. 5th century, Mahlo-15b, conch shell (*sankha*), with tentacles at the top, open to the left // srivatsa with ankusa and crescent inside, 2 annulets below, without celestial symbols, lovely bold strike, Choice VF $200 - 250

2489. **BURMA: Pyawbwe**, AR unit (9.19g), ca. late 5th century, Mahlo-10a, rising sun with 6 rays above and below // srivatsa with stylized center, traces of bhadrapitha left, swastika right, Choice VF**, RR** $150 - 200

This style of the rising sun piece can been assigned to the region of Pyawbwe due to finds.



2490. **BURMA: Srikshetra**, AR unit (11.18g), ca. 400-450, Mahlo-12b, bhadrapitha with 5 lamps above // srivatsa, small sankh shell inside with "nose" and tentacles, VF $150 - 250

2491. **BURMA: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, lead weight (470g), Robinson Plates 5/6 (several types with identical obverse), stylized hintha bird, with fancy tail, long beak, and curled crest, both feet clear // much of original Burmese-Mon legend still readable, strong VF $150 - 200

2492. **BURMA: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, lead weight (515g), Robinson Plates 5/6 (several types with identical obverse), stylized hintha bird, with fancy tail, long beak, and curled crest, both feet clear // much of original Burmese-Mon legend still readable, strong VF $150 - 200

2493. **BURMA: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (66.53g), Robinson-11 (Plate 8:2), 70mm; thin mythical hintha bird facing right, with long tail rising above, long feathers along its back, and holding what is probably a 9-leaf branch in its beak // 3-line Burmese legend (type B2), VF**, RR** $120 - 180

Robinson suggests that the obverse of this type imitates the obverse of the common lead weights; the crude production suggests that this is a local imitation or emergency casting, similar to the examples found in the Perak hoard.

2494. **BURMA: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (67.06g), Robinson-20var, 62.5mm; knotted dragon right with long protruding pointed tongue, no dots below the dragon // 3-line Tavoy script legend, mostly illegible, local issue that is always crudely cast on the reverse, EF $150 - 200

2495. **BURMA: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (64.57g), Robinson-20 (Plate 9.1), 69.5mm; knotted dragon right with long protruding pointed tongue, plain background // 3-line Tavoy script, fully legible, superb bold casting, without the normal weakness, EF**, R** $150 - 200

2496. **BURMA: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (77.50g), Robinson-24 (Plate 9.4, same molds), 66mm; knotted dragon left with long protruding pointed tongue, no dots below the dragon // jumble of meaningless symbols, probably an emergency issue from the Perak region, nearly EF**, RRR** $180 - 220

Coins of this type, where the dragon rather resembles a snake, typically weigh in the 55g-75g range, and were found in the Perak hoard, noted by Robinson, pp. 56-58.

2497. **BURMA: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (83.83g), Robinson-24 (Plate 9.4, different molds), 68.4mm; knotted dragon left with long protruding pointed tongue, plain background // jumbled meaningless Tavoy "legend"; extremely rare type with the dragon facing left instead of right, EF**, RRR** $150 - 250

2498. **BURMA: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (41.96g), Robinson-70, 65mm; the tò (mythical antelope) facing right, many feathers on its legs, holding a branch in its mouth // 6-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), one natural casting flaw, and traces of original spur, EF $120 - 160

2499. **BURMA: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-18th century, cast large tin coin (81.32g), generally as Robinson-70 (Plate 12.3), 65.5mm; the *tò* (mythical antelope) facing right, a few feathered legs, holding a branch in its mouth, his tail resembling a long floral branch (unlike other examples seen) // 6-spoke wheel in the center, Buddhist legend around in Burmese letters ("city of great happiness"), 2 tiny casting flaws, EF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Almost double the normal weight for this type, presumably a local issue.

2500. **BURMA: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th/18th century, cast large tin coin (41.85g), Robinson—, 68.5mm; mythical hintha bird facing left, with tail rising above and holding a leafy branch in its beak, 8 pellets below the beak & 12 pellets beneath the tail // stylized Burmese text, based on Robinson text B1, but with square Burmese letters; one small casting flaw, bold VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200

Several examples of this type have been sold in our Auctions 33-43.



2501. **BURMA: TENASSERIM-PEGU: Anonymous**, 17th-19th century, cast large tin coin (48.92g), Robinson-, Phayre-Plate III.3 (obverse only), 67.6mm; mythical hintha bird facing right, with long tail rising above, many extra feathers along its back, and holding a 9-leaf branch in its beak // Burmese *ta-weh* (for the city of Dawei in Tenasserim Province); an excellent example! bold VF**, RR** $180 - 240

From the same mold as Lot 993 in our Auction 43.



2502. **BURMA:** AE opium weight (767g), ca. 1752-1867, Opitz p.376-8, Gear Period E, 1.69lbs, 95mm tall, *to* (mythical lion) type on an elongated octagonal base stamped with 4-rayed star sign, cast to a standard of 50 kyat or baht, VF $120 - 180

2503. **CEYLON (DUTCH):** duit (5.62g), 1790, KM-33.1, Dutch East India Company issue, better date, VF**, RR** $160 - 200

2504. **CEYLON:** AE 3 annas token (3.08g), ND (1895), Prid-4A, Lowsley-1, 23mm bronze merchant token; A. A. // 3 ANNAS, VF**, R** $150 - 200

2505. **CEYLON: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 10 cents, 1914, KM-104, better date, nice light toning, PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 190

2506. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** 5 centimes, 1946, KM-E40, Lec-126, ESSAI, mintage of only 1,100 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 65**, S** $100 - 150

2507. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** 10 centimes, 1946, KM-E38, Lec-185, ESSAI, mintage of only 1,100 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 64**, S** $100 - 150

2508. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** 20 centimes, 1946, KM-E39, Lec-250, ESSAI, mintage of only 1,100 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 64 $100 - 150

2509. **ACEH: Ala al-Din b. Ali**, 1537-1571, AV kupang (0.61g), Leyten-A6e, an attractive example! PCGS graded MS62 $100 - 150

2510. **ACEH: Ala al-Din b. Ali**, 1537-1571, AV kupang, Leyten-A7b, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 $100 - 150

2511. **SUMENEP: Sultan Paku Nata Ningra**, 1811-1854, AR 8 reales, KM-201.4var, Hafner-S7var, countermarked floral-style star with pellet in center, on Potosi 8 reales of Carlos IV, 1793-Pts, assayer PR, at least 30 small Chinese chopmarks both sides, VF $150 - 200

2512. **SUMENEP: Sultan Paku Nata Ningra**, 1811-1854, AR 8 reales, KM-201.6, Hafner-S1a, countermarked Madura star on Mexico, 8 reales of Carlos IV, 1806-Mo, assayer JP, plus a second uncertain countermark, and with at least 15 small Chinese chopmarks, mostly on the obverse, VF $150 - 200



2513. **INDONESIA: Republic**, AR 500 rupiah, 1970, KM-25, 25th Anniversary of Independence - Wayang dancer, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM $100 - 150

2514. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV 5000 dinars (½ toman), Tehran, AH"1331" (error for 1313), KM-927, lots of original luster! NGC graded MS62**, RR** $160 - 200

2515. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AV 5000 dinars (½ toman), Tehran, AH"13019" (error for 1319), KM-994.1, N-62134, NGC graded AU55 $130 - 170

2516. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV 5000 dinars, AH1333, KM-1071, well struck, lustrous, NGC graded MS62**, R** $175 - 225

2517. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV toman, AH1342, KM-1074, NGC graded MS63 $160 - 200



2518. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, 5 dinars, AH1310, KM-1123, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 $150 - 250

2519. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 50 fils, 1931//AH1349, KM-100, PCGS graded AU55 $120 - 160

2520. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR 500 fils, 1959/AH1379, KM-M1, Dav-510, First Anniversary of the July 14th Revolution; bust of Abdul Karim Kassem, medallic issue, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 250

2521. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1977/AH1397, KM-143, Opening of Tharthar-Euphrates Canal, NGC graded Proof 67 ULTRA CAMEO $150 - 250

2522. **IRAQ: Republic**, 250 fils, 1980/AH1400, KM-146, First Anniversary of Hussein as President, NGC graded MS66 $150 - 250

2523. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1980/AH1401, KM-148, 1400th Anniversary of the Hijra, PCGS graded Proof 65 DCAM $150 - 250

2524. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE bitasen (2.88g), H-3.134, JNDA-126.6, *heian tsuho*, clerical script, cast in 1624, F-VF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 150

Hosokawa-clan issue cast by the Daimyo Tadatoshi (1620-1633) of the Kokura Domain in Buzen Province.

2525. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.73g), Matsumoto Mint, Shinano Province, H-4.24, JNDA-128.8, Ko Kanei Tsuho type, cast 1637-40, *bosen* (seed or mother) coin, EF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 150

2526. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE mon (3.71g), Takatsu Mint, Osaka, Settsu Province, H-4.197, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, *gen* (for Genbun era) above on reverse, cast from 1741, *bosen* (seed or mother) coin, EF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 150

2527. **JAPAN: Tokugawa**, 1603-1868, AE 4 mon (3.98g), Fukagawa Mint, Edo, Musashi Province, H-4.251, JNDA-133.74, Shin Kanei Tsuho type, 21-wave variety, cast 1768-69, *bosen* (seed or mother) coin, EF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $125 - 175

2528. **JAPAN: Keian**, 16481652, AE mon (4.75g), VF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 150



2529. **JAPAN: Tenmei**, 1781-1789, AE mon (4.38g), Ishinomaki mint, Mutsu Province, H-6.31, JNDA-139.8, *sendai tsuho* (Sendai currency), cast 1784-87, *bosen*, 'seed' or mother coin, EF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $150 - 250



2530. **JAPAN: Ansei**, 1854-1860, AE mon (3.21g), H-6.6, JNDA-139.9, *hakodate tsuho* (Hakodate coinage) // Kanji *an* for era name, cast 1856-57, *bosen*, 'seed' or mother coin, EF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $150 - 250

Casting craftsmen were brought from Morioka Domain to Goryokaku in Hakodate, Hokkaido, and the production of the standard iron issues occurred at Yachigashira Zeniza (Sumiyoshi). Their use was prohibited outside of the region.

2531. **JAPAN: MEDALS: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE medal, year 14 (1925), 76mm bronze medal by I. Sato, rising sun flag with nama (life) character and nine-pointed star with ka (prolongate) character, possibly referencing a life insurance company, vine around, shinchiku kinen (In Commemoration of the New [Building] Construction) above, date below // building, mint hallmark on edge ("Japan Mint Made"), includes paulownia wood box of issue, EF-AU $75 - 100

2532. **JAPAN: MEDALS: Showa**, 1926-1989, AE medal, year 10 (1935), as Zeno-194346, 55mm, depiction of the 14th century samurai Kusunoki Masashige on horseback // banner with five characters, indicating the phrase “Right triumphs over Wrong, Law triumphs over Right, Power triumphs over Law, Heaven triumphs over Power ” or alternatively “no man can oppose the divine ”, Japan Mint in Tokyo hallmark below on reverse, one area with many scrapes on the edge, some minor scrapes below the horse, still a bold design and lovely medal, VF-EF $80 - 120

2533. **RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE 100 mon (23.81g), H-6.28, JNDA-138.1, VF-EF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 150

2534. **RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE 125 mon (27.23g), Isonohama Mint, H-6.29, JNDA-138.2, *han shu* on reverse, seal script, cast 1862-65, EF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 150



2535. **JORDAN: Abdullah Ibn Al-Hussein**, 1999-, AE 5 dinars, 2007/AH1428, KM-86, 60mm, commemorating the Selection of Petra as one of the New Seven Wonders of the World, with original case of issue, PCGS graded Proof 67 DCAM $100 - 150

2536. **KOREA: Goryeo**, 935-1392, AE mun (3.05g), H-3.2, *dong guk tong bo*, orthodox script, cast from 1097, VF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 150

2537. **KOREA: Goryeo**, 935-1392, AE mun (3.59g), H-3.9, *dong guk tong bo*, seal script, cast from 1097, Fine , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 150

2538. **KOREA: Goryeo**, 935-1392, AE mun (3.05g), H-4.2, *dong guk chong bo*, orthodox script, cast from 1097, F-VF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 150

2539. **KOREA: Goryeo**, 935-1392, AE mun (4.27g), H-6.2, *hae dong tong bo*, orthodox script, cast circa 1097-1105, VF $100 - 150

2540. **KOREA: Goryeo**, 935-1392, AE mun (3.61g), H-6.6, *hae dong tong bo*, seal script, cast from 1097, F-VF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 150

2541. **KOREA: Goryeo**, 935-1392, AE mun (2.52g), H-8.3, *sam han tong bo*, orthodox script, cast 1097-1105, Fine , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 150

2542. **KOREA: Goryeo**, 935-1392, AE mun (3.45g), H-8.6, *sam han tong bo*, seal script, cast 1097-1105, Fine , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 150

2543. **KOREA: Goryeo**, 935-1392, AE mun (3.47g), H-9.2, *sam han chong bo*, orthodox script, cast 1097-1105, Fine , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 150

King Sukjong of Goryeo created a new monetary system based on round copper-alloy coins with square holes. The coins were produced bearing the inscriptions dong guk "Eastern Country", hae dong "East of the Sea", and sam han (the collective name of the Byeonhan, Jinhan, and Mahan confederacies).

2544. **LAOS: Lan Xang**, AR 2 tamlung (99.23g), 1591-1707, cf. Mitch-3002, 108mm, “tiger tongue” ingot coinage (*lat*), stamped with three circular symbols, a rare unpublished type, VF**, R** $140 - 180

2545. **KEDAH: Muhammad Zainal Abidin II**, 1710-1773, AR real (2.92g), AH1154, SS-12, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

2546. **SELANGOR: Sultan Ibrahim Shah**, 1770-1826, tin pitis (9.18g), ND, SS-1, Prid—, Jawi legends *negeri sulangor darul ehsan* (“State of Selangor, Abode of Peace”) // *baginda sultan ibrahim shah* (“His Highness” plus his name), inscriptions largely legible, crudely cast as is typical, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

High Resolution Images of All Lots Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com



2547. **MALAY STATES:** tin ingot (40.33g), ca. 13th-15th century, Zeno-301502, cf. Semans-104ff, 30 x 27 x 10mm, scallop-shaped ingot cast to a standard of 16 massa, stamped with uncertain symbols within incuse circles on both sides, the obverse embedded with tiny brass rings (possibly a method to harden the tin), VF $120 - 160

Similar ingots have recently been discovered in the Musi River near Palembang, South Sumatra. The stamps on this example are somewhat similar to the ones seen on smaller tin units (cf. Zeno-276958), which would place this coin in the late Srivijaya period.

2548. **MONGOLIA: People’s Republic**, AR 50 mongo, year 15 (1925), KM-7, L&M-620, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 $100 - 150

2549. **MONGOLIA: People’s Republic**, AR tugrik, year 15 (1925), KM-8, L&M-619, faint surface hairlines, lustrous, UNC $150 - 250

2550. **MONGOLIA: People’s Republic**, AR tugrik, year 15 (1925), KM-8, L&M-619, struck at the Leningrad Mint, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details $150 - 250



2551. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Feisal b. Turkee**, 1888-1913, AE 1/12 anna, AH1311, KM-1, scarce one-year type, VF**, Scarce** $100 - 200

2552. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** AE keping, “AH1411" (ca. 1831), KM-Tn3, Prid-22, Singapore Merchants token, rooster right, dots in legend // fictitious hijri date, glossy chocolate-brown patina, EF-AU $100 - 150

2553. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970-2020, 2-coin proof set, AH1397, KM-PS4, Wildlife Conservation series, set includes silver 2½ rials (Caracal) and 5 rials (Arabian White Oryx), struck by the British Royal Mint with COA and original case of issue, **set of 2 coins** $150 - 250

2554. **PAKISTAN: Islamic Republic**, AR 100 rupees, 1976, KM-40, Conservation Series - Western Horned Tragopan Pheasant, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM $150 - 250

2555. **PAKISTAN: Islamic Republic**, AR 100 rupees, 1976, KM-41, 100th Birthday of Mohammad Ali Jinnah, mintage of only 2,800 coins, with original case of issue and COA, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM**, S** $150 - 250

2556. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 10 mils, 1937, KM-4, a wonderful quality example! PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150

2557. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 10 mils, 1939, KM-4, a wonderful quality example! PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150



2558. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 10 mils, 1941, KM-4, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS65 $125 - 175

2559. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AE 10 mils, 1943, KM-4a, WWII issue, a wonderful quality example! PCGS graded MS64 BN $100 - 150

2560. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 10 mils, 1946, KM-4, lamination split error, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 200

2561. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 20 mils, 1927, KM-5, a wonderful quality example! PCGS graded MS64 $125 - 175

2562. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 20 mils, 1935, KM-5, PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 200

2563. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 20 mils, 1940, KM-5, a lovely quality example! PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150

2564. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 20 mils, 1940, KM-5, Y-5, better date, scattered hairlines, Choice EF $100 - 150

2565. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 50 mils, 1927, KM-6, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS65 $100 - 150



2566. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 50 mils, 1933, KM-6, a wonderful quality example! PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 250

2567. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 50 mils, 1935, KM-6, a superb lightly toned example! PCGS graded MS65 $100 - 150

2568. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 100 mils, 1927, KM-7, a wonderful quality example! PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150

2569. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 100 mils, 1934, KM-7, an attractive quality example! PCGS graded MS62 $100 - 150

2570. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 100 mils, 1934, Y-7, KM-7., better date, EF**, R** $140 - 180



2571. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 100 mils, 1935, KM-7, a wonderful quality example! PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 250

2572. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 100 mils, 1939, KM-7, a lovely quality example! PCGS graded MS63 $100 - 150

2573. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 100 mils, 1940, KM-7, a wonderful quality example! PCGS graded MS64 $125 - 175

2574. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 100 mils, 1942, KM-7, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $125 - 175

2575. **PHILIPPINES: Alfonso XIII**, 1886-1898, AR peso, 1897, KM-154, lustrous surfaces with light purple toning, small marks, Choice AU $150 - 200

2576. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR peso, 1903, KM-168, lightly cleaned, has retoned nicely, only 2,558 pieces struck in proof, Proof**, S** $140 - 190



2577. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR 20 centavos, 1918-S, KM-170, nice light toning, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 $160 - 220

2578. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AR 20 centavos, 1919-S, KM-170, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $160 - 220



2579. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. Ali**, 1916-1924, AR 5 ghirsh, al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-28, cleaned, test cut, EF $150 - 250



2580. **SAUDI ARABIA:** BI tawlilah (3.02g), ND (ca. 18th Century AD), Mitch-2303/04, unread Ottoman legend on both sides, rarely found in such a high grade, VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200

Struck in the 18th century in the name of the Ottoman sultans at Hofuf, the capital of the Ottoman province of Hasa in the Eastern Arabian peninsula.

2581. **SHARJAH: Khalid Bin Muhammad al-Qasimi**, 1965-1972, AR 10 riyals, 1970/AH1389, KM-5, Simon Bolivar, stamped with serial number 639, mintage of only 3,200 pieces, PCGS graded Proof 66 DCAM**, S** $150 - 250

2582. **SINGAPORE:** AR 2 stuivers, 1786, Prid-11, Numista-310430, imitating Utrecht 2 stuiver dated 1786, rare in such high quality! PCGS graded MS62**, R**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

These merchant tokens were struck in Birmingham, England in debased silver or German silver from 1834-1836 and introduced by Singaporean merchants. They circulated for nearly 10 years before being suppressed in 1844.

2583. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1867-1901, AE ¼ cent, 1884, KM-7a, a lovely example with much original red mint luster! PCGS graded MS64 RB $125 - 175

2584. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1867-1901, AR 5 cents, 1878, KM-10, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS61 $100 - 150

2585. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1867-1901, AR 50 cents, 1896, KM-13, bold VF-EF $130 - 170

2586. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1908, KM-26, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 250



2587. **SYRIA: Arab Republic**, AR medal (59.88g), 1985/AH1405, 50mm, bust of President Hafez Al-Assad - Courtyard of the Umayyad Mosque of Damascus, struck by Huguenin Frères, Switzerland, Proof $150 - 250



2588. **THAILAND: SINGGORA:** tin bia (13.15g), ND (late 19th century), Prid-207, in Chinese, *sung ch'eng tung pao* (Singgora currency) // *negri singgura* in Jawi and *song khla* in Thai, without the usual casting flaws, a please example for type, F-VF , *ex Shèngbidébao Collection* $150 - 250

This type was first published in 1871 by Millies and was likely cast for a number of years creating a great number of varieties.



2589. **THAILAND: Rama III**, 1824-1851, AR 2½ baht (38.34g), Cr-31, "bullet money" (*pot duang*), chakra and *krut sio* countermarks, Choice VF**, S** $200 - 250

2590. **THAILAND: Rama IV**, 1851-1868, AR 2 baht (30.42g), Cr-138, "bullet money" (*pot duang*), chakra with 8 dots and *mongkut* countermarks, Choice VF $150 - 200



2591. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AE att, RS109 (1890), Y-22, rich brown patina with satiny luster, NGC graded MS64 BN $200 - 250



2592. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AE 2 att, RS118 (1899), Y-23, colorful patina with an abundance of luster, NGC graded MS62 BN $200 - 250



2593. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, 2½ satang, RS116 (1897), Y-24, struck at the Heaton Mint, Birmingham, a fantastic mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 $150 - 250



2594. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, 5 satang, RS116 (1897), Y-25, struck at the Heaton Mint, Birmingham, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 250

2595. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR ¼ baht (salung), RS121 (1902), Y-33a, lightly toned, well struck, UNC $100 - 150

2596. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR ¼ baht (salung), RS125 (1906), Y-33a, NGC graded MS64 $120 - 180



2597. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR baht, ND (1876-1900), Y-34, full cartwheel luster, NGC graded MS64 $150 - 250

2598. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR baht, RS122 (1903), Y-34a, NGC graded MS60 $80 - 140

2599. **THAILAND: Rama VI**, 1910-1925, AE satang, BE2457 (1914), Y-35, glossy brown luster, better date, NGC graded AU58 BN**, RR** $125 - 175

2600. **THAILAND:** silver smoking pipe (54.24g), early 20th century, comprising a 17cm-long curved body, attached to a 4.5cm-tall bowl with a 1.8cm-wide opening, and decorated with intricate silver wires, made by the Lawa people of northern Thailand (cf. Paul & Elain Lewis, People of the Golden Triangle, p.66), Choice VF $100 - 150

2601. **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES:** 2-coin proof set, 1996, silver 50 dirham commemorative coins, 25th National Day & 30th Anniversary of the Accession Day of President His Highness Sheikh Zayed bin Sultan Al Nahyan as Ruler of Abu Dhabi, both lovely proof quality set in the original plush case of issue with COA, **set of 2 coins** $150 - 250

2602. **VIETNAM: LATER LÊ DYNASTY (DAI VIET): Nguyen Hoa**, 1533-1549, AE phan (3.29g), B-58, Toda-64, VF , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $100 - 150

This type is in copper, with the first two characters written in seal script; some had three characters of Nguyen, Hoa and Bao written in seal script.

2603. **YEMEN: Yahya b. Muhammad**, 1904-1948, AR 'imadi riyal, San'a, AH1344, Y-7, a superb example with razor-sharp details and full luster, tied for the highest grade at NGC (**top pop**), NGC graded MS67 $150 - 250

Several die varieties exist, and this date was likely struck over a number of years with a frozen date.

World - Europe



2604. **ALBANIA: Zog I**, 1928-1939, AE qindar ar, 1935-R, KM-14, a fantastic deep toned example! PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 200

2605. **ALBANIA: Zog I**, 1928-1939, AR 2 franga ari, 1937-R, KM-19, an attractive lustrous example, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2606. **AUSTRIA: SALZBURG: Leonhard von Keutschach**, 1495-1519, AR 4 kreuzer, 1516, Zöttl-69, St. Rupert holding his salt box in right hand and crozier in left, PCGS graded AU53 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2607. **AUSTRIA: SALZBURG: Johann Ernst**, 1687-1709, AR thaler, 1700, KM-254. Dav-3510, Probszt-1806, Madonna and Child // St. Rupert, VF $125 - 175

2608. **AUSTRIA: SALZBURG: Franz Anton von Harrach**, 1709-1727, AR 2 kreuzer, 1716, KM-290, struck with roller dies, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2609. **AUSTRIA: SALZBURG: Leopold Anton von Firmian**, 1727-1744, AR 4 kreuzer, 1728, KM-315, struck with roller dies, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2610. **AUSTRIA: SALZBURG: Sigismund von Schrattenbach**, 1753-1771, AR kreuzer, 1755, KM-373, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2611. **AUSTRIA: Franz Joseph I**, 1848-1916, AR 5 corona, 1909, KM-2813, large head type, a superb lightly toned example! PCGS graded MS65 $125 - 175

2612. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresia**, 1740-1780, AE liard, Antwerp, 1749, KM-2, an attractive partially red lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2613. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresia**, 1740-1780, AE 2 liards, Bruges, 1750, KM-3, an attractive lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2614. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresia**, 1740-1780, AR 1/8 ducatoon, Antwerp, 1751, KM-5, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2615. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresia**, 1740-1780, AR 2 escalins, Antwerp, 1753, KM-16, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2616. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresia**, 1740-1780, AR 14 liards, Brussels, 1777, KM-18, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2617. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresia**, 1740-1780, AE liard, Brussels, 1777, KM-19, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2618. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresia**, 1740-1780, AE 2 liards, Brussels, 1777, KM-29, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2619. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresia**, 1740-1780, AE 2 liards, Brussels, 1777, KM-29, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2620. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresia**, 1740-1780, AE 2 liards, Brussels, 1777, KM-29, a thrilling mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2621. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Joseph II**, 1780-1790, AE liard, Brussels, 1787, KM-30, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2622. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Joseph II**, 1780-1790, AE liard, Brussels, 1788, KM-30, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2623. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Joseph II**, 1780-1790, AE 2 liards, Brussels, 1787, KM-31, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2624. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Joseph II**, 1780-1790, AE 2 liards, Brussels, 1788, KM-31, a wonderful mostly red lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2625. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Joseph II**, 1780-1790, AR 10 liards, Brussels, 1789, KM-36, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175



2626. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Joseph II**, 1780-1790, AR 14 liards, Brussels, 1789, KM-37, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2627. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Insurrection**, AE 2 liards, Brussels, 1790, KM-45, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64**, BN**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2628. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Insurrection**, AR 10 sols, Brussels, 1790, KM-47, a lovely mint state example with light toning! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2629. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Leopold II**, 1790-1792, AR 14 liards, Brussels, 1791, KM-39, a beautiful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2630. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Franz II**, 1792-1795, AE liard, Brussels, 1792, KM-56, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2631. **BELGIUM: LIÈGE: Jean-Théodore**, of Bavaria, 1744-1763, AE liard, 1751, KM-155, a lovely mint state example with much original mint red! PCGS graded MS63 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2632. **BELGIUM: LIÈGE: Jean-Théodore**, of Bavaria, 1744-1763, AR plaquette (14 liards), 1751, KM-152, two-year type, some luster, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $160 - 220

2633. **BELGIUM: LIÈGE: Bishopric**, AR escalin, 1792, KM-180, Cr-13c, Sede Vacante issue, nicely toned, Choice VF**, R**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $120 - 160

2634. **BELGIUM: TOURNAI: Philip IV**, 1621-1665, AR patagon (48 sols) (28.17g), 1652, KM-A42, Dav-4470, lightly cleaned, much luster, AU $150 - 250

2635. **EUROPE: Federation**, AR 5 europinos, 1952, KM-X17, mintage of only 300 pieces, PCGS graded Proof 64 CAM**, R**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

This antecedent of the euro was struck on the US dollar standard with silver 5 europinos = 1 dollar. This type was struck at the Hamburg Mint (Hamburgische Münze) in Germany, with the authorization of the American authorities that controlled much of Germany during the Allied Occupation of 1945-52.

2636. **FINLAND: Alexander III**, Grand Duke, 1881-1894, AR 25 penniä, 1890, KM-6.2, mintmaster initial L, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2637. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AE liard, Montpellier, 1771-N, KM-543.8, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2638. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1792, AE 12 deniers, Paris, 1791-A, KM-600.1var, Gad-15var, bronze issue, rosette MdC variety, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2639. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1792, AE 2 sols, Paris, 1791-A, KM-603.1, Gad-1325, bronze or 'bell metal' issue, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2640. **FRANCE: First Republic**, AE decime, L'an 7 (1798), KM-644.1, Gad-187, F-129, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2641. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as First Consul, 1799-1804, AE medal (33.88g), AN XI (1802-3), Bramsen-109, 42mm bronze medal for the Peace of Luneville by Andrieu, uniformed bust right with BONAPARTE PREMIER CONSUL DE A REPUBLIQUE FRse around // Pax standing slightly left holding olive-branch and cornucopia with PAIX DE - LUNEVILLE around and LE XX. PLUVIOSE / AN IX. in exergue, rarest of the three legend varieties with the obverse legend beginning above the head of Napoleon, very pleasing appearance, brown, plain edge, UNC**, R** $175 - 225

2642. **FRANCE: Charles X**, 1824-1830, AR ¼ franc, 1827-A, KM-723.1, Gad-402, a lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2643. **FRANCE: Louis Philippe I**, 1830-1848, AR ¼ franc, 1832-A, KM-740.1, Gad-355, a superb lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2644. **FRANCE: Louis Philippe I**, 1830-1848, AR ½ franc, 1834-A, KM-741.1, Gad-408, F-182, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2645. **FRANCE: Louis Philippe I**, 1830-1848, AR 2 francs, 1832-A, KM-743.1, Gad-520, a lovely lightly toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2646. **FRANCE: Second Republic**, AE centime, 1848-A, KM-754, Gad-84, F-101, a superb mostly red lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2647. **FRANCE: Second Republic**, AE 10 centimes, 1848, Maz-1351, bronze pattern unsigned essai, radiant head left, NGC graded MS63 BN. WINGS $150 - 250

2648. **FRANCE: Second Republic**, AR 20 centimes, 1850-A, KM-758.1, Gad-303, F-146, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2649. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AE 10 centimes, 1855-A, KM-771.1, Gad-248, F-133, a wonderful mostly red lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 RB ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $100 - 150

2650. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AR 20 centimes, 1860-A, KM-778.1, Gad-305, F-148, a superb mint state example!
PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2651. **FRENCH COLONIES: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AR 2 sols (sou marqué), Strasbourg, 1762-BB, KM-500.4, Gad-281, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $100 - 150

Struck for use in France, New France, the French Caribbean Colonies, as well as Saint Pierre and Miquelon. These were widely used in the French American colonies as they were made with low grade silver and widely accepted.



2652. **GERMAN STATES:** AR token (4.73g), 1817, Schulten-501b, 26mm silver bread token from Elberfeld, ELBER / FELDER / KORN / VEREIN within inner circle with “KAUFT IN DER ZEIT 1816" around // I / BROD within inner circle with ”SO HABT IHR IN DER NOTH 1817" around, nicely toned, reeded edge, EF-AU ,
ex Arlie Slabaugh Collection $150 - 200

2653. **BADEN: Ludwig Georg**, 1707-1761, medal (26.82g), 1714 (Chronogram), Zeitz-45, 44mm white metal medal on the Peace of Rastatt by G.W. Vestner, busts of Ludwig Georg and his mother Franziska Sibylle Auguste von Sachsen-Lauenburg in facing oval medallions with dove of peace above with olive branch in its beak // view of Rastatt Castle with dove above with laurel wreath, text contains a chronogram for 1714 on reverse, with small copper plug (as made), plain edge, AU $125 - 175

The Peace of Rastatt was the treaty that ended the War of the Spanish Succession between Austria and France, with many other European countries involved.

2654. **BRESLAU: Friedrich**, 1671-1682, AR 15 kreuzer, 1680, Cr-156, faint obverse scratches, wonderful full strike, lightly toned, two-year (three-variety) type, EF-AU ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $110 - 160

2655. **MANSFELD-FRIEDEBURG: Peter Ernst I, Bruno II, Gebhard VIII, & Johann Georg IV**, 1587-1601, AR thaler (28.94g), [15]88, Dav-9510, Tornau-595, initials BM, St. George slaying dragon with COMI E DOMI I MANSFE NOB DO I HE around // arms with helmet, “88", and crowned eagle above and PE E BRVN - GE HA G P around, tooled fields, VF-EF $150 - 200

2656. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 5 mark, 1914-A, KM-536, light peripheral toning, two-year type,
PCGS graded MS64 $125 - 175

2657. **SAXONY:** medal (9.06g), 1772, Brettauer-147, Pfeiffer & Ruland-139, 34mm tin medal for the Famine of 1772, the Grim Reaper in city scene, edge defect, small reverse scratch, but still lustrous, plain edge, EF**, S**, *ex Arlie Slabaugh Collection* $125 - 175



2658. **GERMANY: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AE medal, 1901, Grönegreß-1272, The China Medal (China-Denkmünze); DEN SIEGREICHEN STREITERN / 1900 CHINA 1901, crowned monogram // German eagle killing the Chinese dragon, with original loop as made, lustrous fields, AU $150 - 250

The “China Medal” was a military campaign medal of the German Empire. It was established on May 10, 1901 by Kaiser Wilhelm II, in his capacity as King of Prussia and German Emperor. There were two versions of the medal, one in bronze and a variant in steel. The bronze medal was a reward for service by German troops and civilians during the Boxer Rebellion. The steel medal was awarded to people contributing to the war effort at home and the sailors of the merchant fleet transporting the soldiers to China. The initial design came from Wilhelm II himself and was executed by Professor Walter Schott. The medals were produced by the company Mayer & Wilhelm in Stuttgart.

2659. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, 200 mark, 1923-E, KM-35, J-304, a wonderful proof quality example!
PCGS graded Proof 64 CAM $100 - 200

2660. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 reichsmark, 1929-E, KM-65, 1000th Anniversary of Meissen, very lustrous and attractive,
UNC $175 - 225

2661. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 reichsmark, 1932-F, KM-74, lightly cleaned, better date/mintmark, EF $150 - 200

Great Britain



2662. **ANGLO-SAXONS: Cnut**, 1016-1035, AR penny (1.11g), ND, North-790, Spink-1159, Short Cross type, moneyer Spartinc on LII (Lincoln), slight bend, nicely toned, EF-AU ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $150 - 250

2663. **ENGLAND: Henry II**, 1154-1189, AR penny (1.40g), Lincoln, ND (1180-1189), Spink-1344, moneyer Walter, Class 1b, fine portrait, stop before REX, good strike with great portrait,
NGC graded XF45 $120 - 170



2664. **ENGLAND: Henry II**, 1154-1189, AR penny, London mint, ND (ca. 1185-1189), S-1345, North-964, short cross type, class Ic, Raul, moneyer; crowned facing bust, holding scepter // voided short cross; quatrefoils in angles, an attractive lustrous example!
PCGS graded AU58 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2665. **ENGLAND: Richard I**, 1189-1199, AR penny (1.49g), Canterbury, ND (1190-4), North-967, Spink-1347, class IIIb, struck in the name of Henry II, short cross type, facing bust of Henry II holding scepter // voided cross with quatrefoils with +VLARD ON CANT around, somewhat wavy flan, F-VF ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $175 - 225



2666. **ENGLAND: John**, 1199-1216, AR penny (1.42g), London, ND (1205-7), North-970, Spink-1351, class 5b1, struck in the name hENRICVS with facing bust holding scepter // voided short cross with quatrefoils in the angles with +A__M ON LVNDE around, margins weak in places, but excellent portrait, EF-AU ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $150 - 250

2667. **ENGLAND: Edward III**, 1327-1377, AR groat (4.41g), ND (1356-61), North-1194, Spink-1570, cross 3 mintmark, Fourth Coinage, Pre-treaty period, series G, London (Tower) Mint, crowned facing bust within double polylobe, no annulet // long cross pattée with 3 pellets in each angle, wavy flan with somewhat ragged edge, nice light toning, Choice VF ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $140 - 180

High Resolution Images of All Lots

Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com



2668. **ENGLAND: Henry VI**, first reign, 1422-1461, AR groat (3.78g), Calais (now in France), ND (1422-27), North-1427, Spink-1836, annulet issue, annulets at neck and in second and third quarters on reverse, mintmark pierced cross, some planchet roughness at borders, pretty light multicolored toning, Choice VF ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection, ex Cabinet Numismatique Albuquerque Sale, March 23, 1989, Lot 580 $150 - 250

2669. **ENGLAND: Edward VI**, 1547-1453, AR shilling (5.79g), ND (1551-3), North-1937, Spink-2482, Third Period, Fine Silver Issue, Tower Mint, crowned bust facing with rose and XII in field // square-topped shield above long cross fourchée, mintmark tun, some weakness in the legend, but nice portrait, F-VF ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $125 - 175

2670. **ENGLAND: Elizabeth I**, 1558-1603, AR halfpenny (0.22g), ND (1595-8), North-2018, Spink-2581, Sixth Issue, Tower Mint issue, portcullis // cross moline with 3 pellets in each angle, somewhat crude flan, VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $120 - 160

2671. **ENGLAND: James I**, 1603-1625, AR penny (0.49g), ND (1605-06), KM-23, Spink-2661, Second Coinage, rose mintmark, well struck, NGC graded AU53 $175 - 225

2672. **ENGLAND: Charles I**, 1625-1649, AR shilling (5.23g), ND (1635-6), KM-107, Spink-2791, no inner circles // round garnished shield with no CR, crown mintmark, pretty iridescent tone highlights, EF $150 - 200



2673. **ENGLAND: Charles I**, 1625-1649, AR shilling (5.81g), ND (1645-6), North-2231, Spink-2800, group F, type 4.4, sixth large Briot's bust left // square-topped shield over cross moline, mintmark eye, Tower Mint issue under Parliament. very lightly cleaned, but retoning nicely on periphery, very lustrous with nice portrait, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2674. **ENGLAND: Commonwealth**, 1649-1660, AR halfgroat (0.83g), ND, North-2728, Spink-3221, Tower (London) Mint issue, coat-of-arms with wreath around // two coats-of-arms with value above, some obverse oxidation, VF ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $120 - 160

2675. **ENGLAND: Charles II**, 1660-1685, AR farthing, 1672, KM-436.1, Spink-3394, better variety with loose drapery on Britannia, light planchet roughness, VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $120 - 170



2676. **SCOTLAND: James VI**, 1567-1625, AR thistle merk (6.50g), 1601, KM-16, S-5497, slight crinkle, pleasing example with light tone and even wear, F-VF $180 - 240

2677. **GREAT BRITAIN: George I**, 1714-1727, AR shilling, 1723, KM-539.3, Spink-3647, first laureate and draped bust right, South Sea Company issue, large N in BRVN, one-year subtype, AU ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $150 - 220



2678. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AE farthing, 1754, KM-581.2, S-3722, an attractive nearly mint state example with partial red luster, PCGS graded AU58 $150 - 250



2679. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR sixpence, 1757, KM-582.2, S-3711, an attractive lustrous example!
PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250



2680. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR shilling, 1745, KM-583.2, S-3703, "Lima" type, an attractive lustrous nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $150 - 250

2681. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR shilling, 1758, KM-583.3, Spink-3704, old laureate and draped bust, large 58 in date, 7 strings on harp, lightly cleaned, but superior luster, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $120 - 160



2682. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE halfpenny, 1773, KM-601, S-3774, an attractively toned lustrous example, UNC , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2683. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE halfpenny, Contemporary Counterfeit, 1774, as KM-601, as Spink-3774, Choice AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

In D.T. Batty's 1886 catalog listing all of the varieties of halfpence he could find bearing the dates 1770-1775, there are 567 different varieties, of which 52 varieties were genuine issues and 515 were counterfeit issues.



2684. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE penny, 1797, KM-618, S-3777, 'Cartwheel' type, struck at the Soho Mint, Birmingham, a lovely mint state example!
PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

This type was the first base metal regal pennies to circulate in Britain and were produced by Matthew Boulton using a steam powered press at the Soho Mint in Birmingham in 1797. This type was struck in copper by Boulton for several years after 1797 with no change in date, along with some later strikes in a variety of metals.

2685. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE penny, 1797, KM-618, S-3777, a lovely mint state example!
NGC graded MS63 BN $125 - 175

2686. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE farthing, 1799, KM-646, S-3779, a lovely lustrous example with much mint red!
PCGS graded MS63 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

Struck by Matthew Boulton at the Soho Mint, Birmingham.

2687. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE halfpenny, 1799, KM-647, S-3778, a lovely lustrous example with much mint red!
PCGS graded MS63 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

Struck by Matthew Boulton at the Soho Mint, Birmingham.

2688. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR shilling, 1816, KM-666, Spink-3790, attractive light tone with full luster underneath, NGC graded MS65 $120 - 170

2689. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE shilling, 1817, KM-666, S-3790, a lovely lustrous mint state example!
PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2690. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR halfcrown, 1817, KM-667, S-3788, lightly cleaned, lovely brilliant luster!
PCGS graded UNC details , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2691. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR halfcrown, 1817, KM-672, Cr-33a, Spink-3789, “New Coinage”, small head type, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $175 - 225

2692. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 18 pence token, 1811, KM-Tn2, S-3771, a lovely toned mint state example!
PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2693. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 3 shillings token, 1814, KM-Tn5, Cr-40a, Spink-3770, Bank of England Issue, light reverse scratch, EF-AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175



2694. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AE halfpenny, 1826, KM-642, S-3824, a wonderful mostly red lustrous example!
PCGS graded MS64 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2695. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AE farthing, 1822, KM-677, S-3822, a wonderful mostly red lustrous example!
PCGS graded MS64 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2696. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AE farthing, 1822, KM-677, S-3822, a wonderful mint state example!
PCGS graded MS64 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2697. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AE farthing, 1825, KM-677, S-3822, a wonderful quality example!
PCGS graded MS64 BN $150 - 200

2698. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR shilling, 1824, KM-687, Spink-3811, laureate head left, lightly cleaned, lustrous, EF-AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 180



2699. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AE penny, 1825, KM-693, S-3823, a wonderful partially red lustrous example!
PCGS graded MS64 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2700. **GREAT BRITAIN: William IV**, 1830-1837, AE halfpenny, 1837, KM-708, S-3847, a lovely mint state example!
PCGS graded MS63 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2701. **GREAT BRITAIN: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR shilling, 1836, KM-713, S-3835, a wonderful lustrous example!
PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2702. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE farthing, 1839, KM-725, S-3950, a lovely mint state example!
PCGS graded MS63 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2703. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE halfpenny, 1838, KM-726, S-3949, a wonderful mint state example!
PCGS graded MS64 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175



2704. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR shilling, 1858, KM-734.1, S-3904, lustrous! NGC graded MS63 $150 - 250

2705. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR shilling, 1868, KM-734.2, S-3906A, die 17, an attractive lustrous example,
PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2706. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE penny, 1853, KM-739, S-3948, ornamental trident variety, a wonderful example!
PCGS graded MS64 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 200

2707. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1844, KM-741, S-3882, surface contact marks, lustrous,
NGC graded AU58 $150 - 250

2708. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR florin, 1849, KM-745, Spink-3891, so-called “Godless” type, cleaned, two-year type,
EF-AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $160 - 200

2709. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR florin, 1870, KM-746.2, S-3893, light stain, lustrous fields,
PCGS graded UNC details , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2710. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR shilling, 1887, KM-761, S-3926, a superb lustrous example!
NGC graded MS65 $150 - 250

2711. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR florin, 1887, KM-762, S-3925, a wonderful lustrous example!
NGC graded MS64 $125 - 175

2712. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR double florin, 1887, KM-763, S-3923, Arabic 1 in date, a wonderful toned example!
NGC graded MS64 $150 - 250

2713. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR double florin, 1888, KM-763, S-3923, inverted ‘1’ as ‘I’ in legend, an attractive example, PCGS graded MS61, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2714. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR halfcrown, 1887, KM-764, Spink-3924, Jubilee type, white, some obverse hairlines, UNC , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175



2715. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1887, KM-765, S-3921, 2nd portrait, ‘Jubilee Head’ type, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 250

2716. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR shilling, 1889, KM-774, Spink-3927, large Jubilee head, obverse hairlines,
UNC , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $140 - 180

2717. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR shilling, 1896, KM-780, S-3940, an attractive lustrous example,
PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2718. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR halfcrown, 1901, KM-782, S-3938, a lovely lustrous example,
PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2719. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1900, KM-783, S-3937, an attractive lustrous example,
NGC graded MS62 $150 - 250



2720. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR maundy set, 1857, KM-MDS108, Spink-3915, better early date set, mintage of only 4,158 sets, with exquisite multicolored toning, a lovely set! Choice UNC**, S** $150 - 250

2721. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR maundy set, 1886, KM-MDS141, 4-piece set in old maroon plush case, very choice, with light blue and orange toning, mintage of only 4,488 sets, Choice UNC**, S**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2722. **GREAT BRITAIN:** medal (40.07g), 1852, Eimer-143, BHM-2476, 51mm white metal medal on the Death of the Duke of Wellington by Allen & Moore, uniformed bust left with ARTHUR DUKE OF -WELLINGTON around, all within inner circle with oak and laurel wreath around // Britannia grieving at left of funeral plaque with Victory kneeling at right and recumbent lion in front, very light scratches in right obverse field, plain edge, AU $100 - 150



2723. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR halfcrown, 1902, KM-802, S-3980, a wonderful toned example! PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 250

2724. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR halfcrown, 1902, KM-802, S-3980, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 $125 - 175

2725. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR maundy set, 1908, KM-MDS165, 4-piece set in black Capital Plastics holder, mintage of only 8,760 sets, a fabulous untoned gem set! Gem UNC**, S**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $130 - 190

2726. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR maundy set, 1911, KM-MDS168, Spink-4016, 4-piece set, a few hairlines on a few pieces, but very lustrous and attractive, mintage of only 1,768 sets, UNC**, S**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2727. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1901-B, KM-T5, Prid-11, a lustrous nearly mint state example! PCGS graded AU58 $150 - 250

2728. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1907-B, KM-T5, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2729. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR trade dollar, 1929-B (possible overdate), KM-T5, possible 1929/1 overdate, lustrous, AU $130 - 180

2730. **GREECE: First Hellenic Republic**, AE lepton, 1828, KM-1, a very attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2731. **GREECE: First Hellenic Republic**, AE 5 lepta, 1828, KM-2, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2732. **GREECE: First Hellenic Republic**, AE 10 lepta, 1831, KM-12, one-year type, F-VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $140 - 190.



2733. **GREECE: Othon**, 1832-1862, AE lepton, 1833, KM-13, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250



2734. **GREECE: Othon**, 1832-1862, AE 2 lepta, 1833, KM-14, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2735. **GREECE: George I**, 1863-1913, AR 50 lepta, 1874, KM-37, an attractive lustrous example, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2736. **GREECE: George I**, 1863-1913, AR drachma, 1873, KM-38, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2737. **GREECE: George I**, 1863-1913, AE lepton, 1869, KM-40, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2738. **GREECE: George I**, 1863-1913, AE 5 lepta, 1869-BB, KM-42, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2739. **GREECE: George I**, 1863-1913, AE 10 lepta, 1869-BB, KM-43, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2740. **GREECE: George I**, 1863-1913, AR 20 lepta, 1874-A, KM-44, a wonderful toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2741. **GREECE: George I**, 1863-1913, AE lepton, 1874-K, KM-52, a wonderful mostly red lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2742. **GUERNSEY: William IV**, 1830-1837, AE 8 doubles, 1834, KM-3, struck at the Soho Mint, Handsworth, England, a lovely mostly red lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2743. **HUNGARY: Francis II Rákóczi**, 1703-1711, AE 10 poltura, Munkács (Mukachevo), 1706, KM-264.4, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

Mukachevo (Munkács) is a city in the valley of the Latorica River in Zakarpattia Oblast, Western Ukraine.

2744. **HUNGARY: Franz Joseph I**, 1848-1916, AR 5 korona, 1909, KM-488, Artex Restrike of 1963-65, with initials UP, PCGS graded Proof 68 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2745. **HUNGARY: Miklós Horthy**, regent, 1920-1944, AR 5 pengo, 1938-BP, KM-X12.1, 900th Anniversary - Death of St. Stephan Artex proof restrike medallic issue, with initials U.P. (utanvert probaveret), Gem Proof $150 - 250



2746. **IONIAN ISLANDS: British Administration**, 1809-1863, AE 2 oboli, 1819, KM-33, a lovely toned lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2747. **IONIAN ISLANDS: British Administration**, 1809-1863, AE lepton, 1862, KM-34, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2748. **IRELAND: James II**, 1685-1691, AE shilling, November 1689, KM-94, S-6581E, 'Gun Money' type, bold strike with original mint luster, PCGS graded AU58 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2749. **IRELAND: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 6 shillings token, 1804, KM-Tn1, only slight traces of Spanish Colonial 8 reales undertype, one-year type, F-VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $160 - 200

2750. **IRELAND: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 5 pence token, 1805, KM-Tn2, Cr-7, beautiful rich toning, two-year type, Choice AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $170 - 220

2751. **IRELAND: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 30 pence token, 1808, KM-Tn4, Cr-10, harp points between O and K in Token, some obverse hairlines, nicely toned, prooflike, one-year type, UNC , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $160 - 220



2752. **IRELAND: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 10 pence Irish, 1813, KM-Tn5, S-6618, Bank of Ireland token coinage, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS65, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2753. **IRELAND: George IV**, 1820-1830, AE halfpenny, 1823, KM-150, S-6624, an attractive lustrous example, PCGS graded AU53 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2754. **ISLE OF MAN: James Murray**, 2nd Duke of Athol, 1736-1765, AE halfpenny, 1758, KM-6, Cr-1, one-year type, VF-EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $120 - 170

2755. **ISLE OF MAN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE penny, 1798, KM-11, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2756. **ISLE OF MAN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE farthing, 1839, KM-12, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2757. **ISLE OF MAN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE halfpenny, 1839, KM-13, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2758. **ISLE OF MAN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE penny, 1839, KM-14, hints of red, Choice EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $110 - 160

2759. **GENOA: Republic**, AR lira, 1794, KM-211a, Cr-12, details a bit weak, nice coloration, VF-EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $120 - 170

2760. **KINGDOM OF ITALY: Napoleon I**, 1804-1814, AE 3 centesimi, 1811-M, Cr-2.2, a lovely example with much mint red! PCGS graded MS63 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2761. **KINGDOM OF ITALY: Napoleon I**, 1804-1814, AR 10 centesimi, 1813-M, Cr-4, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2762. **KINGDOM OF ITALY: Napoleon I**, 1804-1814, AR 10 centesimi, 1813-M, Cr-5.1, an attractive lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2763. **KINGDOM OF ITALY: Napoleon I**, 1804-1814, AR 10 soldi, 1811-M, Cr-6.1, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2764. **KINGDOM OF ITALY: Napoleon I**, 1804-1814, AR 2 lire, 1811/00-M, Cr-9.1, unlisted overdate, nicely toned, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection, ex World-Wide Coins of California Auction (May 24, 2018)* $140 - 180

2765. **KINGDOM OF ITALY: Napoleon I**, 1804-1814, AR 5 lire, 1811-M, KM-10.4, obverse adjustment marks, very lightly toned, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection, ex World-Wide Coins of California Auction XXXVII, Lot 199* $120 - 160

2766. **NAPLES: Ferdinando IV**, First reign, 1759-1799, AR 20 grana, 1798, KM-210, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2767. **NAPLES & SICILY: Ferdinando IV**, first reign, 1759-1799, AR 120 grana, 1794, KM-198, Cr-66a. Dav-1406, initials P/M-AP, a few faint obverse scratches, lightly toned, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2768. **NAPLES & SICILY: Joachim Murat**, 1808-1815, AR 2 lire, 1813, KM-258, Cr-110, lightly toned, traces of reverse luster, two-year type, Choice VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $170 - 220

2769. **NAPLES & SICILY: Ferdinando I**, 1815-1825, AR 10 grana, 1818, Cr-124, an attractive lustrous mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2770. **NAPLES & SICILY: Ferdinando II**, 1830-1859, AR 10 grana, 1832, KM-319, Cr-150, obverse adjustment marks, light tone, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2771. **NAPLES & SICILY: Ferdinando II**, 1830-1859, AR 20 grana, 1835, Cr-151, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2772. **NAPLES & SICILY: Ferdinando II**, 1830-1859, AE 10 tornesi, 1859, KM-369, Cr-148b, small reverse rim bump, brown, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2773. **PAPAL STATES: Urban VIII**, 1623-1644, AR testone (9.48g), ND (1628), KM-157, year VI, one-year (three-variety) type, VF-EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $140 - 190



2774. **PAPAL STATES: Benedict XIV**, 1740-1758, AR ½ baiocco, 1742 year II, KM-1158, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS61 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2775. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VI**, 1775-1799, AE 5 baiocchi, 1797 year XXIII, KM-1245, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2776. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VI**, 1775-1799, AE 5 baiocchi, Fermo, 1799 year XXIII, KM-151, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175



2777. **PAPAL STATES: Leo XII**, 1823-1829, AE quattrino, 1824(b) year I, KM-1294.1, a wonderful mostly red lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250



2778. **PAPAL STATES: Leo XII**, 1823-1829, AE ½ baiocco, 1824-B year I, KM-1295, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2779. **PARMA: Maria Luigia**, 1815-1847, AE 5 centesimi, 1830, Cr-25, a wonderful example with much original red luster! PCGS graded MS64 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2780. **PISA: Ferdinand II de'Medici**, 1620-1670, AR tallero, 1621, KM-16.4. Dav-4197, CNI-7, somewhat misaligned obverse die, small edge defect at 12:00, VF $160 - 200

2781. **RAGUSA: Republic**, AR tallero, 1764, KM-18. Dav-1639, nice strike, a fraction of the adjustment marks usually seen (and only on the reverse), NGC graded AU55 $180 - 240

2782. **RAGUSA: Republic**, AR tallero, 1766, KM-18. Dav-1639, nice strike, lightly toned, reverse adjustment marks, NGC graded AU55 $180 - 240

2783. **ROMAN REPUBLIC:** AE ½ baiocco, ND (1798-99), Cr-1, Gig-22, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2784. **ROMAN REPUBLIC:** AE ½ baiocco, 1849-R, KM-21, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2785. **ROMAN REPUBLIC:** AE 1 baiocco, 1849-R, KM-22, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2786. **ROMAN REPUBLIC:** BI 40 baiocchi, 1849-R, KM-27, very lightly cleaned, lustrous, PCGS graded UNC details , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2787. **SARDINIA: Carlo Felice**, 1821-1831, AE centesimo, 1826, KM-125.1, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2788. **SARDINIA: Carlo Felice**, 1821-1831, AE 5 centesimi, 1826, KM-127.2, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2789. **SICILY: Roger I**, 1072-1101, AE trifollaro (12.09g), Mileto, 1085-1101, MEC-14/93-100, knight with conical helmet on horseback left, holding shield and lance with banner, ROQ-E-RIVS COME +S // Virgin Mary seated right, holding infant Christ in swaddling clothes, both nimbate, + MARIA MATER DNI, glossy brown patina, Choice VF $180 - 220



2790. **TUSCANY: Giovanni Gaston**, 1723-1737, AR 5 quattrini (crazia), ND, Pucci-30, MIR-348, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2791. **VENICE: Francesco Donà**, 1545-1553, AV ducat (3.48g), Fr-1250, Paol-1, St. Mark standing right, holding book of Gospels in his left hand and presenting banner inscribed DVX to the kneeling doge, FRAN DON / S M VENETI // Christ nimbate standing facing in mandorla with twelve stars, raising his right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels in his left, SIT T XPE DAT Q TV - REGIS ISTE DVCAT, scrape on obverse, scratches, VF $200 - 250

2792. **VENICE: Republic**, AE centesimo, 1849, Cr-181, Provisional coinage, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2793. **VENETIAN CRETE: Republic of Venice**, AE soldino (4 tornesi), ND (1610), KM-1, Lion of St. Mark, environmental damage, still a lovely example with much original red mint luster! PCGS graded UNC details , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2794. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele II**, 1861-1878, AR lira, 1863-M, KM-5a.1, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2795. **ITALY: Umberto I**, 1878-1900, AR 5 lire, 1879-R, KM-20, cleaned obverse, two-year type, Choice AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $140 - 180

2796. **ITALY: Umberto I**, 1878-1900, AR lira, 1899-R, KM-24.1, a lovely lightly toned example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2797. **LATVIA: Republic**, AR 5 lati, 1932, KM-9, an attractive lustrous example! PCGS graded MS62, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2798. **LIECHTENSTEIN: Franz Joseph I**, 1772-1781, AR 20 kreuzer, 1778, Cr-4, semi-prooflike, some hairlines, one-year type, UNC , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 200

2799. **LIECHTENSTEIN: Johann II**, 1858-1929, AR vereinsthaler, 1862, Y-1, type III, Munich mint restrike of 1966, PCGS graded Specimen 66 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

High Resolution Images of All Lots

Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com



2800. **LIECHTENSTEIN: Johann II**, 1858-1929, AR krone, 1900, Y-2, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2801. **LIECHTENSTEIN: Johann II**, 1858-1929, AR krone, 1904, Y-2, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2802. **LIECHTENSTEIN: Johann II**, 1858-1929, AR krone, 1915, Y-2, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175



2803. **LIECHTENSTEIN: Johann II**, 1858-1929, AR 2 kronen, 1915, Y-3, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2804. **LIECHTENSTEIN: Johann II**, 1858-1929, AR ½ frank, 1924, Y-7, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2805. **LIECHTENSTEIN: Johann II**, 1858-1929, AR frank, 1924, Y-7, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2806. **LIECHTENSTEIN: Johann II**, 1858-1929, AR frank, 1924, Y-8, a wonderful lightly toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 $125 - 175

2807. **LIECHTENSTEIN: Johann II**, 1858-1929, AR 2 franken, 1924, Y-9, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175



2808. **LIECHTENSTEIN: Johann II**, 1858-1929, AR 5 franken, 1924, Y-10, very lightly cleaned, a lovely toned lustrous example, PCGS graded UNC details , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2809. **LITHUANIA: Republic**, AR 10 litu, 1938, KM-84, 20th Anniversary of the Republic - Antanas Smetona portrait, an attractive example, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2810. **LIVONIA: Free City**, AR ferding (2.86g), 1566, Fed-580, Neum-7, an attractive lustrous example, PCGS graded AU55 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2811. **LUXEMBOURG: Joseph II**, 1780-1790, AE sol, 1786, KM-11, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150



2812. **LUXEMBOURG: Joseph II**, 1780-1790, AE sol, 1790, KM-15, a wonderful mint state example with much red luster! PCGS graded MS64 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2813. **LUXEMBOURG: Frans II**, 1792-1795, AE sol (17.26g), 1795, KM-19, siege issue, cast, one-year type, EF ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $180 - 240



2814. **LUXEMBOURG: Willem III**, 1849-1890, AE 10 centimes, 1855-A, KM-23, type II mintmark, a superb example with much red luster! PCGS graded MS65 RB $150 - 250

Struck at the Paris mint from 1855 to 1860, with the anchor privy mark of the general engraver, M Désiré-Albert Barre and the hand mark of Mr. Charles-Louis Dierickx, Director of the Paris Mint.

2815. **LUXEMBOURG: Adolphe**, 1890-1905, AE 10 centimes, 1889, KM-E15, Essai, a lovely specimen quality example, PCGS graded Specimen 63 RB*, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2816. **LUXEMBOURG: Marie-Adelaïde**, 1912-1919, AE 50 centimes, 1914, KM-E25, Essai, Brussels mint trial strike in copper, PCGS graded Specimen 65 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 200

2817. **LUXEMBOURG: Marie-Adelaïde**, 1912-1919, AR 50 centimes, 1914, KM-E26, Essai, Brussels mint trial strike in silver, PCGS graded Specimen 66 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 225

2818. **LUXEMBOURG: Marie-Adelaïde**, 1912-1919, AE franc, 1914, KM-E27, Essai, Brussels mint trial strike in copper, PCGS graded Specimen 65 RD , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 225



2819. **LUXEMBOURG: Marie-Adelaïde**, 1912-1919, AE 2 francs, 1914, KM-E29, Essai, Brussels mint trial strike in copper, PCGS graded Specimen 66 RD , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2820. **MADEIRA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AE 20 reis, 1842, KM-3, Cr-3, brown, two-year type, EF-AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $120 - 160

2821. **MADEIRA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AE 10 reis, 1852, KM-2, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $125 - 175



2822. **MONACO: Honoré V**, 1819-1841, AE 5 centimes, 1838, KM-Pn3, Gad-MC110, pattern essai, clasped hands privy mark, a lovely toned specimen quality example! PCGS graded Specimen 63 BN ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $150 - 250



2823. **MONACO: Honoré V**, 1819-1841, AE decime, 1838, KM-Pn5, Gad-MC111, pattern essai, clasped hands privy mark, a wonderful toned specimen quality example! PCGS graded Specimen 63 RB ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $150 - 250



2824. **MONACO: Honoré V**, 1819-1841, AE decime, 1838, KM-97.1, Gad-MC105, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2825. **MONTENEGRO: Nikola I**, as King, 1910-1918, AR perper, 1914, KM-14, an attractive lustrous example! PCGS graded MS62 ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $100 - 150

2826. **DEVENTER: Spanish Occupation**, 1572-1578, AE ½ stuiver, [15]78, Vanhoudt-528, Mailliet-5, VRGEN NECESS DAVEN 30 OC, around Deventer coat of arms, countermarked small eagle within shield, a lovely mint state example with much mint red! PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2827. **DEVENTER: Spanish Occupation**, 1572-1578, AE stuiver, [15]78, Vanhoudt-527, Mailliet-4, VRGEN NECESS DAVEN 30 OC, around Deventer coat of arms, countermarked small eagle within shield, an attractive mint state example with partial mint red! PCGS graded MS62 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2828. **DEVENTER: Spanish Occupation**, 1572-1578, AE 2 stuivers, [15]78, Vanhoudt-526, Mailliet-3, VRGEN NECESS DAVEN 30 OC, around Deventer coat of arms, countermarked small eagle within shield, an attractive mint state example with partial mint red! PCGS graded MS62 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 200

2829. **GELDERLAND: Dutch Republic**, AR leeuwendaalder, 1648, KM-15.3, Dav-4850, “lion dollar” type,
PCGS graded AU55 $150 - 250



2830. **HOLLAND: Dutch Republic**, AR 10 stuivers, 1749, KM-95, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $150 - 250

2831. **HOLLAND: Dutch Republic**, AV ducat (dukaat) (3.41g), 1762, KM-12, VF $200 - 250

2832. **HOLLAND: Dutch Republic**, AV ducat (dukaat) (3.44g), 1771, KM-12, VF $200 - 250

2833. **KAMPEN: Dutch Republic**, AR leeuwendaalder, 1685, KM-35.4, “lion dollar” type, PCGS graded XF45 ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $100 - 150

2834. **UTRECHT: United Netherlands**, AV ducat (dukaat) (3.32g), 1794, KM-7, F-VF $200 - 250



2835. **UTRECHT: United Netherlands**, AE duit, 1739, KM-91, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 BN ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $100 - 150

2836. **UTRECHT: United Netherlands**, AR ½ ducaton (½ silver rider), 1775, KM-115.1, light obverse scratches, reeded edge, still a pleasing appearance, VF-EF ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $120 - 160

2837. **UTRECHT: United Netherlands**, AR silver ducat, 1794, KM-93.1, Dav-1845, cabled edge, better date, toned, VF-EF ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $120 - 170

2838. **WEST FRIESLAND: Dutch Republic**, AR 2 stuivers, 1787/6, KM-106.2, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $125 - 175

2839. **ZEELAND: Dutch Republic**, AR ducat, 1785, KM-52.4, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded AU details , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2840. **NETHERLANDS: Batavian Republic**, AR silver ducat, 1801, KM-10.4, hairlined obverse, somewhat weak centers, but wonderful luster, UNC , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $160 - 220

2841. **NETHERLANDS: Willem I**, 1815-1840, AR gulden, 1840, KM-65, Cr-80, obverse adjustment marks, attractive toning, one-year type, Choice EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $160 - 200

2842. **NETHERLANDS: Willem II**, 1840-1849, AR 2½ gulden, 1848, KM-69.2, sword privy mark, some hairlines, lightly toned, UNC , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $160 - 200



2843. **NETHERLANDS: Willem III**, 1849-1890, AR 2½ gulden, 1850, KM-82, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2844. **NETHERLANDS: Willem III**, 1849-1890, AR ½ gulden, 1868, KM-92, closed 8 variety, an attractive lustrous example, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 200

2845. **NETHERLANDS: Willem III**, 1849-1890, AR gulden, 1861, KM-93, a lovely lustrous example, PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2846. **NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina**, 1890-1948, AR ½ gulden, 1905, KM-121.2, a lovely lustrous example, PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175



2847. **NORWAY: Christian VII**, 1766-1808, AR 2 skilling, 1803, KM-270, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $150 - 250

2848. **NORWAY: Carl XIII**, 1814-1818, AR 8 skilling, 1817, KM-285, very lightly cleaned, lustrous, PCGS graded UNC details , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2849. **NORWAY: Carl XV**, 1859-1872, BI 2 skilling, 1870, KM-336.1, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2850. **NORWAY: Carl XV**, 1859-1872, BI 4 skilling, 1871, KM-337, an attractive lustrous example, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2851. **NORWAY: Oscar II**, 1872-1905, AR 25 øre, 1898, KM-337, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2852. **NORWAY: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AR krone, 1901, KM-357, Y-26, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $110 - 160

2853. **NORWAY: Haakon VII**, 1905-1957, AR 2 kroner, 1906, KM-363, Independence Commemorative, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

2854. **NORWAY: Haakon VII**, 1905-1957, AR 2 kroner, 1907, KM-365, a few hairlines, otherwise choice, UNC , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $110 - 160

2855. **NORWAY: Haakon VII**, 1905-1957, AR 2 kroner, 1907, KM-366, Border Watch, cleaned, but lustrous, especially on the reverse, EF-AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $180 - 240

2856. **NORWAY: Haakon VII**, 1905-1957, AR 2 kroner, 1914, KM-370, regular issue, lustrous, NGC graded AU58 $160 - 220

2857. **NORWAY: Haakon VII**, 1905-1957, AR 2 kroner, 1914, KM-377, Norwegian Constitution Centennial - "Mor Norge (Mother Norway)" type, an attractive lustrous example! PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $100 - 150

2858. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 5 zlotych - 3/4 ruble, 1837-MW, Cr-133, toned, VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $120 - 180

2859. **PORTUGAL: Maria I and Pedro III**, 1777-1786, AV 400 reis, 1778, KM-267, some luster, VF-EF $160 - 220

2860. **PORTUGAL: Pedro V**, 1853-1861, AV 2000 reis, 1858, KM-500, lightly cleaned obverse, reverse lightly toned, F-VF $175 - 225

2861. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AR rouble, 1818, Cr-130, initials C, wings up type, attractive light tone, a few small obverse cuds, EF-AU $150 - 220

2862. **CRIMEA: Shahin Giray**, 1777-1783, AE kyrmis (5 kopeck) (49.28g), Baghcha Saray, AH1191 year 5, KM-66. Cr-138a, Album-A2118; cf. Sariev-357/379, 2nd series, floral pattern edge, choice VF $150 - 200



2863. **SPAIN: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AE 2 maravedis, Jubia, 1818, KM-488, Calico-132, a wonderful red lustrous example with semi-proof like fields, PCGS graded MS64 RB $150 - 250

2864. **SWEDEN: Karl XIV Johan**, 1818-1844, AE medal, 1822, Helf-534, Reichel-1106, HK-22, 50mm bronze medal by H. Gube. Loos, director for the Opening of the Göta Canal; bare head of Karl right // two river gods seated facing in canal, each resting arms on prow of facing boat, a wonderful specimen quality example! PCGS graded Specimen 64 $125 - 175

2865. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AE medal, 1881, NM-XIII:110:39, 50mm bronze medal by L. Ahlborn for the Industry and Carpentry Exhibition in Malmö; facing bust of King // crowned female figure holding a shield seated beside industrial inventions, date and LEA AHLBORN in exergue, a superb specimen quality example! PCGS graded Specimen 65 $125 - 175

World - Africa



2866. **ALGERIA:** 20 francs, 1949, KM-PE1, piedfort (piéfort) essai issue, PCGS graded Specimen 64 $150 - 250



2867. **CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC):** 10 francs, 1965, KM-E1, LeVan-65L4, essai, a superb quality example! PCGS graded Specimen 65 $150 - 250

Struck at Brussels, Belgium for the National Bank of the Congo.

2868. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR qirsh, AH1293 year 33, KM-292, Ottoman Empire, gorgeous example with full cartwheel luster, the second highest grade for this date with only two PCGS examples a grade higher, PCGS graded MS65 $100 - 150



2869. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamel**, 1914-1917, 5 milliemes, 1916/AH1335, KM-315, a lovely quality toned example! PCGS graded MS64 $150 - 250

Struck at the Heaton Mint, Birmingham.

2870. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, AV 20 piastres, 1923/AH1341, KM-339, yellow gold, one-year type, UNC $100 - 150

2871. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, AV 20 piastres, 1930/AH1349, KM-351, British Royal Mint issue, brilliant luster, two-year type, Choice UNC $160 - 240

2872. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AV 20 piastres, 1938/AH1357, KM-370, Royal Wedding, semi-prooflike, Choice UNC $150 - 240

2873. **EGYPT: United Arab Republic**, AV pound, 1970/AH1390, KM-426, President Gamal Abdel Nasser, light hairlines, Choice UNC $400 - 500

2874. **EQUATORIAL GUINEA: Republic**, AE 5000 bipkwele, 1980, KM-TS39, obverse trial strike in copper for the unissued gold type with "PRUEBA" on the reverse, NGC graded Proof 67 RB CAMEO $100 - 200

Highest graded by NGC.

2875. **GABON: Republic**, AE 5000 francs, 1971, KM-E5, essai in bronze for the gold type, French President Georges Pompidou Visit, PCGS graded Specimen 66 RD $150 - 250



2876. **MOROCCO: Mohammad V**, 1927-1962, 10 francs, AH1366, KM-PE7, Lec-257, piedfort (piéfort) essai issue, PCGS graded Specimen 64 $150 - 250

2877. **MOZAMBIQUE: Portuguese Colony**, AR rupee, ND, KM-54.2, "PM" countermark on 1893(b) British India rupee, likely a fantasy issue, VF-EF on VF-EF host $150 - 200



2878. **MOZAMBIQUE: Portuguese Colony**, AR 20 escudos, 1952, KM-Pn29, G-E8.01, stamped PROVA, a fantastic quality specimen example! PCGS graded Specimen 66 $150 - 250



2879. **RWANDA: Republic**, AE franc, 1964, LeVan-64R2, Numista-319595, pattern essai in bronze, PCGS graded Specimen 64 RB $150 - 250



2880. **RWANDA: Republic**, AE 5 francs, 1964, KM-E2, LeVan-64R4, Numista-319550, pattern essai in bronze, PCGS graded Specimen 64 BN $150 - 250

High Resolution Images of All Lots

Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com



2881. **SOUTH AFRICA: Zuid Afrikaansche Republiek**, AE medal, 1895, Moyaux-52, 44mm bronze medal on the Opening of the Pretoria to Delagoa Bay Railway, bronze medal by J.P.M. Menger; OPENING VAN DEN DELAGOABAAI SPOORWEG, bust of Paul Kruger left // NEDERLANDSCHE ZUID-AFRIKAANSCHE SPOORWEG-MAATSCHAPPIJ, within wings of Hermes on cartwheel and arrows, a superb quality specimen example! PCGS graded Specimen 65 $150 - 250

2882. **UGANDA: Republic**, 5 shillings, 1972, KM-18, East African Crowned Crane, 7-sided, one-year type, PCGS graded MS62**, S** $100 - 150

This scarce type was withdrawn from circulation with almost the entire mintage being melted.



2883. **WEST AFRICAN STATES:** AR 500 francs, 1972, KM-E7, essai, 10th Anniversary of the Monetary Union, lovely toning! PCGS graded Specimen 66 $125 - 175

World - The Americas

2884. **BOLIVIA: Carlos II**, 1665-1700, AR 8 reales (20.60g), DM (1679-84)-P, KM-26, assayer V, cob issue, two assayers, two partial mintmarks, corroded from saltwater immersion, nearly full cross, from the La Consolación shipwreck, in custom display case, with COA and quite good pamphlet titled *Pirate Treasure Coins* by King and Craig, VF *, ex La Consolación shipwreck* $80 - 120

La Consolación was sunk in 1681 off the coast of Santa Clara Island, Ecuador. It was met by the pirate Bartholomew Sharpe when sailing alone. Rather than surrendering to the pirates, the captain ordered his men to burn the ship. Modern salvage began in 1997.

2885. **BOLIVIA: Felipe V**, 1700-1746, AR cob 2 reales (6.68g) (1)724-P, KM-29, assayer Y, 2 mintmarks, 2 assayers, 1 date, "hexagonal" flan, fairly well struck with full cross, NGC graded AU50 $110 - 160

2886. **BOLIVIA: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 4 reales, 1808, KM-72, initials PJ, lightly cleaned, mainly on the obverse, lustrous and well struck, AU $130 - 190

2887. **BOLIVIA: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1808, KM-73, Calicó-732, assayer PJ, well struck, lustrous, PCGS graded AU55 $140 - 220



2888. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AE 2 centavos, 1883, KM-E4, inscribed ESSAI on reverse, an attractive mint state example, NGC graded MS61 BN $150 - 250

2889. **BRAZIL: Joao**, Prince Regent, 1799-1818, AR 960 reis, 1814-B, KM-307.1, overstruck on 1807-MoTH Mexico 8 reales, bold overstrike, nice light tone, AU $130 - 190

2890. **CANADA: NOVA SCOTIA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1864, KM-8.2, beautiful coloration with much red, very attractive, NGC graded MS64 BN $150 - 200



2891. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1882-H, KM-7, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 RB $150 - 250



2892. **CANADA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 5 cents, 1905, KM-13, narrow date variety, a lovely toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 250

2893. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR 8 reales, 1825-NG, KM-4, assayer M, laminar planchet error on reverse, VF $125 - 175



2894. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR 8 reales, 1829-NG, KM-4, assayer M, PCGS graded XF45 $150 - 250

2895. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR 8 reales, 1840-NG, KM-4, radiant sunface behind row of five volcanoes, VF-EF $125 - 175



2896. **COLOMBIA: Nueva Granada**, AR ½ real, Bogota, 1844, KM-96.1, Restrepo-177.11, assayer RS, PCGS graded AU55 $150 - 250

2897. **COSTA RICA: Republic**, AR real, ND (1849-57), KM-90, Type VII countermark on 1842 Great Britain sixpence (KM-733.1), lightly cleaned, VF on Fine host $120 - 160

2898. **HONDURAS: Republic**, AR peso, 1892/1890, KM-52, bold overdate, nice light natural toning, EF $130 - 200

2899. **MEXICO: Felipe IV**, 1621-1665, AR 8 reales, DM (1621-30), KM-45, from the Spice Islands Shipwreck (ca. 1630), weak details (especially on obverse) from saltwater immersion, in NGC Genuine holder, NGC graded VG $140 - 190

2900. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1784-Mo, KM-106.2, assayer FF, slight central obverse weakness, key date/mintmark, VF $125 - 175

2901. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 2 reales, 1784-Mo, KM-88.2, assayer FF, deeply toned, with dramatic legend error “GRTIA”, Good**, RR** $175 - 225

2902. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, Chihuahua, 1853/43-Ca, KM-377.2, assayer RG, reverse scratch, toned, better variety with overdate certain, NGC graded EF details $125 - 175

2903. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, 1908-Mo, KM-409.2, assayer GV, a lovely lightly toned example! PCGS graded MS63 $125 - 175

2904. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR onza, 1949-Mo, KM-M49a, a wonderful lightly toned example! PCGS graded MS64 $100 - 150



2905. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR 5 pesos, 1954-Mo, KM-467, Hidalgo bust left, key date, NGC graded MS65 $175 - 250

2906. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR 5 pesos, 1954-Mo, KM-467, Hidalgo bust left, key date, NGC graded MS64 $175 - 250

2907. **MEXICO:** 15-coin silver set, 1986, Mexico City World Cup Silver Proof & Mint Set; **25 Pesos** KM-497 (UNC), 497a, 503, 514, and 519; **50 Pesos** KM-498 (UNC), 498a, 504, 515, and 523; and **100 Pesos** KM-499 (UNC), 499a, 505, 521, and 524, all choice proof unless indicated, all encapsulated in plush case with Banco De Mexico certificate, a scarce set including all types struck for the World Cup, **set of 15 coins,, S** $200 - 300

2908. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR silver proof set, 1988, cf. Bruce-XPS2, 5-piece .999 silver medallic proof set, including 1/10 ounce (cf. Bruce-XMS45), ¼ ounce (cf. Bruce-XMS46), ½ ounce (cf. Bruce-XMS47). 1 ounce (cf. Bruce-XMS48), and 12 ounce (cf. Bruce-XMS61), in custom white Capital Plastics holder, attractive light peripheral toning, mintage of only 1,000 sets, Choice Proof**, R** $280 - 400



2909. **PARAGUAY: Republic**, AR peso, 1889, KM-5, struck at the Buenos Aires Mint, glue residue, ICG graded EF details $150 - 250

According to the contract between the Buenos Aires Mint (Casa de Moneda de la República Argentina) and a representative of Paraguay, a whole series of coins had to be minted in silver: 5, 10, 20, 50 centavos and 1 peso. But actually, only the 1 peso was minted in 1889. Other coins are known only as pattern strikes.

2910. **UNITED STATES:** AV 10 dollars, 1895, KM-102, Coronet Head type with motto, hairlines and marks, AU $800 - 900

2911. **UNITED STATES:** AV 10 dollars, 1897, KM-102, Coronet Head type with motto, contact marks and hairlines, EF-AU $800 - 900

2912. **UNITED STATES:** AV 10 dollars, 1898, KM-102, Coronet Head type with motto, hairlines, AU $800 - 900

2913. **UNITED STATES:** AV 10 dollars, 1898, KM-102, Coronet Head type with motto, contact marks, EF-AU $800 - 900

2914. **UNITED STATES:** AV 10 dollars, 1899, KM-102, Coronet Head type with motto, scratches on reverse, light contact marks, AU $800 - 900

2915. **UNITED STATES:** AV 10 dollars, 1899, KM-102, Coronet Head type with motto, contact marks and light hairlines, AU $800 - 900

2916. **UNITED STATES:** AV 10 dollars, 1899, KM-102, Coronet Head type with motto, contact marks, EF-AU $800 - 900



2917. **UNITED STATES:** 5 cents, 1904, KM-112, Liberty Head type, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 $175 - 250

2918. **UNITED STATES:** AV 10 dollars, 1912-S, KM-130, Indian Head type, EF $800 - 900

2919. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal (72.87g), 1918, 54mm bronze medal on the Sinking of the Lusitania by R. Baudichon, partial figure of the Statue of Liberty above the waves and holding sword upright // shipwreck scene of the Lusitania sinking with capsized lifeboat in foreground and child drowning, BRONZE with cornucopia privy mark on edge, UNC $150 - 200

2920. **UNITED STATES:** AR Maine Centennial half dollar, 1920, KM-146, lustrous, light golden tone, NGC graded MS63 $110 - 160

2921. **VENEZUELA: Caracas**, AR 2 reales (3.64g), "187", Cr-13.2, date a bit weak, somewhat crude flan with tiny crack at 2:00, 2 double punched on reverse, bird-like lions in arms, could also be an interesting contemporary imitation, Fine**, RR** $100 - 200



2922. **VENEZUELA: Republic**, AV 60 bolivares (22.25g), 1957, KM-X-MB33, Chiefs of the Second World War series by the Italo-Venezolano Bank, Franklin Delano Roosevelt, struck in 0.900 fine gold, BU $1,000 - 1,200

World - Australia & Pacific

2923. **AUSTRALIA:** AE penny token (11.82g), 1861, KM-Tn262, Warnock Bros., Melbourne and Maldon, Victoria, brown with hints of red, AU $125 - 175

2924. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR sixpence, 1914, KM-25, better date, blast white luster, NGC graded MS62 $175 - 225

2925. **AUSTRALIA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR crown, 1938, KM-34, scarcer date of the two-year type, an attractive lustrous example, PCGS graded MS62 $150 - 200

2926. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AE 10 pfennig, 1894-A, KM-3, bird of paradise, brown, one-year type, EF $160 - 200



2927. **HAWAII: Kalakaua**, 1874-1891, AR ½ dollar (hapalua), 1883, KM-6, altered surfaces, PCGS graded AU details $100 - 150



2928. **NEW HEBRIDES:** AR 100 francs, 1974, KM-PE10, piedfort (piéfort) essai issue, PCGS graded Specimen 67 $150 - 250



2929. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** AV 100 kina, 1990, KM-29, Queen Alexandra butterfly (world's largest species), mintage of only 500 pieces, Choice UNC**, R** $500 - 550

Group Lots - Ancient

2930. **SELEUKID & BYZANTINE:** LOT of 19 copper coins, all in flips with the identification by the original owner, **Seleukid:** 18 pieces of Seleukos II, Seleukos III, Antiochos III, Antiochos IV, Antiochos VII, Alexander II, and Antiochos IX, and **Byzantine:**1 piece of Justinian I; average Fine condition; retail value $400, **lot of 19 pieces** $150 - 200

2931. **ANCIENT GREEK & NEAR-EAST:** LOT of 6 AR & 9 AE coins, including Athens (AR obol), Cappadocia (Ariarathes X AR drachm), Histiaia (AR tetrobol), Neapolis-Campania (AR stater, nymph // man-headed bull, Fine), Parthia (Vologases III AR drachm), Sidon (AR 1/16 shekel), plus AEs from Amisos, Carthage, Cyrene, and Judaea (6 pcs); average circulated grades; retail value $450, **lot of 15 pieces** $200 - 250

2932. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Probus**, 276-282 AD, LOT of 36 antoniniani, containing a good variety of different obverse and reverse types (including a Sol Invicto with chariot *en face*); most in average grades between VF- and VF+, some with silvering partially intact; retail value $600, **lot of 36 pieces** $250 - 350

2933. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 54 small bronzes, the majority from Constantine and his family (including Constantine II, Constantius II, Helena, several commemoratives and a barbarous imitation), but also Postumus (ex Henry Christensen), Tetricus, Gallienus, Salonina, Claudius II, Aurelian, Tacitus, Numerian, Diocletian, Maximian, Galerius, Maximinus II, Licinius, Decentius, and Arcadius; average grades or a bit better, several examples with nice details and patina, a few with some silvering; retail value $700, **lot of 54 pieces** $300 - 400

2934. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 19 large bronzes, including **As**: Divus Augustus (under Tiberius), Drusus, Nero (Victory advancing left), and Antoninus Pius; **Sestertius**: Hadrian, Faustina I (2), Faustina II, Commodus, Gordian III (2 pcs), Philip I, plus an uncertain example; and **Follis**: Anastasius I, Justin II & Sophia (Nicomenia, bold VF+ with light smoothing marks), plus 3 others; most in average circulated grades, most quite worn, but easily identifiable; retail value $650, **lot of 19 pieces** $300 - 350

2935. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 18 silver coins, including **denarius**: Septimius Severus, Julia Domna (2 pcs), Caracalla (3), Elagabalus, and Severus Alexander (2); and **Antoninianus**: Gordian III (2), Philip I (4, one ex Henry Christensen), Trajan Decius, Trebonianus Gallus, and Volusian; most VF to VF+, a couple about EF; retail value $700, **lot of 18 pieces** $350 - 450



2936. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 15 earlier silver coins, denarii unless otherwise noted, including **Republic**: Flaminiuis Chilo (Craw-302/1), L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi quinarius (340/2c, testmark), Antius Restio (455/1a, banker's mark), and Mn. Fonteius fourrée (cf. 307/1); and **Empire**: Augustus quinarius (RIC-276, marks), plus Titus (as emperor), Domitian (2 pcs), Trajan (2), Hadrian (2), Faustina I (2), and Faustina II; average grades, most VF- to VF; retail value $900, **lot of 15 pieces** $400 - 600

2937. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 13 large folles of the Tetrarchy, including Diocletian (4, including one of Carthage with most silvering intact), Maximian (5), Galerius (2), Maxentius, and Maximinus II; various grades from Fine to EF, several with full details and pleasing glossy patina; retail value $500, **lot of 13 pieces** $200 - 300

2938. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 6 AE folles, including Diocletian (Moneta of Ticinum) and Galerius (Genio of Alexandria, Heraclea, Nicomedia (2 pcs), and Thessalonica); most EF with nice glossy patina, others VF to VF+; retail value $300, **lot of 6 pieces** $150 - 200

2939. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL:** LOT of 16 provincial coins, including Egypt (14 tetradrachms of Nero, Philip I, Claudius II, Aurelian, Tacitus, Probus, Carus, Diocletian, and Maximian), Cappadocia (Severus Alexander, Caesarea), and Gaul (Augustus & Agrippa, Nemausus, crocodile, VG); average grades for most, a few VF+ and quite nice; retail value $550, **lot of 16 pieces** $250 - 300

2940. **HIMYARITE:** LOT of 6 silver units, 'Amdan Bayyin, 1st/2nd century AD, Raydan Mint, type of Huth 427/431, average weight 1.20g; all in VF-EF condition, two very attractive, the others with significant hornsilver; retail value $325, **lot of 6 pieces** $160 - 190

2941. **ELYMAIS:** LOT of 10 copper tetradrachms, unknown king, ca. 1st century AD: diademed bust left, star & crescent and anchor to right // completely stylized legend around king's bust, average F-VF, but all with some corrosion or porosity; retail value $300, **lot of 10 pieces** $140 - 200

2942. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases III**, 105-147, LOT of 7 silver drachms, type Shore-413/16: long pointed beard, fine-style reverse, grades choice VF-EF; retail value $550, **lot of 7 pieces** $260 - 350

2943. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 12 silver drachms, including Orodes I (2 pcs), Phraates III (1), Phraates IV (2), Artabanos II (1), Vologases IV (3), and Osroes II (3); all at least VF, a few much nicer; retail value $700, **lot of 12 pieces** $300 - 450

2944. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 6 silver drachms, including Mithradates II (4 pcs), Orodes II (1), and Vologases III (1); all in at least VF; retail value $400, **lot of 6 pieces** $200 - 260

2945. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, LOT of 12 silver drachms, G-177, including the mints of AS, AT, AY, DA, GW, LD, LYW, and WA, all in VF condition, a couple slightly nicer; retail value $550, **lot of 12 pieces** $280 - 350

2946. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, LOT of 20 silver drachms, includes the mints of AHM, ARM, AY, BYSh, LAM, ML, MY, NY, PL, ShY, ST, WYH, and WYHC, nearly all with legible dates and nearly all VF or better, including some in choice EF condition; also included are two clipped-down centers not reckoned in the total of 20 pieces; retail value $700, **lot of 20 pieces** $350 - 450

2947. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 25 coins, a group of silver drachms from Peroz I (1 pc), Kavad I (1), Khusraw I (3), Hormizd IV (2), and Khusraw II (18), all attributed from our old stock in 2x2 holders, average quality examples, retail value $875, **lot of 25 coins** $400 - 600

2948. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 11 silver drachms, including Kavad I (DA mint, year 11), Hormizd IV (WYHC 4), Khusro II (AHM 26, BYSh 12, GD 12, ML 4, ST 7 & 11, WYH blunder dated, WYHC 4, and YZ 1 first series crown without wings); most VF+ to EF with average strikes or better and legible mint and date; retail value $500, **lot of 11 pieces** $200 - 300

2949. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 9 silver drachms, of the following rulers: Shahpur II, 309-379 (2 pcs): one F-VF, the other VF, but wavy surfaces); Varhran IV, 388-399 (1): no mint, choice VF; Yazdigerd I, 399-420 (2): both without mint name, one choice VF, the other EF, but slightly chipped at one point; Varhran V, 420-438 (3); two VF, the other scruffy Fine; and Yazdigerd II, 438-457 (1): uncertain mint, VF; retail value $400, **lot of 9 pieces** $200 - 250



2950. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 60 copper pashiz, mostly of Varhran V (420-438) and Yazdigerd II (438-457); nearly all can be assigned to ruler and more than half have the symbol right of the bust identifiable by the selection in SNS; average VG to Fine condition, but nearly all have some porosity, corrosion, adhesions, or other flaws; viewing recommended; retail value at least $1000, **lot of 60 pieces** $350 - 550

2951. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 12 copper pashiz, all different, including **Varhran V:** types SNS-74, 75, 76, 77, 85, 86, variant of A41, and two varieties not in SNS; and **Yazdigerd II:** SNS-43, 51, and one not in SNS; average Fine, but all with some porosity or light adhesions; retail value $650, **lot of 12 pieces** $300 - 400

2952. **HEPHTHALITE:** LOT of 8 silver drachms, including Göbl-30 (imitation of Sasanian Varhran IV, early Kidarite, VF, slightly chipped); G-32, Vond-4 (Tobazina, Sasanian style, VF, minor ship); G-198 (Nezak A-group, 3 pcs, VF, Fine, and VF with porous surfaces); G-216. Vond-9.1.13 (Spur Martan Shah, derived from Khusro II with Anahita reverse, 2 pcs, VG and chipped VF), and V-O.IV (Yabghus of Tokharistan, based on standard drachm of Sasanian Hormizd IV, BHL Mint, year 11, Fine); retail value $500, **lot of 8 pieces** $250 - 350

2953. **YABGHU OF TOKHARISTAN**, LOT of 36 silver drachms, type Vondrovec-O.IV (p.428, varieties on p.422-424), "BHL" (Balkh), "year 11", in the name of Hormizd IV (579-590), but struck after about 600, countermark FORO in Bactrian on reverse and the human head countermark on the obverse, nearly all VF condition or slightly better, but all with some chipping around the edge, useful study group, retail value $900, **lot of 36 pieces** $350 - 550

Group Lots - Islamic

2954. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, LOT of 6 silver drachms, type A-16: DA (Darabjird) Mint, dated YE53 (1 pc) and YE57 (3); DA+P (Fasa) Mint YE60 (1); and DA+GH (Jahrum) Mint YE60; all in VF or better; retail value $550; **lot of 6 pieces** $280 - 350

2955. **ARAB-SASANIAN:** LOT of 16 copper pashiz, includes Gyselen-2 (Checklist type A-41), G-3 (A-N42), G-58 (also A-N42), G-66 (A-M1), G-79 (A-C37), and two uncertain types in poor condition; mostly crude Fine, but all with some weakness or other flaws; retail value $500, **lot of 16 pieces** $200 - 250

2956. **ARAB-SASANIAN:** LOT of 16 silver drachms, including: **Khusro type** A-5: BYSh AH58, and SK 48; **Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan** type A-8: BYSh 52 (2 pcs) and DA frozen year 43 (3); **Ubayd Allah b Ziyad** type A-12: BCLA Mint AH58, 59 (3), 60 (2), 62, and 63; and **Abd al-Malik b. Marwan** type A-32: DA+GH dated YE60 (corroded); mostly in VF condition, but most are clipped down to reduced weight or with various porosity or other defects; retail value $700, **lot of 16 pieces** $300 - 400

2957. **ARAB-BUKHARAN:** LOT of 36 billon drachms, Type A-94, in the name of the Abbasid caliph al-Mahdi (775-785), known as *ghitfiri dirhams* and struck over a long period of time, low to medium silver content, average VG grade, but some better and a few quite nice but with light scratches or porosity, interesting study group, retail value $720, **lot of 36 pieces** $160 - 240

2958. **ARAB-BYZANTINE:** LOT of 30 copper fulus, including 22 pieces of the common Pseudo-Byzantine types (mostly somewhat weakly struck), 6 Imperial Image examples, and 2 Standing Caliph pieces, all average VG to Fine; retail value $450, **lot of 30 pieces** $150 - 250

2959. **ARAB-BYZANTINE:** LOT of 10 copper fulus, including: types A-3501.1 (3 standing figures, 1 pc); A-3504 (standing emperor, cursive m, 5 pcs); A-3506 (imperial bust, 3 pcs); and one uncertain type; average F-VF, some nicer; retail value about $325, **lot of 10 pieces** $150 - 200

2960. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 4 silver dirhams, mints of al-Basra AH82 (2 pcs, both VF), Dimashq 109 (scarce date, choice EF), and Wasit 110 (VF-EF); retail value $275, **lot of 4 pieces** $160 - 200



2961. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 57 tiny cast copper coins from eastern Khorasan, nearly all of two major anonymous types: A-E197, cast fals of Balkh, inscribed *bism Allah // darb balkh,* average weight about 0.9g; and A-E206, without mint name, but probably also cast at Balkh, inscribed *sittin bi-dirham // ja'iz,* which means "60 to a dirham, current"; average VG to Fine, most will require some modest careful cleaning; retail value $1500, **lot of 57 pieces** $500 - 700



2962. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, LOT of 10 gold dinars, **Iraqi series:** type A-218.2: AH176 (3.87g); and A-218.3: 184 (4.05g), 186 (3.47g), and 18x (4.13g); and **Egyptian series:** type A-218.11, citing Ja'far: 177 (3.93g), 179 (3.82g), 183 (4.05g), 185 (4.00g), and 186 (3.76g); and A-213.12: 187 (chipped, 3.57g); all have been clipped down from the original weight standard of about 4.25g, average VG to Fine; total weight 38.65g, retail value $2600, **lot of 10 pieces** $2,200 - 2,600



2963. **ABBASID:** LOT of 7 gold dinars, including type A-220.5 (the caliph al-Amin): AH195 (VF, mount removed, 3.95g); A-222.1 (al-Ma'mun): 196 (Fine, chipped, 3.73g); type A-222.9, 206, citing 'Ubayd Allah b. al-Sari (Fine, nicked, 4.15g); A-229.1 (al-Mutawakkil): Misr mint 234 (scruffy Fine, 4.20g), 235 (weak Fine, 4.20g), and 23x (Fine, 4.21g); and A-245.2 (al-Muqtadir): Suq al-Ahwaz 318 (choice VF, original gold loop attached, 4.57g); total weight 29.00g, retail value $1900,
lot of 7 pieces $1,600 - 1,800



2964. **ABBASID:** LOT of 4 gold dinars, type A-212 (al-Mansur): AH147 (VF, 3.92g), 150 (Fine, 3.89g), and 157 (Fine, creased, 3.97g), and A-214 (al-Mahdi): 169 (Fine, 3.94g); retail value $1100,
lot of 4 pieces $850 - 950

2965. **ABBASID:** LOT of 11 copper coins, mostly rare, **Abbasid:** Arminiya DM/ND, Bardha'a AH158, 159, al-Basra 162, Ramhurmuz 165, and al-Raqqa 181, all in lower grades and most with considerable weakness or other flaws; **Arab-Byzantine:** 'Amman (Good); **Umayyad:** Wasit 129 (Fair) and mint off (VG); and uncertain mint (Good); **Tulunid:** style of the Misr AH264 type (Good); and **Seljuqs of Rum:** Qilij Arslan II, horseman, no mint or date (Fine); retai value $400, **lot of 11 pieces** $180 - 240

2966. **ABBASID & successors:** LOT of 12 rare silver dirhams, **Abbasid:** Antakiya AH318 (2 pcs), Dimashq 313 and 322, al-Rafiqa 193 (al-Rashid), Halab 322 (al-Radi), Nasibin 288, and Tarsus 318; **Umayyad:** Sijistan 94; **Buwayhid:** Fasa 360; Ikhshidid, Dimashq AH33x; and **Hamdanid:** Nasibin 349; VG to VF condition, but all with considerable weakness or other flaws; retail value $650, **lot of 12 pieces** $300 - 400

2967. **ALMOHAD:** LOT of 43 square silver dirhams, all without mint name, therefore type A-496 (probably just a few with the mint name Fèz, A-497)), virtually all Fine or better, some VF, no junk, retail value $585, **lot of 43 pieces** $250 - 350

2968. **ALMOHAD:** LOT of 40 square silver dirhams, all without mint name, therefore type A-496 (probably just a few with the mint name Fèz, A-497)), virtually all Fine or better, some VF, no junk, retail value $550, **lot of 40 pieces** $200 - 350

2969. **ALMOHAD:** LOT of 40 square silver dirhams, all without mint name, therefore type A-496 (probably just a few with the mint name Fèz, A-497)), virtually all Fine or better, some VF, no junk, retail value $550, **lot of 40 pieces** $200 - 350

2970. **ALMOHAD:** LOT of 30 square silver dirhams, all without mint name, therefore type A-496, average VF with some better, all with light coppery coating (from burial), retail value $300,
lot of 30 pieces $160 - 200

2971. **SA'DIAN SHARIFS:** LOT of 16 silver dirhams, issues of Abu Muhammad 'Abd Allah al-Ghalib (1557-1574), type A-557, average F-VF, no damage, but all with some weakness of strike, including 3 examples showing the mint name Fèz, retail value $400, **lot of 16 pieces** $150 - 250

2972. **SA'DIAN SHARIFS:** LOT of 13 silver dirhams, issues of Abu Muhammad 'Abd Allah al-Ghalib (1557-1574), type A-557, all either bent of with some weakness, a few with scratches, otherwise VF condition (and a few better grade), retail value $260, **lot of 13 pieces** $120 - 160

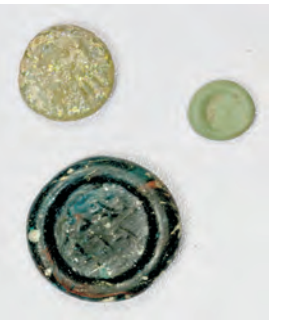
2973. **INTERREGNUM (Dila'ites):** LOT of 14 silver dirhams, issued during the interregnum between the end of the Sa'dian Sharifs and the start of the the 'Alawi Sharifs (1658-1664), average VF, but with much weakness of strike, retail value $350,
lot of 14 pieces,, R $120 - 180

With obverse inscription Allah / al-ghalib / bi-quwwatihi, "God is victorious by His strength." Average weight about 0.98g.

2974. **INTERREGNUM (Dila'ites):** LOT of 14 silver dirhams, issued during the interregnum between the end of the Sa'dian Sharifs and the start of the the 'Alawi Sharifs (1658-1664), average VF, but with much weakness of strike, retail value $350,
lot of 14 pieces,, R $120 - 180

With obverse inscription Allah / al-ghalib / bi-quwwatihi, "God is victorious by His strength." Average weight about 0.98g.

2975. **FATIMID:** LOT of 14 silver coins & 1 glass jeton, including **al-'Aziz**: A-W705: AR broad dirham, style of Filastin mint, DM, 2.25g (F-VF); A-705, AR ½ dirham, al-Mansuriya (3 pcs: one AH368, 1.37g, nearly VF, the other two DM, F-VF), and al-Mahdiya, 373, 1.39g (weak VF); **al-Hakim**: AR ½ dirham, MM DM (2 pcs), and AR tiny fraction, NM ND (0.39g); **al-Mustansir**: BI fractional dirham, NM ND (0.73g); **al-Âmir**: A-732, BI dirham, Sur, ND/DM, 1.59g (Fine, much porosity); plus 3 sudaysis of the Rassids of Yemen (1 of al-Hadi and 2 of al-Nasir, all VF condition); and one Fatimid glass jeton in poor condition (unidentifiable, 2.57g); all these average circulating grade, all attributed on accompanying ticket; retail value $700,
lot of 15 pieces $300 - 400



2976. **FATIMID:** LOT of 3 glass weights/jetons, including (1) almost certainly al-Hakim, similar to FGJ-91 but only partially legible, 1.34g (2) probably al-Fa'iz, similar to FGJ-415, 4.10g, lovely slightly translucent deep blue, and (3) legend, if any, completely gone, 0.66g, dark green opaque; **lot of 3 glass pieces** $100 - 150

2977. **FATIMID, etc.:** LOT of 6 coins, including **Fatimid:** al-Mu'izz, AR ½ dirham, type A-699 (3 pcs, all without legible mint or date, nice VF condition) and 1/8 dirham, A-701 (VF); **Ilkhan:** Abu Sa'id, AE fals, Baghdad, date off (known dated AH731); and one uncertain coin, probably Mirdasid (F-VF); retail value $200,
lot of 6 pieces $100 - 140

2978. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr I**, 1196-1218, LOT of 24 copper coins, from the mints of Dimashq, Qal'at Ja'bar, and al-Ruha, plus a few examples of the Harran type but with the mint name off flan; average VG to Fine coins, just a few with legible date; nearly all identified by the consignor; retail value $350,
lot of 24 pieces $160 - 200

2979. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf II**, 1236-1259, LOT of 19 copper fulus, all from the mint of Halab or without mint name; various types, not separated by types and subtypes; average circulating grades; all identified by the consignor, interesting group of this complex series; retail value $300, **lot of 19 pieces** $150 - 200

2980. **AYYUBID: al-Salih Ayyub**, 1238-1249, LOT of 25 coins, including silver dirham (12 pcs, 1 of al-Qahira, the rest of Dimashq or mint off, a few dated) and half dirham (5, mint of Dimashq, date off); billon globular dirham aswad of Egypt (1, Good condition); and copper fulus (7, various mints, identified by the consignor by the designs); average circulated grades; all identified by the consignor; retail value $350, **lot of 25 pieces** $160 - 200

2981. **AYYUBID:** LOT of 42 silver coins, including 34 full dirhams and 8 half dirhams, with a wide variety of different rulers, including Abu Bakr I, al-Kamil Muhammad, Ghazi I, al-Nasir Yusuf II, and Isma'il, some with legible mint & date, mostly VF condition, but some weakly struck; retail value $400, **lot of 42 pieces** $180 - 280

2982. **AYYUBID:** LOT of 31 copper fulus, from the Ayybuid branch at Hamah: **al-Mansur Muhammad I** (1191-1220) (14 pcs), including types A-852.2 and 852.3; **al-Muzaffar Mahmud** (1228-1244) (1 pc) type A-853 (still rare but not as rare as in the past); and **al-Mansur Muhammad II** (1244-1284) (16 pcs) probably all type A-855.1 citing al-Salih as overlord; average VG to Fine condition, most with some weakness as is typical of these types; nearly all identified by the consignor, interesting study group; retail value $400, **lot of 31 pieces** $150 - 200

2983. **AYYUBID:** LOT of 7 silver and 10 copper coins, including *Syrian rulers:* al-Uthman (1193-1198), AR dirham (1 pc, Dimashq AH593), AE contemporary forgery of the dirham (1), and AE falus (9); average Fine condition; and al-'Ali (1193-1196), AR dirham (1, Dimashq 591, pierced), and AR ½ dirham (1, NM ND, Fine); and **Yemeni rulers:** al-Nasir Yusuf (Saladin) (1, MM DM, VF, very weak strike); Ayyub b. Tughtekin (2, "Adan and Zabid, both DM, both with large clips); and Yusuf b. al-Kamil, Zabid 615, large clip); all identified by the consignor; retail value $350, **lot of 17 pieces** $140 - 200

2984. **AYYUBID:** LOT of 6 copper dirhams, pictorial types **al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin):** types A-791.3, constellation of the Lion, NM AH583 (Fine), and A-791.4, seated sultan facing, holding globe, NM 586 (VG); **al-'Adil Abu Bakr I:** A-809, facing bust, wearing headdress (3 pcs, one dated 592, the others 59x, average Fine condition with some weakness); and **al-Mansur Muhammad II:** A-851, seated cross-legged figure, holding huge crescent ("watermelon"), Harran mint, dated 587/9 (F-VF); retail value $300, **lot of 6 pieces** $150 - 200



2985. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qa'itbay**, 1468-1496, LOT of 5 gold ashrafis, type A-1027, common types without mint names; all in decent VF condition without any damage; total weight 16.94g; retail value $1250, **lot of 5 pieces** $1,000 - 1,100

2986. **MAMLUK:** LOT of 196 silver coins, a mixture of full dirhams and fractions, average quality examples for types, some identifiable, most with some to considerable weakness as is usual; total weight 468g, average fineness of around 70%; retail value $1000, **lot of 196 pieces** $300 - 400

2987. **MAMLUK:** LOT of 36 coins, a collection of silver (17) and bronze (19), nice mixture of mostly different types and reigns, all identified in 2x2 holders, average circulated condition, retail value $450, **lot of 36 coins** $150 - 250

2988. **MAHDID OF ZABID: 'Ali b. Mahdi**, 1159-1163, LOT of 4 silver dirhams, type A-1081, Zabid mint, date off flan, all in EF condition; retail value $350, **lot of 4 pieces** $150 - 200

2989. **RASULID:** LOT of 39 silver dirhams, issues of al-Mujahid 'Ali b. Da'ud, type A-1108.3, mostly nice strike and about half with legible mint and date, average VF-EF, somewhat dark surfaces (from an underwater hoard), retail value $900, **lot of 39 pieces** $300 - 500

2990. **RASULID:** LOT of 22 silver dirhams, issues of al-Mujahid 'Ali b. Da'ud, all from al-Mahjam mint with the lion in the obverse center, a few with legible date, average VF but with the usual weakness of strike, retail value $440, **lot of 22 pieces** $140 - 180

2991. **RASULID:** LOT of 5 Rasulid & 1 Abbasid dirhams, Rasulid: **al-Mujahid 'Ali:** type A-1108.3, broad style, 'Adan AH750 (2 pcs) and DM, al-Mahjam 75x, all in EF condition; and **al-Nasir Ahmad:** A-1111, al-Mahjam 811 (lovely EF); **Abbasid:** A-219.11, al-Balkh 188 (VF); retail value $280, **lot of 6 pieces** $120 - 160

2992. **MENTESHE:** LOT of 20 silver akçes, type A-1255 of Ilyas b. Muhammad, 2nd reign, 1402-1420; some dated AH805, some undated, average VF but with much weakness, also 3 are pierced; retail value $300, **lot of 20 pieces** $100 - 160

2993. **ISFENDIYARID (Candaroglulari):** LOT of 23 silver akçes, issues of Isfendiyar (1392-1439), type A-1286.4 (quatrefoil or hexafoil, sometimes even pentafoil // square), various examples, almost all VF or better but weakly struck; retail value $325, **lot of 23 pieces** $120 - 160

2994. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Osman II**, 1618-1622, LOT of 97 silver akçes, all of the Sofya mint, types A-1362.1 and 1362.2, Damali 16-SO-G1 and SO-G2; all in EF condition, but most are weakly strike, off-center, or partly flat, but all should have a legible mint name; a few may be of earlier rulers; retail value $1500, **lot of 97 pieces** $400 - 600

2995. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of about 300 coins (about 90% silver and 10% copper); mostly akçes from Bayezit I through Mehmet IV, many with legible mint name and some with legible date; better items include Musa Çelebi (Edirne AH813), Mehmet Çelebi (Bursa 816 and Bursa 822), Mehmet III (Canca 1003, Ankara 1003), Osman II (Bulghar 1027 and Ohri 1027), Murad IV (Bulghar 1032), and Abdul Hamid II (Kashgar 129x) and many others; grades from Fair to EF, but most have some degree of weakness of strike, viewing recommended; retail value at least $1200, **lot of about 300 pieces** $350 - 500



2996. **ALGIERS:** LOT of 64 coins, a nice collection of Ottoman Algerian coins including; 2 aspers 1242, 1243, 1237 (2 pcs), 5 aspers DM (4), 125x, 1252, 1254, 1255 (5), 1256 (2), 1 kharub 12xx, 1237, 1240 (2), 1/8 budju 1237 (5), 1238 (2), 1239 (3), 1240 (2), 1244 (7), 1/6 budju 1245, 1/4 budju, 1210, 1232, 1223, 1237 (2), 1238 (2), 1240 (2), 1242 (3), 1243, 1244 (2), 1245, 1/3 budju 1245, 1 budju 1236, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1244, plus one uncertain copper issue, a nice starter collection of Ottoman Algerian coinage, average quality examples, retail value $1500, **lot of 64 coins** $800 - 1,000

2997. **TURKEY:** LOT of 12 countermarked coins, Greek countermarks on late Ottoman copper coins, all varieties of Wilski-G1 (letter A alone, assigned to Atsiki on Lemnos Island, the most common countermarks), on 10 para (8 pcs), 20 para (2) and 40 para (2), mostly VF countermarks on hosts of various grades, mostly Fine; retail value $300, **lot of 12 pieces** $120 - 160

2998. **SAMANID:** LOT of 80 silver dirhams, with examples of each major ruler from Isma'il b. Ahmad (AH279-295) through Nuh III (AH365-387), with examples of the mints of Andaraba, al-Shash, Samarqand, Balkh, al-Ma'din, and Bukhara, of which Andaraba is the most frequent; most with legible mint and many with legible date; mainly cruder strikes, often with considerable weakness as issued; average grade VF or better; retail value $1400, **lot of 80 pieces** $550 - 750

2999. **SAMANID:** LOT of 25 silver dirhams, including Nasr II (AH301-331) (6 pcs), mints of Balkh, Andaraba, Samarqand; and Nuh II (AH331-343) (19 pcs), mint of Balkh, al-Ma'din, al-Shash and Samarqand (mostly Balkh); some with legible date; interesting group, average circulated grades; retail value $600,
lot of 25 pieces $220 - 300

3000. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. Nasr**, 1020-1055, LOT of 10 billon dirhams, type A-3322 (cf. Kochnev-1229 for a similar type), citing various subordinate governors: Shahab al-Dawla (6 pcs); just 'Adl (3); and 'Imad al-Dawla, all with mint name & date off flan, but likely struck primarily or entirely at Marghinan and Akhsikath; partially weak strike as virtually always for this type; mostly VF condition; retail value $500, **lot of 10 pieces** $220 - 280

3001. **GHAZNAVID:** LOT of 49 coins, mostly different silver, bronze and billon coins from Ibrahim 949-956 through Khusraw Malik 1160-1186, all identified in 2x2 holders, average circulated quality, retail value of $575, **lot of 49 coins** $150 - 250



3002. **GREAT SELJUQ:** LOT of 4 gold dinars, type A-1665 (Tughril Beg): Nishapur DM (3.67g); A-1670 (Alp Arslan): DM MM (2.48); and A-1674 (Malikshah I): Nishapur 471 (4.25g) and DM (2.43g); average VF condition, but most with some defects; total weight 12.83g; retail value $850, **lot of 4 pieces** $700 - 800

3003. **GREAT SELJUQ:** LOT of 4 pale AV dinars, including one of Sanjar as viceroy under Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad (A-1685.2) and 3 of Sanjar as independent ruler (A-1687), all with mint & date off flan, average about 30% flat strikes; retail value $400,
lot of 4 pieces $200 - 250

3004. **GREAT SELJUQ:** LOT of 24 billon jitals, issues of the very rare sultan Burhan al-Dawla Mahmud, who ruled in Balkh, ca. 1087-1091, type A-1678K, citing both the sultan's laqab and personal name and the Seljuq overlord Malikshah (sometimes off flan), all very crudely struck with at least some weakness, average Fine, a few better, a good research group; retail value $480,
lot of 24 pieces $120 - 180

3005. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, LOT of 5 silver medium dirhams, type A-1721, prototype for type #1967 in the name of Chingiz Khan, nice strike, grades from nice VF-EF condition; retail value $350, **lot of 5 pieces** $150 - 200

3006. **KHWARIZMSHAH:** LOT of 20 silver broad dirhams, issues of 'Ala al-Din Muhammad (1200-1220), type A-1719, *al-sultan* in obverse center, *muhammad bin* in reverse center, without mint name but assigned to Balkh, average weight 5.25g, several variants; most struck with 30-40% flatness on average, generally VF condition, some with light deposits, retail value $600,
lot of 20 pieces $250 - 300

3007. **KHWARIZMSHAH:** LOT of 20 silver broad dirhams, issues of 'Ala al-Din Muhammad (1200-1220), type A-1719, *al-sultan* in obverse center, *muhammad bin* in reverse center, without mint name but assigned to Balkh, average weight 5.25g, several variants; most struck with 30-40% flatness on average, generally VF condition, some with light deposits, retail value $540,
lot of 20 pieces $200 - 280

3008. **GHORID & KHWARIZMSHAH:** LOT of 19 fine silver broad dirhams, mostly styles of western & central Afghan mints, crude strikes with average of 30-50% flatness and mint & date off flan, interesting study group, average grade F-VF with crude strike, total weight 101g; retail value $350, **lot of 19 pieces** $150 - 250

3009. **GHORID: Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad**, 1163-1203, LOT of 21 silver broad dirhams, type A-1755A, with title Ghiyath al-Dunya wa'l-Din, tremendous weight variation: 3.02, 3.62, 3.71, 3.88, 4.02, 4.03, 4.48, 4.58, 4.70, 4.88, 4.90, 4.96, 5.02, 5.10, 5.33, 5.45, 5.77, 5.81, 6.37, 7.91, and 9.40g; average VF-EF condition, weak strike as always for this type, known from the mints of Firuzkuh and Taliqan, but none of these show the mint name;
retail value $600, **lot of 21 pieces** $200 - 250

3010. **ARTUQIDS OF MARDIN:** LOT of 20 silver dirhams, including 6 examples of Artuq Arslan, type A-1831.1, Dunaysir mint, and 14 of Ghazi I, type A-1834.4 & 1834.5, Mardin mint, a few with legible dates, average F-VF condition, average quality strikes;
retail value $340, **lot of 20 pieces** $160 - 240

3011. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, LOT of 8 silver dirhams, type A-1977, mint of Tiflis (visible on some of these), none with full date or month; average circulated grades,
retail value $500, **lot of 8 pieces** $260 - 350

3012. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, LOT of 12 AE jou (jital) (3.48g), mint of Ghazna, all dated AH[6]58, Album-3771B (Formerly A-1978E.3, as Zeno-187073), anonymous issue *jou* in square or diamond, floral elements around // mint name *ghazna* in central circle, date around in words; retail value $650,
lot of 12 pieces $325 - 425

Unpublished type by Robert Tye and dated only 658, almost always partly off flan.

3013. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, LOT of 12 AE jou (jital) (3.48g), mint of Ghazna, all dated AH[6]58, Album-3771B (Formerly A-1978E.3, as Zeno-187073), anonymous issue *jou* in square or diamond, floral elements around // mint name *ghazna* in central circle, date around in words; retail value $650,
lot of 12 pieces $325 - 425

Unpublished type by Robert Tye and dated only 658, almost always partly off flan.

3014. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, LOT of 11 AE jou (jital), mint of Ghazna, all dated AH[6]57, Album-3771A (Formerly A-1978E.2), citing *qa'an / möngke / al-'adil* on obverse, *jou* in reverse center, mint name *balad ghazna*, followed by the date in words, all in F-VF condition; retail value $600,
lot of 11 pieces $300 - 400

Unpublished type by Robert Tye and dated either 655 or 657, in the margin, almost always partly off flan.

3015. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, LOT of 11 AE jou (jital), mint of Ghazna, all dated AH[6]57, Album-3771A (Formerly A-1978E.2), citing *qa'an / möngke / al-'adil* on obverse, *jou* in reverse center, mint name *balad ghazna*, followed by the date in words, all in F-VF condition; retail value $600,
lot of 10 pieces $300 - 400

Unpublished type by Robert Tye and dated either 655 or 657, in the margin, almost always partly off flan.

3016. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, LOT of 10 AE jou (jital), mint of Ghazna, all dated AH[6]55, Album-3771A (Formerly A-1978E.2, Zeno-97691), citing *qa'an / möngke / al-'adil* on obverse, *jou* in reverse center, mint name *balad ghazna*, followed by the date in words, all in F-VF condition; retail value $600,
lot of 10 pieces $300 - 400

Unpublished type by Robert Tye and dated either 655 or 657, in the margin, almost always partly off flan.

3017. **GREAT MONGOLS:** LOT of 12 copper broad fulus, issues of Mas'ud al-Khwarizmi, Mongol governor at Karakorum, fl. 1240-1269, mint & date either illegible or off flan, nice strike for this type, average VF condition, a few quite attractive; retail value $600, **lot of 12 pieces** $250 - 350

Mint & date are Kashghar AH650, but these examples either have the date off flan or so carelessly engraved as to be totally illegible.

3018. **GREAT MONGOLS:** LOT of 11 copper broad fulus, issues of Mas'ud al-Khwarizmi, Mongol governor at Karakorum, fl. 1240-1269, mint & date either illegible or off flan, nice strike for this type, crudely struck, average VF condition, a few quite attractive; retail value $550, **lot of 11 pieces** $220 - 300

Mint & date are Kashghar AH650, but these examples either have the date off flan or so carelessly engraved as to be totally illegible.

3019. **GREAT MONGOLS:** LOT of 11 copper broad fulus, issues of Mas'ud al-Khwarizmi, Mongol governor at Karakorum, fl. 1240-1269, mint & date either illegible or off flan, nice strike for this type, crudely struck, average VF condition, a few quite attractive; retail value $550, **lot of 11 pieces** $220 - 300

Mint & date are Kashghar AH650, but these examples either have the date off flan or so carelessly engraved as to be totally illegible.

3020. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS:** LOT of 18 small silver coins, various types including pre-702 dirhams and the later 1/6 dinar denomination (*aka* dangi), mostly attributable by comparison with the many types posted on Zeno, average crude Fine condition but most are weakly struck, retail value $360,
lot of 18 pieces $150 - 250

3021. **GOLDEN HORDE:** LOT of 16 AR dirhams, including **Uzbek** (3): all Saray (one with legible mint, another legible 734); **Jani Beg** (9): all from Saray al-Jadida, most with legible date; **Toqtamish** (4): Balad Saray 782, Balad Azaq DM, Balad Qrim 796 & DM; most VF; retail value $400, **lot of 16 pieces** $200 - 250

3022. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, LOT of 12 silver kaaniki dirhams of Georgia, including type A-2134 (11 pcs), some showing the mint of Tiflis, none with legible date, average VF but several with some adhesions or hornsilver; and type A-2135 (1 pc), without mint as always but struck at Tiflis, month of Ramadan AH(6)x5 (EF); retail value $600, **lot of 12 pieces** $400 - 500

3023. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, LOT of 13 silver coins, including mints of Bazar, Hamadan, Isfahan, Kayseri, al-Mawsil, Saveh, Sultaniya, Tabriz, and Yazd; nearly VF, several better and all decent strikes; retail value $550, **lot of 13 pieces** $350 - 450

3024. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, LOT of 19 silver double dirhams, various types, including mints of Bayburt, Erzinjan, Kashan, Kayseri, Sivas, Sultaniya, Tabriz, and Yazd; average VF, a few better, a few lightly cleaned; retail value $650,
lot of 19 pieces $350 - 450

3025. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 21 silver coins, including Hulagu (5 pcs, including Irbil & Mardin), Qa'an al-Adil anonymous (5, all Tabriz type, none with clear date), Ahmad (1, Tabriz type, mint off), Ghazan Mahmud (5, including Baghdad, Tabriz, Bazar, Kashan), Muhammad Khan (2, one of Tabriz), Sulayman (1, standing Hisn AH745), Taghay Timur (1, Bazar), and Jihan Timur (1, mint off); mostly VF or better, some very attractive; retail value $750,
lot of 21 pieces $400 - 500

3026. **JALAYRIDS: Shaykh Uways I**, 1356-1374, LOT of 88 silver coins, including **Jalayrid:** types A-2302.1, Isfahan (12); A-2302S, mostly Shiraz and Kazirun, plus a few from Shabankara (51); and A-2302U.1, Aydhaj (15) and Ramuz (1); and **Muzaffarid:** type A-2282.4, Shiraz (7) and mint off (2); mostly VF condition but nearly all with some weakness or flatness, as usual for these types; retail value $1600; **lot of 88 pieces** $500 - 800

The various mints in this lot were never actually occupied by the Jalayrids, but remained in the hands of the contentious Muzaffarid rivals, some of whom hired Jalayrid troops to support their positions against other Muzaffarids. They agreed to issue coins in the name of Shaykh Uways and paid tributes to the Jalayrids in Baghdad.

3027. **JALAYRIDS: Shaykh Uways I**, 1356-1374, LOT of 84 silver coins, including **Jalayrid:** types A-2302.1, Isfahan (14), Yazd (3), and Kashan (1); A-2302S, mostly Shiraz and Kazirun, plus a few from Shabankara, and one with blundered mint name (50); and A-2302U.1, Aydhaj (11); and **Muzaffarid:** type A-2282.4, Shiraz (4); plus Ilkhan, Abu Sa'id, MM DM (1); mostly F-VF condition but nearly all with some weakness or flatness, as usual for these types; retail value $1500; **lot of 84 pieces** $500 - 700

The various mints in this lot were never actually occupied by the Jalayrids, but remained in the hands of the contentious Muzaffarid rivals, some of whom hired Jalayrid troops to support their positions against other Muzaffarids. They agreed to issue coins in the name of Shaykh Uways and paid tributes to the Jalayrids in Baghdad.



3028. **JALAYRIDS: Shaykh Uways I**, 1356-1374, LOT of 77 silver coins, including **Jalayrid:** types A-2302.1, Isfahan (13) and Kashan (1); A-2302.2, Isfahan (1); A-2302S, mostly Shiraz and Kazirun, plus a few from Shabankara (50); and A-2302U.1, Aydhaj (6); and **Muzaffarid:** type A-2282.4 (6); mostly VF condition but nearly all with some weakness or flatness, as usual for these types; retail value $1500; **lot of 77 pieces** $500 - 800

The various mints in this lot were never actually occupied by the Jalayrids, but remained in the hands of the contentious Muzaffarid rivals, some of whom hired Jalayrid troops to support their positions against other Muzaffarids. They agreed to issue coins in the name of Shaykh Uways and paid tributes to the Jalayrids in Baghdad.

3029. **JALAYRIDS: Shaykh Uways I**, 1356-1374, LOT of 75 silver coins, including **Jalayrid:** types A-2302.1, Isfahan (18) and Yazd (1); A-2302.2, Isfahan (3) A-2302S, mostly Shiraz and Kazirun, plus a few from Shabankara. and 1 from Lar (34); and A-2302U.1, Aydhaj (11) and Ramuz (2); and **Muzaffarid:** type A-2282.4, Shiraz (4) and Abarquh (2); mostly VF condition but nearly all with some weakness or flatness, as usual for these types;
retail value $1500; **lot of 75 pieces** $500 - 700

The various mints in this lot were never actually occupied by the Jalayrids, but remained in the hands of the contentious Muzaffarid rivals, some of whom hired Jalayrid troops to support their positions against other Muzaffarids. They agreed to issue coins in the name of Shaykh Uways and paid tributes to the Jalayrids in Baghdad.

3030. **JALAYRIDS: Shaykh Uways I**, 1356-1374, LOT of 74 silver coins, including **Jalayrid:** types A-2302.1, Isfahan (13) and Kashan (1); A-2302S, mostly Shiraz and Kazirun, plus a few from Shabankara (45); and A-2302U.1, Aydhaj (5) and Ramuz (3); and **Muzaffarid:** type A-2282.4, Shiraz (3), Abarquh (3) and mint off (1); mostly F-VF condition but virtually all with some weakness or flatness, as usual for these types; retail value $1350;
lot of 74 pieces $400 - 600

The various mints in this lot were never actually occupied by the Jalayrids, but remained in the hands of the contentious Muzaffarid rivals, some of whom hired Jalayrid troops to support their positions against other Muzaffarids. They agreed to issue coins in the name of Shaykh Uways and paid tributes to the Jalayrids in Baghdad.

3031. **JALAYRIDS: Sultan Husayn I**, 1374-1382, LOT of 17 silver double dinars, Iraqi type C, A-2305, Baghdad mint (clear on almost all of them), date off flan, all with some weakness, average Fine or better, retail value $550, **lot of 17 pieces** $240 - 300

3032. **ERETNIDS: Eretna**, 1335-1352, LOT of 57 silver akçes from 9 different mints, including Anguriya (1 pc: dated 748), Bayburt (5 pcs: 747, 748, 749, 751, blundered date), Erzincan (6 pcs: 747, 749, 750, 751), Kangeri (2 pcs: 749), Kayseri (10 pcs: 746 747, 748, 750, 751, 752, 753), Kirsehir (2 pcs: 747, 748), Konya (1 pc: 747), Maden (18 pcs: 747, 748, 750, 751, 752); and Sivas (12 pcs: 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752); nearly all in VF condition, a few nicer, many with some weakness of strike and some with weak dates; retail value at least $1500,
lot of 57 pieces $700 - 1,000

This group was selected from a large hoard acquired by Stephen Album nearly 40 years ago, sold to the consignor at that time. Eretnid akçes were then considered common, not true any longer.

3033. **ERETNIDS: Eretna**, 1335-1352, LOT of 14 silver akçes from 14 different mints, including Aksehir AH746, Anguriya 748, Bayburt 747, Erzincan 751, Erzurum 747; Kangiri 749, Kayseri 749, Kirsehir 746, Konya 746, Lulua DM (type of AH747), Maden 751, Samsun 748, Sivas 749, and Tokat 747; average VF condition, some nicer, several with some weakness of strike and some with weak dates; retail value $700, **lot of 14 pieces** $350 - 450

This group was selected from a large hoard acquired by Stephen Album nearly 40 years ago, sold to the consignor at that time. Eretnid akçes were then considered common, not true any longer.

3034. **AQ QOYUNLU:** LOT of 74 silver ¼ tankas, types A-A2515 of the ruler Hasan and A-A2522 of Ya'qub, nearly all without mint & date (none with both mint & date); average VG to Fine condition, a few nicer, and average weight about 1.18g; retail value $700,
lot of 74 pieces $250 - 300

3035. **SAFAVID:** LOT of 20 silver coins, 18 of 'Abbas I plus 2 of Safi I; **'Abbas I:** A-2636.3, AR shahi (12), including mints of Ardabil, Isfahan, Mashhad, Rasht, Shamakhi, and Urdu; and A-B2637, AR bisti (6), including mints of Isfahan, Rasht, and Tabriz; and **Safi I:** A-2640E, AR bisti (2), mints of Isfahan and Tabriz; mostly VF condition, most with some weakness, and a few without legible mint; retail value $500, **lot of 20 pieces** $160 - 200

3036. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, LOT of 17 shahi coins, type A-2576: Astarabad ND (6 pcs, many different arrangements); Ganja ND; Herat 916 (4 pcs); Marw ND; Mashhad ND (2 pcs); Qazwin ND (2 pcs); and Tabriz 917; average circulated grades, most with some weakness or flatness as usual for this heavy denomination; retail value $900, **lot of 17 pieces** $450 - 600

3037. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, LOT of 12 half shahi coins, type A-2577: Abivard ND (2 pcs); Astarabad 917 and ND (2 pcs); Balkh ND; Herat 916 (rare denomination for this mint); Mashhad ND (2 pcs); Nimruz ND; Sabzawar ND; and Sarakhs ND (rare mint); average circulated grades, usually with some flatness; retail value $700, **lot of 12 pieces** $350 - 450

3038. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, LOT of 10 silver coins, various types, many rare: A-2577G: 1/3 shahi (Herat ND); A-2578: ¼ shahi (3 pcs, Kashan ND, Urdu ND, and probably Sabzawar ND); A-2580, shahi (Ardabil ND); A-2581, ½ shahi (Kashan AH92x); A-2583 (2 pcs, Astarabad 924 and 925); A-2585, ¼ shahi (Urdu ND, countermarked *'adl shah*); and A-B2586, ½ shahi (Astarabad 929); average circulated grades, often with some weakness; retail value $500, **lot of 10 pieces** $240 - 300

3039. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, LOT of 15 silver six-shahi coins, including the common mint Isfahan, Mashhad, and Tabriz, many with legible dates; average VF condition; retail value $300, **lot of 15 pieces** $140 - 180

3040. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, LOT of 9 silver rupis, including Isfahan AH1158 (3 pcs), 1159, and DM; Mashhad DM; and Tabriz 1151, 1153, 1154; average VF condition, retail value $325. **lot of 9 pieces** $150 - 200

3041. **AFSHARID:** LOT of 37 six-shahi silver coins, all of type A-2747, mostly the mints of Tabriz and Isfahan, but also Nadirabad, Shiraz, Tiflis, and Mashhad; average F-VF condition, only five pieces with some adhesions or hornsilver, the rest attractive and with no defects; retail value $850 **lot of 37 pieces** $350 - 500

3042. **AFSHARID:** LOT of 6 double rupis, including **Nadir Shah:** A-2743, Nadirabad mint, DM (22.72g); and **Shahrukh:** A-2773, Mashhad 1161 (3 pcs, 23.08g, 22.88g, 23.02g), 1162 (22.87g), and DM (23.04g); average Fine condition, most with some weakness of strike; retail value $500, **lot of 6 pieces** $240 - 300

3043. **ZAND:** LOT of 20 silver coins, including **Karim Khan:** type A-2800, AR abbasi (3 pcs), mints of Isfahan, Kashan, Tabriz; and A-2796, AR double abbasi (15), mints of Astarabad, Qazwin, Rasht, and Tabriz (mostly Rasht); many with clear dates; and **Ja'far Khan:** AR rupi (2 pcs), mint of "Shiraz" but contemporary undated imitations likely from the region of Baluchistan and Sind (now in Pakistan), average circulating grades, all in decent quality (only one with a shroff mark, none with any other flaws); retail value $700, **lot of 20 pieces** $280 - 350

3044. **DURRANI & BARAKZAI:** LOT of 15 coins, incl. 14 silver rupees, **Shah Zaman** (2): Herat & Ahmadshahi; **Mahmud Shah** (6): Herat (5 pcs, AH1219, 1219, 1220, 1230, and DM), and Bhakhar (1, ND); **Muhammad Akbar** (1): Kabul 1258; **Muhammad Afdal** (3): Kabul 1283; **Muhammad A'zam** (2): Kabul 1284 and DM; plus a **Shah Shuja** AE falus, Balkh, AH1218, A-3124B; average circulated grades, but all in decent shape; retail value $450, **lot of 15 pieces** $160 - 220

3045. **AFGHANISTAN REGION:** LOT of 8 glass objects, three pieces appear to be vessel seals (one inscribed *'amala ahmad sam'il*, probably no relationship to the Fatimids), four with long "handles" pierced for suspension, also perhaps used to seal vessels; and one with central star surrounded by six deep pellets; the age of these objects is uncertain, some may be quite old, but I suspect most were 17th to early 20th century, retail value unknown; **lot of 8 glass objects** $100 - 200

3046. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of about 770 pieces, including three groups: (1) **about 685 copper coins**, including Umayyad, Abbasid, Civic Copper, Sogdian, Ilkhan, Kushan, Manghit, Saffarid Ghaznavid, Seljuq of Rum, Khwarizmshah, Qarakhanid, etc. mostly Fair to Fine condition, but most with weakness, wear, corrosion etc., but some are probably much nicer if appropriately cleaned; however, some are quite decent and some are rare types; likely at least 25-35% are identifiable (2) **27 silver coins**, nearly all Jalayrid coins stuck in their name by the Muzaffarids in Fars and Jibal (silver weight about 94g), all worn or damaged; and (3) **58 Chinese cash coins**, probably all common, average circulated conditions; viewing recommended; total retail perhaps at least $1500, **lot of about 770 pieces** $400 - 700

3047. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of about 355 small silver coins, mixture of Ilkhan, probably all Sulayman and Taghay Timur (virtually all 2 dirham denomination, only a few with legible mint name), plus Jalayrid, Shaykh Hasan (types D, E, and F, mostly dinar denomination but also quite a few 1/3 dinar [= 2 dirhams], a few with legible mint, mainly type F) and Shaykh Uways (nearly all type A, also few with legible mint and/or date), plus a few miscellaneous types; average crude Fine with weakness or flatness; total weight 582g; retail value $1300, **lot of about 355 pieces** $300 - 500



3048. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of about 155 copper coins, motley mixture, including Kushan, Kushano-Sasanian, Arab-Sasanian, Alkhon Huns, Elymais, Samanid, Khwarizmshah, civic coppers, Kashmir state, etc.; average Fine condition, some better, many with some weakness, nearly all should be identifiable and some really attractive, viewing highly recommended; retail value about $1500, **lot of about 155 pieces** $450 - 600

3049. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 70 copper & 25 silver coins, Copper includes Umayyad, Abbasid, Ayyubid, Mamluk, Ottoman, Delhi Sultanate, Jaipur, Bikanir, Jodhpur, Bundi, and more, Silver including Ilkhan, Buwayhid, Habbarid, Ottoman, and 11 Sasanian drachms; virtually all in poor quality but most identifiable; retail value $400, **lot of 95 pieces** $150 - 200

3050. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 60 coins, a group of silver and bronze coins consisting of Ilkhanid silver (45 pcs), Jalayrid silver (3), Eretnid silver (1), Mehrabanid cast bronze (2), Amirs of Astarabad silver (1), Muzaffarid silver (8), all attributed from our old stock in 2x2 holders, average quality examples, retail value $1600, **lot of 60 coins** $600 - 800

3051. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 58 coins, group of all different Mongol and later Islamic silver and bronze coins from our inventory, all fully attributed and worked up in our 2x2 holders including; Golden Horde (Juchid), Giray Khans, Muzaffarid, Sarbadar, Jalayrid, Kart (Kartid), Timurid, Aq Qoyunlu, Shirvanshah, Safavid, Qajar, Shaybanid, Amirs of Qunduz, Janid, and Khoqand Khanate, average quality examples, viewing recommended, retail value $2200, **lot of 58 coins** $800 - 1,000

3052. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 31 coins, a group of silver coins consisting of Timurid (8), Shirvanshahs (1), Aq Qoyunlu (3), Safavid silver (3), Afsharid (10), Shaybanid (5), Durrani (1), all attributed from our old stock in 2x2 holders, average quality examples, retail value $800, **lot of 31 coins** $400 - 500

3053. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 24 silver coins, including **Ilkhan:** (8 pcs) various rulers, mints of Tabriz, Amul, Anguriya, and Ahlat; **Muzaffarid:** (1), Shiraz mint; **Timurid:** (6) all of Shahrukh, mints of Astarabad, Samarqand, Herat, Yazd, and Abarquh **Qara Qoyunlu:** (1) without mint name; and **Aq Qoyunlu:** mints of Barfurushdih, Sari, and Amul; all but two pieces are VF or better; retail value $425, **lot of 24 pieces** $200 - 280

3054. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 23 Islamic silver coins & 3 others, **Islamic: Abbasid** dirhams (5 pcs): common types dated 162, 182, 186, 189; **Samanid** (2): Nasr II & 'Abd al-Malik al-Malik, the latter pierced; **Qarakhanid:** Nasr b. 'Ali (2): Uzkand 406, and MM/DM; **Chaghatayid** (1): late issue, dirham, name off flan; **Shahs of Badakhshan** (2): Bahramshah, Badakhshan mint; and anonymous dangi; **Muzaffarid** (2): anonymous issue of Zayn al-'Abidin, Isfahan; **Ilkhan:** Qa'an al-'Adil kaaniki dirham (1): Tiflis DM, EF condition; and Ghazan Mahmud (3): mints of al-Basra, Isfahan, and al-Mawsil, all VF-EF; **Timurid** (3): Shahrukh common tankas; **Safavid** (1) Ganja AH1112, VG-F; and **Durrani** (1): Taimur, Balkh year 12 (much hornsilver); **Tibet** (1): common Ga'den Tangka, EF; and **India** (2): modern cast imitations of Mehrabanid and Bengal Sultanate hosts, lightly gilt, appear to be both copper cores and of little value. mostly lower circulated grades, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 26 pieces** $250 - 350

3055. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 21 silver coins, motley group, including **Durrani:** Shah Shuja (6 pcs): including three of Ahmadshahi (one of his 5th reign dated AH1255) and one each of Kabul, Bhakhar, and Peshawar; and Kamran Shah (3): all of Herat mint, one dated AH1255 (mount removed), the other two with mint off (all three average Fine); **Timurid:** countermarked coins (6), including two of Shahrukh, one of Abu Sa'id, two of Sultan Husayn, and two poorly stamped and undetermined; and **Indian Presidencies:** common types including Bengal (3), Farrukhzad mint name, and Bombay (1), Surat mint name; average circulated grades, viewing recommended; retail value $500, **lot of 21 pieces** $250 - 350

3056. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 16 copper, 1 lead seal, and 1 silver coin, **Copper:** Arab-Byzantine (1 pc), common Ba'albakk type(F-VF); Umayyad (3), including Busra mint (Fine); Abbasid (5) including one of the Atrabulus mint (Good); Mirdasid or related (3), average Fair to VG condition, some may be identifiable; Rum Seljuq (1), horseman type of Kaykhusraw I (Fine), unidentified (3); **Lead seal:** uncertain word above *'abd Allah* (18.32g, Good); and **Silver:** Fatimid, type of al-Mustansir, reverse illegible; retail value $500, **lot of 18 pieces** $250 - 350

3057. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 1 copper and 10 silver coins, **Silver:** including Umayyad, Abbasid (3 pcs), Ottoman, Buwayhid (Arrajan mint AH352), Ilkhan (2 pcs, including Amul AH704 and the 6 dirham denomination of Jurjan khani-33), Jalayrid, and Safavid; and **Copper:** large paisa of Gwalior; retail value $300, **lot of 11 pieces** $150 - 200

3058. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 10 silver dirhams, including **Abbasid:** al-Muhammadiya AH151 and Isbahan 286; **Umayyad of Spain:** al-Andalus 223 and 355; **Samanid,** al-Shash 289 and Samarqand 299 & 314; and **Buwayhid:** al-Muhammadiya 368 and two with mint off flan; average circulated grades; retail value $300; **lot of 10 pieces** $170 - 220

3059. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 10 coins, including **Arab-Byzantine**: 4 AE fals of Hims mint, scarce Standing Emperor type (A-3516), three varieties; one Fine, one F-VF, the other two VF; **Umayyad of Spain**: 3 AR dirham of al-Hakam I, A-341, dated AH196, 197, and 199, all well-struck examples in EF condition; **Ottoman Turkey**: 3 attractive AR kurush of Mahmud II, KM-560, year 5 (AU), year 7 (EF), and year 12 (EF-AU, light surface hairlines); retail value $850, **lot of 10 pieces** $400 - 450

3060. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 7 pale gold dinars, including **Ghaznavid,** Ibrahim, type A-1637.2 (3 pcs, 2.93g, 3.11g, 3.86g); **Great Seljuq,** Sanjar, independent ruler, type A-1687 (3 pcs, 2.33g, 3.40g, 3.43g); and **Khwarizmshah,** Muhammad b. Takish (1 pc, 2.37g); all without mint & date, average circulated condition but all with some weakness of strike; average gold content varies; retail value $900, **lot of 7 pieces** $550 - 700

3061. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 6 better coins, Arab-Byzantine: Standing Emperor, AE fals, A-3523Q, cursive **m** reverse, with blundered Greek around (VF); **Umayyad:** AE fals, A-191X, uncertain mint, interesting research piece (VF); **Abbasid:** AR dirham, A-246.2, al-Basra AH300 (VF-EF), and AE fals, A-309, Nasibin AH197 (F-VF); **Hamdanid:** AR dirham, A-748, Hims DM (VF); and **Buwayhid:** Abu Talib, BI dirham, A-1576, MM DM; retail value $480; **lot of 6 pieces** $240 - 300

Group Lots - India



3062. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, 5th/4th century BC, LOT of 30 coins, all examples of the 1/8 shatamana scyphate round pieces with the same design that is found on the contemporary Gandhara bent bars, types Rajgor-568/576, all with little weakness, can be generically classified as Very Fine, retail value $1200, **lot of 30 pieces** $500 - 650

3063. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, 5th/4th century BC, LOT of 6 coins, 4 examples of the 1/16 shatamana and 2 of the rare ¼ shatamana scyphate round pieces with the same design that is found on the contemporary Gandhara bent bars, all at least VF; retail value $350, **lot of 6 pieces** $180 - 240

3064. **GANDHARA: Punchmarked**, 5th/4th century BC, LOT of 4 AR shatamana, Ra-546/553, medium "bent bar", all F-VF; retail value $300, **lot of 4 pieces** $150 - 200

3065. **MAGADHA:** LOT of 6 different AR karshapanas, ca. 500-400 BC, Gupta & Hardaker types #48, 109, 183, 199, 252, and 259, many interesting symbols, all VF or better, retail value $500, **lot of 6 pieces** $250 - 300

3066. **MAURYAN:** LOT of 20 coins, Mauryan-period AR coins, various types, average VG to Fine; retail value $300, **lot of 20 pieces** $150 - 200

3067. **INDO-SCYTHIAN:** LOT of 26 copper coins, mixed group of many different pieces, larger and some smaller examples in the name of Azes, and some later types, mostly small pieces; average F-VF, but some with light corrosion, uneven surfaces, or other minor defects; viewing recommended; retail value $700, **lot of 26 pieces** $300 - 375

3068. **KUSHAN: Kujula Kadphises**, ca. 50-90 AD, LOT of 10 copper coins, various types, unidentified, average F-VF, no damage; retail value $300, **lot of 10 pieces** $140 - 200

3069. **KUSHAN:** LOT of 42 copper coins, including a few each of Vima Takto and Vima Kadphises, and some of both Kanishka I and Huvishka, including a few half and quarter units; many different types, average Fine, some wth surface porosity, adhesions, or other small defects; retail value $1000, **lot of 42 pieces** $350 - 550

3070. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN:** LOT of 15 copper drachms, Ardashir I, Kushanshah, ca. 230-250, crowned bust right // goddess Anahita seated within niche, type Mitch-1264, G-1028, Cribb-SI 19 #16, all in strong VF or better, some with light porosity commonly found on this series; retail value $600, **lot of 15 pieces** $260 - 350

3071. **CHALUKYAS:** LOT of 30 silver gadhaiya paise, type Deyell-159, dated to the 10th-12th century; early style with relatively fine silver content; average weight about 4.15g; mostly VF condition, retail value $450, **lot of 30 pieces** $200 - 300

3072. **HINDUSHAHI:** LOT of 51 copper pieces (jitals), most type Tye-9/10 of Vakka Deva, but also some of type Tye-19 of Samanta Deva, and possibly a few other varieties as well (only a handful examined); mostly F-VF, but most have slightly dirty surfaces that should be easily cleaned; retail value $800, **lot of 51 pieces** $350 - 500

3073. **KASHMIR:** LOT of 51 copper staters, all identified by the collector, including the rulers Toramana II, Sankaravarman, Gopulavarman, Sugamdha Rani, Parthavarman, Chakravarman, Unmattavanti, Kshemagupta, Abhimanyugupta, Tribhuvanagupta, Nandigupta, Didda Rani, Sangrama Deva, Ananta Deva, Kalasa, Harsha, Sussala, Jayasimha Deva, and Jaga Deva, including most of the scarcer rulers, mostly VF condition, with a few nicer; retail value $900, **lot of 51 pieces** $300 - 400

3074. **BENGAL: Nasir al-Din Nusrat Shah**, 1519-1531, LOT of 14 AR tankas, G-B806, all Dar al-Darb mint, some with legible dates, nearly all AU or better, several with nice mint luster, all with edge testmark(s), a better than average group for this type; retail value $700, **lot of 14 pieces** $325 - 375

3075. **BENGAL: Nasir al-Din Nusrat Shah**, 1519-1531, LOT of 14 AR tankas, G-B806, all Dar al-Darb mint, some with legible dates, nearly all AU or better, several with nice mint luster, all with edge testmark(s), a better than average group for this type; retail value $700, **lot of 14 pieces** $325 - 375

3076. **BENGAL: Nasir al-Din Nusrat Shah**, 1519-1531, LOT of 14 AR tankas, G-B806, all Dar al-Darb mint, some with legible dates, nearly all AU or better, several with nice mint luster, all with edge testmark(s), a better than average group for this type; retail value $700, **lot of 14 pieces** $325 - 375

3077. **BENGAL: Nasir al-Din Nusrat Shah**, 1519-1531, LOT of 14 AR tankas, G-B806, all Dar al-Darb mint, some with legible dates, nearly all AU or better, several with nice mint luster, all with edge testmark(s), a better than average group for this type; retail value $700, **lot of 14 pieces** $325 - 375

3078. **BENGAL: Nasir al-Din Nusrat Shah**, 1519-1531, LOT of 14 AR tankas, G-B806, all Dar al-Darb mint, some with legible dates, nearly all AU or better, several with nice mint luster, all with edge testmark(s), a better than average group for this type; retail value $700, **lot of 14 pieces** $325 - 375

3079. **BENGAL: Nasir al-Din Nusrat Shah**, 1519-1531, LOT of 14 AR tankas, G-B806, all Dar al-Darb mint, some with legible dates, nearly all AU or better, several with nice mint luster, all with edge testmark(s), a better than average group for this type; retail value $700, **lot of 14 pieces** $325 - 375

3080. **BENGAL: Nasir al-Din Nusrat Shah**, 1519-1531, LOT of 14 AR tankas, G-B806, all Dar al-Darb mint, some with legible dates, nearly all AU or better, several with nice mint luster, all with edge testmark(s), a better than average group for this type; retail value $700, **lot of 14 pieces** $325 - 375

3081. **BENGAL: Nasir al-Din Nusrat Shah**, 1519-1531, LOT of 14 AR tankas, G-B806, all Dar al-Darb mint, some with legible dates, nearly all AU or better, several with nice mint luster, all with edge testmark(s), a better than average group for this type; retail value $700, **lot of 14 pieces** $325 - 375

3082. **BENGAL: Nasir al-Din Nusrat Shah**, 1519-1531, LOT of 14 AR tankas, G-B806, all Dar al-Darb mint, some with legible dates, nearly all AU or better, several with nice mint luster, all with edge testmark(s), a better than average group for this type; retail value $700, **lot of 14 pieces** $325 - 375

3083. **BENGAL: Nasir al-Din Nusrat Shah**, 1519-1531, LOT of 15 AR tankas, G-B806, all Dar al-Darb mint, some with legible dates, nearly all AU or better, several with nice mint luster, all with edge testmark(s), a few with surface testcut, a better than average group for this type; retail value $700, **lot of 15 pieces** $300 - 350

3084. **BENGAL: Nusrat Shah**, 1519-1531, LOT of 4 slabbed silver tankas, type Goron-B837, mint of Muhammadabad and dated AH935; all graded by NGC, including AU58 (2 pcs), MS61 (1), and MS62 (1), retail value $500, **lot of 4 slabbed coins** $300 - 400

3085. **BENGAL:** LOT of 5 silver tankas, including Nasir al-Din Mahmud (1434-1459) (2 pcs, types Goron B442 & B446), Rukn al-Din Barbak Shah (1459-1474) (2 pcs, both tamgha types, similar to B506 & B507), and Jalal al-Din Fath (1481-1487) (1 pc., type B588A); average VF condition and all with the usual banker's marks; a nice group overall attributed by the consignor; retail value $350, **lot of 5 pieces** $170 - 220

3086. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 12 silver coins, including **Babur**, shahrukhi (6 pcs), all without mint name, including several of the common Kabul style (average grade Fine); **Humayun** (1), shahrukhi, uncertain mint, dated AH942 (VG); and **Jahangir** (4), including rupee (three examples, mints of Patna, Kashmir, and Qandahar, average VG to Fine; and Kabul AH1027 year 13, EF), and (1) jahangiri rupee, Astarabad AH1016 year 2 (VG-F); retail value $600, **lot of 12 pieces** $250 - 350

3087. **MUGHAL & SAFAVID:** LOT of 3 Badakhshan fractional gold, consisting of **Mughal:** Humayun, type A-A2464 (0.58g, crinkled VF); Sulayman, type A-2464.2 (0.73g, holed & plugged VF); and **Safavid:** Tahmasp, mint & date off (1.13g, Fine); total weight 2.46g and likely at least 95% gold; retail value $200, **lot of 3 pieces** $140 - 170

3088. **ARAKANESE, etc.:** LOT of 13 coins, including 6 Arakanese silver or billon coins: Adam Humayun (1 pc): Mit-295/97, 8.53g (silverplated copper core! VF); Sikandar (3): Mit-242 (3 varieties, two full tankahs of 9.16g and 10.52g, plus what appears to be a fractional example in very low fineness billon, 3.72g, average F-VF condition); Ilyas Shah (1): Mit-245, 9.72g (stained VF); and Bengal Sultanate issue of Husain used in the region of Chittagong (1): G-B766A, Mit-2.29, 10.39g (VF, many banker's marks); and 7 miscellaneous common pieces, including Sasanian (1, Hormizd IV); Bengal Sultanate (1), Delhi Sultanate (1), and Mughal (4), average F-VF; retail value $500, **lot of 13 pieces** $250 - 350

3089. **ASSAM:** LOT of 13 silver coins, issues of Lakshmi Simha (1769-80), "country-made" silver 1/8 rupees (5), undated, with the usual hara Gauri legends, but lighter in weight than the official coins and often with more crudely engraved legends; and silver 1/16 rupees (8), similar, with underweight flans, average quality examples, retail value $200, **lot of 13 coins**, ,
ex Nicholas Rhodes Collection $100 - 200

These "country-made" coins appear to be contemporary imitations of the official coins. They are usually lighter in weight than the official coins and their engraving varies quite a lot. They are often found in hoards alongside the officially made coins. Such coins of Lakshmi Simha are illustrated and described on pages 119-120 of RB (# 35-36). This lot includes the plate coins for both items 35 and 36, the first with a legend arrangement not found on genuine coins.

3090. **GWALIOR:** LOT of 3 silver and 22 copper coins, in holders, as cataloged by the consignor: **Silver:** KM-148.1, 149, and 240; and **Copper:** KM-164 (2 pcs), 169 (2), 170 (3), 171 (3), 172, 176 (5), 178 (3), and 179(3); the earlier types in average circulated grades, some of the later copper in unc; retail value $250, **lot of 25 pieces** $170 - 180

3091. **KUTCH: Khengarji III**, 1875-1942, LOT of 5 coins, silver 5 kori, Bhuj Mint, type Y-53 (2 pcs) dated 1922/VS1979 (both NGC MS63) (1) dated 1924/VS1980 (NGC MS64); and (2) dated 1926/VS1982 (NGC MS63 and NGC MS64), in the name of George V, retail value $500, **lot of 5 coins** $250 - 375

3092. **KUTCH: Khengarji III**, 1875-1942, LOT of 4 coins, Y-37.3, silver 5 kori, Bhuj Mint, type Y-37.3 (1 pc) dated 1895/VS1951 (NGC MS61) and (3) dated 1898/VS1955 (one NGC MS61 and two NGC MS62), in the name of Queen Victoria, retail value $400, **lot of 4 coins** $200 - 300

3093. **KUTCH: Khengarji III**, 1875-1942, LOT of 4 coins, silver 5 kori, Bhuj Mint, type Y-53 (1) dated 1917/VS1973 (NGC MS63+) and (3) dated 1918/VS1975 (one NGC MS63 and two NGC MS64), in the name of George V, retail value $400, **lot of 4 coins** $200 - 300

3094. **KUTCH:** LOT of 41 copper coins, in holders, identified by the consignor, by denomination: AE trambiyo (7 pcs), dokdo (4), 1½ dokda (7), dinghlo (3), 3 dokda (11), dhabu (4), payalo (4), and adhio (1); common dates, only a few duplicate dates, many different types from Khengarji through Madasinghji, average circulated grades (a few of the common later types in higher grades), viewing recommended; retail value $300, **lot of 41 pieces** $150 - 180

3095. **NAGPUR:** LOT of 8 silver rupees of the Chanda mint, type Kulkarni-18; in the name of Muhammad Shah with frozen year 2; mint name inscribed as "surat", but Chanda identified by the 2 symbols above "surat", average weight 10.68g, all VF or slightly better, a few with banker's marks; retail value $325, **lot of 8 pieces** $160 - 220

3096. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 7 silver Amritsar rupees, KM-20.1, dated VS1867, 1874 (2 pcs), 1876, 1877 (2), and 1883; all VF or better, a few EF (three pieces with small testmarks); retail value $450, **lot of 7 pieces** $280 - 350

3097. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 5 slabbed Amritsar rupees, all graded by NGC: including KM-20.1: VS1880 (AU55) and VS1884 (AU55); KM-22.1, VS1884 series: VS[18]95 (UNC details, cleaned) and VS[18]97 (AU details, reverse rim damage); and KM-22.6, also VS1884 series with chhatra:VS[18]99 (AU details, test punch damage); retail value $450, **lot of 5 slabs** $300 - 350

3098. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 6 silver Amritsar rupees, KM-21.1 & 21.2, VS1884 series: nanakshahi type KM-21.1: VS[18]85, 86, 90, 92, and 96; and gobindshahi type KM-21.2: VS[18]99; average VF-EF, including 4 with small testmarks; retail value $350, **lot of 6 pieces** $200 - 250

3099. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 10 silver nanakshahi Amritsar rupees, KM-22.1, VS1885 series: including the years VS[18]94 (3 pcs), 95 (3), 96 (3), and 97 (1); average VF-EF, a few with some modest surface porosity, none with testmarks; retail value $650, **lot of 10 pieces** $350 - 500



3100. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 10 coins, a lovely group of silver rupees of Amritsar Mint, including; VS1874 (1 pc), VS1877 (3), VS1878 (3), VS1883 (2), and VS1884 (1), a lovely group, all XF or better quality, retail value $1000, **lot of 10 coins** $600 - 800



3101. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 10 coins, a lovely group of silver rupees of Amritsar Mint, including; VS1874, VS1877 (4 pcs), VS1878, VS1884 (3, one with hornsilver), and VS[18]86 with VS1884 fixed date, a lovely group, all XF or better quality, retail value $1000, **lot of 10 coins** $600 - 800

High Resolution Images of All Lots Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com



3102. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 10 coins, a lovely group of silver rupees of Amritsar Mint, including; VS1877 (5 pcs), VS1878, VS1979 (2), VS1883, and VS1884, a lovely group, all XF or better quality, retail value $1000, **lot of 10 coins** $600 - 800

3103. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 35 copper paise with Persian legends, Amritsar Mint: type KM-4, Herrli-01.30.11, some showing the dates VS1880 or 1881, average weight about 11.5g; average Fine condition, but several nicer, many with very light adhesions (probably removable by careful cleaning); should be an interesting die study group; retail value $1200, **lot of 35 pieces** $500 - 700

3104. **TRAVANCORE:** LOT of 23 silver coins of Bala Rama Varma II, KM-65, fanam, ME1116 (1 pc) and 1121 (2); KM-62, ½ rupee 1112 (2); KM-66, ½ rupee 1116 (5); and KM-67, rupee 1116 (6) and 1118 (7); all in VF condition, with a few nicer; retail value $350, **lot of 23 pieces** $160 - 200

3105. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 47 coins, a very diverse group of coins including 20 bronze and 27 silver coins from Awadh, Banswara, Jammu, Travancore, Partabgarh, Orchha, Mysore, Nagpur, Mewar, Bahawalpur, Kishangarh, Jodhpur, Bagalkot, Jaipur, Kutch, Maratha Confederacy, Kora, Ratlam, Nawanagar, and Bhopal, all worked up from our old stock in 2x2 holders, average quality examples, retail value $1300, **lot of 47 coins** $400 - 600

3106. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 31 coins, silver (22 pcs) unless otherwise noted: Mughal (AR square rupee Fatehpur AH986, 3 testmarks), Alwar, Awadh (2), Bhopal (AE), Bikanir (2), Bundi (2 AE), Chamba (AE paisa KM-10), Datia, Gwalior (5 rupees & 2 AE), Kaithal (VF-EF, some dark deposits), Kuchawan, Maler Kotla, Maratha Confederacy (3), Mysore (early AE kasu with Kannada numerals 13, VF, porosity), Nawanagar (AE), Sikh Empire (nanakshahi rupee VS1895, VF, 3 testmarks, plus an AE), Tonk (¼ rupee AH1317 Fine), Wanparti, plus Bombay, Bengal (2) and Madras Presidencies, and 2 unidentified silvers; most in average circulated grades, a few nicer; retail value $700, **lot of 36 pieces** $350 - 450

3107. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 12 attractive copper coins, including Bahawalpur, Chhota Udaipur (KM-2, EF), Jaora, Jodhpur (3 pcs, all common), Kutch, Lunavada (KM-10, EF), Mewar, Mysore (C-193.1, 1834, EF; and C-171, also EF), and Bengal Presidency (year 37 paisa); all at least VF condition, viewing recommended; nice group; retail value $350, **lot of 12 pieces** $160 - 240

3108. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 9 silver coins, including Gwalior (3 common types, 1/8, ¼, and ½ rupee, at least VF), unknown fraction (1/8 rupee, EF); Maratha states (3 pcs, rupees: Ahmadabad, in the name of Shah Jahan III with date off; Katak; and Jhansi, all in EF condition), also Mughal, square rupee of Akbar, Fathpur AH987, VF; and uncertain rupee, year 9 of Muhammad Akbar II, Fine; retail value $300, **lot of 9 pieces** $160 - 200

3109. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 68 pieces, including 1905(c) (1 pc), 1926(c) (1), 1927(c) (18), 1928(b) (3), 1928(c) (1), 1931(c) (1), 1932(c) (8), 1935(c) (13), and 1936(c) (22); a few circs, but generally brown unc to gem red BU, viewing recommended; retail value $675, **lot of 68 pieces** $250 - 350

3110. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 69 coins, a superb group of George VI silver ¼ rupee coins dated 1940 and struck at the Calcutta Mint, short trefoils KM-545 type, all in choice UNC quality, retail value $1000, **lot of 69 coins** $250 - 350

3111. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 70 coins, a superb group of George VI silver ¼ rupee coins dated 1940 and struck at the Calcutta Mint, short trefoils KM-545 type, all in choice UNC quality, retail value $1000, **lot of 70 coins** $250 - 350

3112. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 49 coins, a superb group of George VI silver ¼ rupee coins dated 1940 and struck at the Calcutta Mint, short trefoils KM-545 type, all in choice UNC quality, retail value $1000, **lot of 49 coins** $200 - 300

3113. **COCHIN:** LOT of 185 tin bazarucos, ND (1663-1724), United East India Company (VOC) cast issue, all with VOC monogram (without *8* above) and cowry shell, about half with normal monogram (KM-2, Scholten-1254) and the other half with inverted monogram (unpublished in KM or Scholten); average grades for most with light to moderate encrustation, though quite a few in choice VF with nice surfaces, some with small casting holes; retail value $5000, **lot of 185 pieces** $2,000 - 2,500

3114. **INDIA:** LOT of 11 silver coins (9 tankas and 2 rupees), including **Delhi Sultanate** (5): Ghiyath al-Din Balban G-D158 (Hadrat Dehli) DM, Jalal al-Din Firuz G-D197 Hadrat Dehli AH(6)93 & AH695, 'Ala' al-Din Muhammad MM AH715, and Sher Shah G-D827 NM AH949; **Bengal Sultanate** (4): Shams al-Din Daulat G-B97 Khitta Lakhnauti DM, Sikandar b. Ilyas G-B192 Baldat al-Mahrusa Firuzabad AH78x, and Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur G-B967 NM AH(9)68, Ghiyath al-Din Jalal G-B972 NM AH970; **Mughal Empire**: Alamgir I Aurangzeb Ajmer AH1111/43; and **Bengal Presidency**: Shah Alam II Saharanpur AH(12)19/46; the tankas VF- to EF, the rupees EF-EF+, all without surface testmarks, a very decent group; retail value $500, **lot of 11 pieces** $250 - 350

3115. **INDIA:** LOT of 14 coins, Sasanian AR drachm Varhram I AY mint with small chip, Kushano-Sasanian AE unit Hormazd type, Kushan AE unit Huvishka (2 pcs), Normans of Sicily AE trifollaro William II, Bengal Sultanate AR tanka Nusrat Shah, Awadh AE paisa Najibabad AH1214 year 49, Bahawalpur AR rupee Ahmadpur AH1257, Bahawalpur AR rupee Khanpur AH1282 (3), Dewas Junior Branch AE ¼ anna 1888 (2), Maratha Confederacy AR rupee Athni AH1181, and Bengal Presidency AR rupee Bareli AH12(15) year 37, all worked up in our old 2x2 paper envelopes, average quality examples, retail value $700, **lot of 14 coins** $200 - 400

3116. **INDIA:** LOT of 17 coins, diverse lot of silver coins including Bengal Presidency, Bombay Presidency, Hyderabad, Mughal, Farrukhabad, Travancore (2 pcs), Kutch (2), Sikh Empire (2), and copper coins Jaunpur Sultanate (2), Kutch (2), Bengal Presidency and Madras Presidency, all from a collector with his tags, average quality examples, retail value $350, **lot of 17 coins** $150 - 250

3117. **INDIA:** LOT of 8 coins, a group of NGC-graded coins including Kutch 5 kori 1916/VS1973 MS-62, 1917/VS1974 MS-62 (2 pcs), 1919/VS1975 MS-62, 1922/VS1979 MS-62, and 1926/VS1982 MS-62; Hyderabad rupee AH1334 year 6 MS-63; and Sultans of Bengal Nasir al-din Nusrat 1519-1531 silver tanka AU-58; a lovely group of nearly or mint state examples, retail value $600, **lot of 8 coins** $300 - 500

3118. **INDIA:** LOT of 37 coins, including **pre-Mughal**: 6 Delhi Sultanate AR tankas and 7 BI jitals; **Mughal**: Humayun (AE falus AH942); Akbar (6 rupees, a posthumous AR mahmudi AH1026, 5 dams & half dam); Jahangir (2 rupees of Qandahar); 1 rupee each of Shah Jahan, Auranzeb and Farrukhsiyar; Muhammad Shah (7 rupees); plus two princely state silvers, a Bombay Presidency rupee, and two square temple tokens imitating a Malwa ½ tanka of Ghiyath Shah; most in average grades, most attributed on accompanying holders; retail value $550, **lot of 37 pieces** $250 - 300

3119. **INDIA:** LOT of 33 coins and tokens, potpourri of all kinds: Delhi Sultanate (1 silver & 3 coppers); Malwa Sultanate (8 copper coins of various types); Sivaganga (2 copper kasu); Vijayanagar (1 copper); Portuguese India (1 silver 1/8 rupia 1881, and 9 low-grade copper coins); Mughal (3 silver rupees, common types); 3 miscellaneous coppers assigned to the Princely States (not checked); Umayyad caliphate (1 common fals, A-153); and one modern temple token; retail value $300, **lot of 33 items** $120 - 160

Group Lots - China

3120. **WARRING STATES:** LOT of 12 knife and spade money, a group of State of Yan, 600-400 BC, pointed tip 'knife money' (3 pcs, including one broken); ming dao type 'knife money' cast 400-220 BC (8); plus a yang flat-handled square-footed 'spade money' (1), average quality examples, most encrusted; retail value $350, **lot of 12 items** $150 - 250

3121. **WARRING STATES:** LOT of 6 spade money, group of flat-handled pointed-foot spade type (2 pcs), and flat-handled square-footed spade money (4), nearly all identifiable, retail value $300, **lot of 6 spades** $100 - 200

3122. **ANCIENT CHINA:** LOT of 7 items, including 6 cowrie ant nose money pieces (average Fine) and 1 An Yang square-footed spade money (choice VF), from a lot purchased by the consignor in the 1980s, retail value $300, **lot of 7 pieces** $120 - 160

3123. **XIN:** LOT of 14 coins, Wang Mang, 7-23 AD, *da quan wu shi* coins, H-9.1 type, mostly encrusted and conservation needed, average quality, retail value $200, **lot of 14 coins** $100 - 200

3124. **TANG:** LOT of 240 coins, large format album filled with Tang cash coins, mostly Kai Yuan varieties, a very interesting study group, average quality examples, retail value $650,
lot of 240 coins $250 - 350

3125. **TANG:** LOT of 240 coins, large format album filled with Tang cash coins, mostly Kai Yuan varieties, a very interesting study group, average quality examples, retail value $650,
lot of 240 coins $250 - 350

3126. **NORTHERN SONG:** LOT of 480 coins, large format album filled with various single cash coin types of the Northern Song dynasty, a very interesting study group, average quality examples, retail value $1000, **lot of 480 coins** $300 - 500

3127. **NORTHERN SONG:** LOT of 480 coins, large format album filled with various single cash coin types of the Northern Song dynasty, a very interesting study group, average quality examples, retail value $1000, **lot of 480 coins** $300 - 500

3128. **NORTHERN SONG:** LOT of 480 coins, large format album filled with various single cash coin types of the Northern Song dynasty, a very interesting study group, average quality examples, retail value $1000, **lot of 480 coins** $300 - 500

3129. **NORTHERN SONG:** LOT of 480 coins, large format album filled with various single cash coin types of the Northern Song dynasty, a very interesting study group, average quality examples, retail value $1000, **lot of 480 coins** $300 - 500

3130. **NORTHERN SONG:** LOT of 148 coins, various single cash (140 pcs) and double cash (8) coin types of the Northern Song dynasty, a very interesting study group, encrusted and conservation needed, average quality examples, retail value $200,
lot of 148 coins $100 - 200

3131. **JIN:** LOT of 135 coins, large format album filled with Jin Dynasty *zheng long yuan bao* cash coins, cast 1158-1161, a very interesting study group, average quality examples, retail value $850, **lot of 135 coins** $300 - 500



3132. **QING: Cash Coins**, LOT of 1160 coins, a huge lot of 4.364kg of Qing dynasty cash coins from Shun Zhi to Guang Xu (1644-1908), a wonderful study group of unsearched coins with approximately 1160 coins, average quality examples, retail value $2000,
lot of 1160 coins $800 - 1,000

3133. **QING: Cash Coins**, LOT of 5 coins, Xian Feng, 1851-1861, group of 10 cash coins, Jiangsu Province (1 pc) and Yunnan Province (4), average quality examples with the Jiangsu better than usual, retail value $250, **lot of 5 coins** $100 - 200

3134. **QING: Cash Coins**, LOT of 67 coins, a nice group of 'red cash' from Xinjiang Province from Qing Dynasty emperors Qian Long through Guang Xu from a variety of mints, mostly better than average quality examples, a wonderful study group, retail value $650, **lot of 67 coins** $300 - 500

3135. **CHINA:** LOT of 1302 coins, a large group of Chinese cash coins including early cash ban liang, wu zhu, and huo quan types (59 pcs), Tang dynasty (84), Northern Song dynasty including many two cash types (74), Southern Song dynasty including many iron types (41). Ming dynasty (1), Qing dynasty Kang Xi and earlier (150), Qian Long and later (546), plus Korean cash coins (296), Vietnam cash coins (2), Palembang tin cash (1), Japanese cash coins (20), tempo tsuho (3), machine-struck Japan coins (23), and Tibet shokang (2), a wonderful study lot with many scarce and unusual types, average quality examples, retail value $2500,
lot of 1302 coins, , *ex K.K. Lee Collection* $500 - 700

3136. **CHINA:** LOT of 294 coins, a group of mostly cast Chinese coins with some machine struck, from the Warring States period to the Republic of China era, all set into 22 custom cards long ago, average quality examples, retail value $500,
lot of 294 coins $200 - 300

3137. **CHINA:** LOT of 289 coins, an interesting group of Chinese cash coins including Ancient China ban liang (6 pcs), wu zhu (1), huo quan (2), da quan wu shi (1), and Sui dynasty (3), Tang dynasty (47), Northern Song dynasty (20), Southern Song dynasty (29), Liao dynasty (2), Jin dynasty (5), Ming dynasty (140), Southern Ming dynasty (13), and Qing dynasty (20), all worked up in 2x2 holders from a few different collections, average quality examples, retail value $500, **lot of 289 coins** $150 - 250

3138. **CHINA:** LOT of 212 coins, an interesting group of Chinese cash coins including Ancient China yi hua (2 pcs), huo quan (1), da quan wu shi (3), xiao quan zhi yi (1), xiao jian (1), Tang dynasty (4), Northern Song dynasty single cash (49), Northern Song dynasty double cash (6), Southern Song dynasty (2), Ming dynasty (3), Southern Ming dynasty (6), Qing dynasty (133), including many better types and mints and Xinjiang 'red cash', plus charm (1), all worked up in 2x2 holders from a few different collections, average quality examples, retail value $1000, **lot of 212 items** $400 - 600

3139. **CHINA:** LOT of 184 coins, an interesting lot of Chinese cash coins including some scarce types from the Tang dynasty (47 pcs), Northern Song dynasty (83), Southern Song dynasty (4), Ming dynasty (2), and Qing dynasty (48), all in old American Missionary Church Offering & Tithe Envelopes dating from 1923 to 1932, a wonderful study group, average quality examples, retail value $500, **lot of 184 coins**, ,
ex K.K. Lee Collection $200 - 400

3140. **CHINA:** LOT of 173 coins and tokens, including mostly cast and some machine-struck Republic and Empire coins from many provinces, a couple in silver and a couple tokens, average circulated grades, including a few better pieces, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $400,
lot of 173 pieces $160 - 200

3141. **CHINA:** LOT of 120 coins, a very interesting group of better types, mints and denominations including early coins (5 pcs), Tang dynasty (1), Five Dynasties and Ten Kingdoms period (5), Northern Song dynasty (1), Northern Song period lead coins (8), Southern Song dynasty (13), Western Xia dynasty (1), Jin dynasty (3), Qing dynasty (74), plus a set of all different American apothecary weights (9), lot viewing highly recommended, average quality examples, retail value $1500, **lot of 120 coins**, ,
ex K.K. Lee Collection $400 - 600

3142. **CHINA:** LOT of 94 coins and exonumia items, a diverse lot including coins of the Xin dynasty hua bu 'spade money' (2 pcs), Eastern Han wu zhu (1), Tang dynasty (1), Northern Song dynasty (14), Ming dynasty (1), Qing dynasty (46), plus Korea (1), Japan (1), Annam (7), a variety of charms and fantasies (12), and Chinese bamboo 'tally stick' money of various sizes (7), average quality examples, retail value $500, **lot of 94 items** $200 - 400

3143. **CHINA:** LOT of 84 coins, a very diverse lot including Chinese Empire copper 10 cash (16 pcs), 20 cash (3), Republic of China 10 cash (2), 20 cash (1), 50 cash (2), 100 cash (1), 1 cent (8), 5 cents (4), 10 cents (1), 20 cents (1), 50 cents (5), Manchurian Provinces 1 cent (2), Japanese Puppet Banks: Hua Hsing Bank 10 fen (7), Chi Tung Bank 5 li (3), 5 fen (2), 10 fen (2), Federal Reserve Bank 10 fen (1), Manchukuo (5), Taiwan (17), and People's Republic (1), an interesting and eclectic lot mostly worked up in 2x2 holders, average quality examples, retail value $500, **lot of 84 coins** $200 - 300

3144. **CHINA:** LOT of 84 coins, including cast and machine-struck Republic and Empire coins from many provinces, some in silver, and some coins from modern Taiwan, Manchukuo, Provisional Government of China, and People's Republic, average circulated grades, with some better, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 84 pieces** $200 - 300

3145. **CHINA:** LOT of 71 coins, an interesting group of Chinese cash coins including Ancient China hua bu 'spade money' (17 pcs) including some with encrustation that need some minor conservation, da quan wu shi (4), plus bronze and iron coins of the Northern Song dynasty (38) and Southern Song (9), Southern Ming dynasty (1), and Qing dynasty (2), average quality examples, retail value $650, **lot of 71 coins** $200 - 400

3146. **CHINA:** LOT of 50 items, diverse group including Chinese machine-struck cash coins (10 pcs), 10 cash (4), 20 cash (4), 50 cash (1), 200 cash (1), Chinese-American tokens (7), Chinese Qing dynasty charm (1), Japanese 5 yen coins (19), Japanese token (1), Thailand porcelain gambling token (1), and Korea 100 mun coin charm (1), average quality examples, retail value $300, **lot of 50 items** $100 - 200

3147. **CHINA:** LOT of 29 coins, a mixed group of all silver coins including Hong Kong 10 cents (1 pc), Hupeh 10 cents (1), Kwangtung Empire 10 cents (1), 20 cents (1), Republic 20 cents (24), and Tibet 10 srang (1), all worked up from our old stock in 2x2 holders, average quality examples, retail value $525, **lot of 29 coins** $200 - 300

3148. **CHINA:** LOT of 28 coins, a mixed group of base-metal coins including Hunan 10 cash (2 pcs), 20 cash (2), Hupeh 10 cash (1), Kansu 20 cash (1), Kwangtung 5 cents (1), Shantung 10 cash (1), Shensi 1 cent (1), Sinkiang 10 cash (3), Szechuan 20 cash (2), Chinese Empire 20 cash (2), Republic 10 cash (5) including one with a counterstamp, 1 cent (2), 2 cents (1), 10 cents (1), Taiwan 5 yuan (1), and Japanese puppet banks (2), all worked up from our old stock in 2x2 holders, average quality examples, retail value $675, **lot of 28 coins** $300 - 400

3149. **CHINA:** LOT of 22 coins, a mixed group of coins including Chinese Empire copper 10 cash (3 pcs), 20 cash (2), silver 10 cents (3), Republic of China base metal 5 cent (1), copper 10 cash (1), 20 cash (2), silver 20 cents (9), and Taiwan silver commemorative (1), average quality examples, retail value $400, **lot of 22 coins** $150 - 250

3150. **CHINA:** LOT of 22 coins and tokens, an attractive mix of better cash coin types including coins from the Song (1 pc), Liao (1), Ming (4), and Southern Ming (2) dynasties, plus a group of Qing dynasty 10 cash coins (8), Chinese charms and tokens (3), and Korean cash coins (3), all scarce types, retail value $800, **lot of 22 pieces**, , *ex Adam Yeung Collection* $300 - 500

3151. **CHINA:** LOT of 12 coins, including two Tang Dynasty cash coins, Su Tsung cash coin, 46mm white clay piece, Hupeh 10 cash, Kiangsi 10 cash, Kiangsu 10 cash, Shansi 10 cash, Shensi 10 cash, Yunnan 10 cash, and two unattributed early cash coins, one of which is in seal script; average circulated grades, with some better, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $450, **lot of 12 pieces** $150 - 250

3152. **CHINA:** LOT of 11 coins, a very interesting group of fantasy coin types made during the Min Guo (Republic) era of the 1920-30s, an unusual study group, all in old American Missionary Church Tithe & Offering Envelopes dated 1929, retail value $400, **lot of 11 coins**, , *ex K.K. Lee Collection* $200 - 300

3153. **CHINA:** LOT of 11 coins, group of silver Empire dragon coins including Hupeh 10 cents (4), Kwangtung 10 cents (6), and 20 cents (1), average quality examples, retail value $250, **lot of 11 coins** $100 - 200

3154. **CHINA:** LOT of 10 coins, including silver yen Meiji year 19 (1886) x 2, year 20 (1887), year 22 (1889) x 2, year 27 (1894), year 28 (1895) with gin countermark at left, year 30 (1897), year 45 (1912), and Taisho year 3 (1914), all with large Chinese merchant chopmarks, mostly average quality examples, some nicer, retail value $1000, **lot of 10 coins** $800 - 1,000

3155. **CHINA:** LOT of 10 coins, a diverse lot including Hupeh Province Imperial dragon type silver 20 cent coins (2 pcs), Honan Republic copper 100 cash (1), Szechuan 200 cash 1913 copper (1), Tibet silver ga-den tangka (1), silver 3 srang (2), and Nepal coins including two silver (3); average quality examples, retail value $250, **lot of 10 coins** $100 - 200

3156. **CHINA:** LOT of 5 items, group of charms and a coin including Southern Ming Yong Li, 1646-1659, AE 10 cash small flan, yi fen on reverse; plus three copper or brass charms and one silver charm likely cast in the late Qing dynasty or early Republic (Min Guo) era, average quality examples, retail value $350, **lot of 5 items** $200 - 300

3157. **CHINA:** LOT of 8 gambling tokens, mother of pearl tokens of various shapes and sizes, all intricately carved with various motifs, all in lovely condition with frosty luster; retail value $250, **lot of 8 pieces** $100 - 200

3158. **CHINA & ASIA:** LOT of 40 items, including charms and amulets from the Chinese Republic (Min Guo) era to modern productions, a wide and varied mix of types, plus some Indonesian, Thai, and Japanese charms as well, average quality examples, retail value $400, **lot of 40 items** $150 - 250

High Resolution Images of All Lots

Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com



3159. **SINKIANG:** LOT of 63 coins, an interesting study group of mostly Kashgar Mint 10 cash coins including Imperial Y-2 type (8 pcs), Republic flag Y-B36 type (2), crossed flags Y-A39 (1), crossed flags Y-38 type (29), Tongyuan type Y-B38 (3), Nationalist crossed flags Y-44 type (17), crossed flag Y-B39 type (1), plus 20 cash crossed flag Y-39 type (2), average quality examples, many with usual defects found on these types, retail value $1000, **lot of 63 coins** $400 - 600

3160. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** set of 8 coins, 2008 XXIX Summer Olympic Games - Beijing, set of silver colorized proof 10 yuan coins including Lion Dance, Beijing Opera Art, Yangtze Dancer, Traditional Teahouse, Hoop Rolling, Kite Flying, Shuttlecock Kicking, and Goat Jumping, all set in the original individuals boxes of issue with COAs, retail value $200, **set of 8 coins** $150 - 175

3161. **HONG KONG:** LOT of 71 coins, including **Victoria**: AR 20 cents 1892; AR 10 cents 1866, 1895, 1896, and 1900; AR 5 cents 1901 (UNC, faint hairlines); and AE cent 1866 and 1901; **Edward VII**: AR 10 cents 1902; and AE cent 1904-H; **George V**: AR 5 cents 1932 (UNC) and 1933 (UNC+); AE cent 1923 (UNC with much red luster), 1924 (AU), and 1931 (UNC+ with much red luster); plus 56 base metal coins of George VI and Elizabeth II from 5 cents to $10 (many BU); average grades unless otherwise noted; retail value $500, **lot of 71 pieces** $200 - 300

3162. **HONG KONG:** LOT of 17 coins, a type set collection of coins of British Hong Kong all set in a deluxe Dansco album including **Edward VII** 20 cents 1904; **George V** 1 cent 1924 and 1933; 5 cents 1932 and 1935; and 10 cents 1935; **George VI** 5 cents 1937, 1938, and 1949; 10 cents 1937, 1938, and 1949; and 50 cents 1951; and **Elizabeth II** 5 cents 1960; 10 cents 1961; 50 cents 1963; and 1 dollar 1960; most in high quality grades, a lovely starter set of coins of British Hong Kong, retail value $250, **lot of 17 coins** $100 - 200

3163. **TIBET:** LOT of 47 coins, a mixed group of copper coins including 2½ skar (2), 5 skar (38), 1 sho (1), 5 sho (6), all worked up from our old stock in 2x2 holders, average quality examples, retail value $725, **lot of 47 coins** $300 - 400



3164. **TIBET:** LOT of 34 coins, silver ga-den tangka types, a very interesting study group, average quality examples, retail value $1700, **lot of 34 coins** $1,000 - 1,500

3165. **TIBET:** LOT of 26 coins, including copper **5 skar** large size 15-48 (2 pcs), 15-49, 15-50, and 15-52, small size 15-52, 15-53, and 15-55; **7½ skar** 15-55; **1 sho** 15-54, 15-55 (2), 15-56, 15-57, 15-58, 15-60, 16-2, 16-7, and 16-10; **3 sho** 16-22 (2); and **5 sho** 16-21, 16-23, 16-24, 16-26, and 16-27; average quality examples, retail value $300, **lot of 26 coins** $100 - 200

3166. **TIBET:** LOT of 18 coins, including 5 skar (6 pcs), 7½ skar (5, including the rare Y-11), and 5 sho (7); average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $350, **lot of 18 pieces** $125 - 175

3167. **TIBET:** LOT of 10 coins, silver ga-den tangkas, average circulated grades, retail value $500, **lot of 10 coins** $200 - 400

Group Lots - World - Asia & Middle-East



3168. **ASIA:** LOT of 545 coins and exonumia items, cash types including Japan kan'ei tsuho 1 & 4 mon coins (141 pcs), China machine-struck Kwangtung Province cash coins (236), Korea sang pyeong tong bo type mun coins (19), Vietnam copper and zinc phan coins (45), China mostly Qing dynasty cash coins including many Kang Xi types (79), Thailand 1970 public telephone token (1), and a very interesting group of Chinese charms, tokens and imitation coins (24), average quality examples, retail value $1500, **lot of 545 items** $500 - 700

3169. **ASIA:** LOT of 180 coins and charms, a very nice group of cash coins from Annam, including a wide range of periods (90 pcs); Korea cash coins, including some scarce types (33); Japan cash coins (55); and Chinese charms (2); viewing recommended, average quality examples, retail value $300, **lot of 180 coins and charms** $100 - 200

3170. **ASIA:** LOT of 95 coins, a very diverse lot including Chinese Empire silver 10 cents (4 pcs), silver 20 cents (1), Chinese Republic silver 20 cents (5), modern Japan coins (13), Singapore (2), French Indochina (2), Indonesia (4), Taiwan (12), Belgium (2), Thailand porcelain gambling tokens (3), Chinese mostly Qing dynasty cash coins (21), charms (2), imitation coins (2), a Kushan Empire bronze coin (1), plus a group of Afghan and Iranian silver hammered coins (21), an interesting and eclectic lot mostly worked up in 2x2 holders, average quality examples, retail value $500, **lot of 95 coins** $200 - 300

3171. **ASIA:** LOT of 84 diverse items, including among others **China**: Zhi Da Tong Bao AE cash (H-19.39, 4 pcs), Da Zhong Tong Bao AE cash (H-20.1), Xian Feng AE 10 cash Wuchang mint (H-22.857), Hsuan Tung Manchurian Provinces AR 20 cents (Y-213), and a mother-of-pearl gambling token; **Indonesia**: about 25 local cash coins (most local imitations of Chinese types, but also a few *gongsi* issues in tin; a few broken), plus several modern tin-lead imitations and fantasies; **Japan**: Tenpo AR mameita-gin (Hartill stamp E); **Malaysia**: late 1930's AE medal for the Johor Chinese Relief Organization (for Chinese war effort against Japan), plus a couple Portuguese Malacca tin dinheiros; **Singapore**: large brass brothel token for Singapore Sallie's; **Thailand**: AR ¼ baht bullet money (*pot duang*); **Vietnam**: 3 cash coins (*minh duc thong bao*, *an phat nguyen bao*); plus various pieces from other countries; average grades; retail value $450, **lot of 84 pieces** $200 - 300

3172. **ASIA:** LOT of 84 coins, tokens, and medals, 23 in silver, including several pieces from Qing China (e.g., Hsuan Tung AE 20 cash CD1909 Y-20 and Kiangnan AR 10 cents CD1899 Y-142a.2), British India [AR rupee 1882(b), two 1943 AR ¼ rupees (b) & (c), both AU], British Hong Kong, plus numerous base-metal pieces from Ottoman Turkey, various colonial Malay states (including Malaya & British Borneo 10 cents 1958 BU), as well as 3 WW2-period Japanese medals (AR red cross medal 1936 BU mount removed and two naval medals); average circulated grades unless otherwise noted; retail value $500, **lot of 84 pieces** $200 - 300

3173. **ASIA:** LOT of 40 coins, a diverse lot including Tibet silver ga-den tangkas (10 pcs), copper 1 sho (11), 5 skar (2), Mongolia 1925 series bronze and silver (11), and 1937 series (6), an attractive lot mostly worked up in 2x2 holders, average quality examples, retail value $850, **lot of 40 coins** $300 - 500

High Resolution Images of All Lots

Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com

3174. **ASIA:** LOT of 32 coins, charms, and tokens, including **Korea**: 10 AE charms from the collection of Dr. Axel Wahlstedt (1867-1943), all cast in the 19th century, Ramsden-31, 33, 38, 62, 106, 113, 136, 138, 140, and 165, attributed on old collector's envelopes; various grades from VF-EF, several examples quite pleasing; **Thailand**: 7 porcelain gambling tokens in different colored enamels and with various inscriptions; and **Vietnam**: 15 cash coins (average grades, 1 Tu Duc broken), including Quang Trung, Canh Thinh, and pieces from Minh Mang, Thieu Tri, Tu Duc, Thanh Thai, Duy Tan and Khai Dinh; retail value $750, **lot of 32 pieces** $400 - 500

3175. **ASIA:** LOT of 8 coins, an interesting little group of coins from Southeast Asia, including Nepal silver dams 1701-15 KM-211 and 1722-69 (2 pcs) KM-90 and gold 1/64 mohar 1881-1911 KM-664, all nearly mint state; the following are all in average circulated quality: Danish India Tranquebar lead kas 1644 KM-44, 1687 KM-97 and copper kas 1699-1730 KM-124, plus Bhutan silver ½ rupee 1790-1820, retail value $450, **lot of 8 coins** $150 - 250

3176. **ASIA:** LOT of 7 AR & 3 AE coins, including **India**: 3 Bombay Presidency rupees (one with the nominal mint of Farrukhabad) and a ½ rupee, a Bengal Presidency rupee (Murshidabad), a Madras Presidency rupee, and a French India rupee of regnal year 9 (scarcer date, EF); and **China**: Southern Song, Duan Ping Tong Bao 5 cash (H-17.741); Southern Ming, Xing Chao Tong Bao 10 cash (H-21.13); Qing, Xian Feng 10 cash Suzhou mint (H-22.901); average VF grade; retail value $400, **lot of 10 pieces** $150 - 250

3177. **ASIA AND AFRICA:** LOT of 127 coins and tokens, including Afghanistan (1 pc), Algeria (5), Armenia (1), British West Africa (2), Cameroon (1), East Africa (4), Egypt (5), Ethiopia (5), German East Africa (1), Ghana (1), Indian Princely States (13), British India (6), India/Republic (4), Iran (4), Jordan (8), Katanga (1), Lebanon (4), Liberia (6, including a 1937 cent in NGC MS 61), Libya (2), Mali (1), Morocco (14), Muscat and Oman (1), Pakistan (2), Rhodesia and Nyasaland (1), St. Thomas and Prince (1), Saudi Arabia (7), Sierra Leone (1), Somalia (1), South Africa (2), Southern Rhodesia (1), Sudan (3), Syria (2), Tanzania (3), Tunisia (5), Turkey (3), West African States (1), Yemen (2). Zambia (1), and Zanzibar (1); average circulated grades, with many better, including uncs, some silver, in consignor's holders or loose, viewing recommended; retail value $450, **lot of 127 items** $125 - 175

3178. **BHUTAN:** LOT of 22 coins, including **1928 series**: AR ½ rupee (KM-25, VF cleaned) and AE paisa (KM-23.2, small type, VF-EF with nice patina, scratch); **1951 series**: two ½ rupees (KM-28.2), two AE pice (KM-27); **later series**: 14 pieces from AE 5 chhertum to AR 300 ngultrums (all UNC to BU, including AR 30 ngultrums 1975 and two AR 15 ngultrums 1974), plus two hammered AE debs and 10 tourist imitation debs (the latter not factored into value or tally); retail value $350, **lot of 22 pieces** $150 - 200



3179. **BURMA: Halin**, LOT of 7 silver units, type Mahlo-48.1, ca. 6th century AD, AR unit (average weight 10.12g): bhadrapitha, 3 lamps above // srivatsa, sankh shell inside, without "nose", opening to the left, 3 pellets and 1 crescent; average VF-EF condition; retail value $800, **lot of 7 pieces** $400 - 500

3180. **BURMA: Pegu**, LOT of 15 tin/lead uniface tokens, mostly with the hintha obverse (the Burmese mythical bird), but also several other types, and some rare varieties, average Fine condition, but several are VF-EF; a lot more interesting than most groups that are offered; retail value $600, **lot of 15 pieces** $300 - 375

3181. **BURMESE KINGDOMS:** LOT of about 56 minuscule silver coins, type Mitchiner-569/71: simplified quatrefoil, bracteate, average weight about 0.03g, nearly all EF to UNC; retail value $500, **lot of about 56 pieces** $150 - 200

3182. **BURMESE KINGDOMS:** LOT of about 56 minuscule silver coins, type Mitchiner-569/71: simplified quatrefoil, bracteate, average weight about 0.03g, nearly all EF to UNC;
retail value $500, **lot of about 56 pieces** $150 - 200

3183. **BURMESE KINGDOMS:** LOT of about 56 minuscule silver coins, type Mitchiner-569/71: simplified quatrefoil, bracteate, average weight about 0.03g, nearly all EF to UNC;
retail value $500, **lot of about 56 pieces** $150 - 200

3184. **BURMESE KINGDOMS:** LOT of 3 silver coins, including **Srikshetra**: AR unit (9.04g), 7th century, Mahlo-14b.2, Mitch-SEA-435, F-VF (holed and repaired); AR ¼ unit (2.11g), possibly 6th century, Mahlo-13.5, VF (edge chip); and **Halin**: AR ¼ unit (2.28g), 6th century, Mahlo-8c.3.3, EF (sharply struck);
retail value $250, **lot of 3 pieces** $120 - 160

3185. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, SET of 4 silver coins, including KM-7, 8, 9, and 10 (mu, mat, 5 mu, and kyat, i.e., 1/8, ¼, ½, and 1 rupee), average VF grade, with the kyat especially nice,
set of 4 coins $200 - 300

3186. **BURMA: Mindon**, 1853-1878, SET of 4 silver coins, including KM-7, 8, 9, and 10 (mu, mat, 5 mu, and kyat, i.e., 1/8, ¼, ½, and 1 rupee), average F-VF grade, **set of 4 coins** $160 - 220

3187. **CAMBODIA: Ang Duong**, 1840-1860, LOT of 18 coins, including ten 2 pe (KM-7, hamza bird), two 1 pe (KM-4, cocoa bean), and six fractional pe (KM-3, lotus seed with spiral root); average grades; retail value $400, **lot of 18 pieces** $200 - 250

3188. **CAMBODIA:** LOT of 16 coins, silver 2 pe (½ fuang) coins, Hamza bird with Chinese character chi (ji) for luck above head, KM-11 type including subvarieties as identified by Cribb, above average quality examples, retail value $200, **lot of 16 items** $100 - 200

All of the fuang type coins with the Chinese character chi were minted in the reign of King Norodom, 1860-1904, likely after 1870 according to Joe Cribb.

3189. **CEYLON (MEDIEVAL):** LOT of 182 copper kahavanus, in the names of Vijaya Bahu (27 pcs), Queen Lilavati (24), Sahasa Malla (26), Dharmasoka (4), Bhuvanaika Bahu (63), Parakrama Bahu (14), and unidentified (24); identified by the consignor, all VF or better, with a majority EF; many need some simple cleaning;
retail value at least $2500, **lot of 182 pieces** $950 - 1,100

3190. **BANGKA ISLAND:** LOT of 13 tin jokoh, Harsono—, cf. Zeno-146919, unpublished type with *fa* ("get rich") on the top of both sides; all UNC with lovely glossy surfaces; retail value $650,
lot of 13 pieces $300 - 350



3191. **SUMATRA:** LOT of about 170 tin units (piloncitos), about two-thirds with floral pattern and Indic letter (possibly *i* in Pallava; weighing ca. 0.5g to 0.8g), the rest with stellate pattern and ewer (ca. 0.2g to 0.5g), attributed by the consignor to the Srivijaya Kingdom, average VF grade; retail value $800,
lot of about 170 pieces $300 - 500

3192. **SUMATRA:** LOT of 12 pre-Islamic tin-lead units, Mitch-—, Zeno-—, weighing between 2.4g and 4.5g (most between 3-4g), all featuring a convex obverse and a flat reverse, depicting various motifs, e.g., conch shell (7 pcs), inscriptions (2), bull (1), cross pattern (1), and sphere (1), all but the last example with sword on reverse; attributed by the consignor to the late Srivijaya Empire; reasonably clear devices on some of the pieces despite the crude casting method; retail value $300, **lot of 12 pieces** $140 - 180

High Resolution Images of All Lots Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com

3193. **INDONESIA:** LOT of 17 interesting tin pitis, including **Aceh**: 5 pieces, all with *bandar aceh dar al salam // masruf*, two dated AH1260 (Millies-153), two without legible date, and one with retrograde reverse dated "8221" (Millies); a very nice group with 4 above-average pieces with clear inscriptions; **Samudra Pasai**: 10 tin pitis of Ahmad II (ca. 1326-60), all with *mu'iz al-din // al-sultan al-'adil*, unpublished in any standard references, average circulated grades; and **Cheribon**: 2 **extremely rare** tin pitis, one with CHERIBON and VOC monogram around circular hole (Millies-118, crude F-VF, some corrosion, small casting holes), the other with faint traces of CHERIBON (cf. Millies-120, crude Fine);
retail value $500, **lot of 17 pieces** $250 - 300

3194. **IRAQ: Republic**, LOT of 11 coins, a group of copper-nickel modern commemorative types including 1973 250 fils Oil Nationalization, 1982 Non-aligned Nations Conference, 1980 President Saddam Hussein, 500 fils 1973 Oil Nationalization, 1 dinar 1980 Battle of al-Qadisiyyah (4 pcs), 1981 50th Anniversary of the Iraqi Air Force (2), and 1982 Non-aligned Nations Conference, all in AU-UNC quality, retail value $500,
lot of 11 coins $300 - 400

3195. **JAPAN: Nagasaki Trade Coinage**, LOT of 58 AE mon, including 57 *gen ho tsu ho* (1659-85) and 1 *ka yu tsu ho* (1668-85), containing different varieties, all cast at the Nakajima Mint in Nagasaki specifically to pay Dutch and Chinese traders; most in average circulated grades, a few better;
retail value $700, **lot of 58 pieces** $300 - 400

Under the Tokugawa shogunate, Japan enforced a strict isolationist policy (sakoku) and forbade the entrance of outsiders. Foreign trade was only allowed on Dejima, a 120 x 75m (390 x 250ft) artificial island in the Nagasaki Bay connected to the mainland by a single bridge. With the exception of Japanese traders and courtesans, contact with foreign traders was strictly forbidden, as was the export of Kan'ei Tsuho coins and maps of Japan.

3196. **JAPAN:** LOT of 45 silver coins, including 10 sen 1904, 1905, 1907, 1908 (3 pcs), 1909 (2), 1910, 1911, 1912 (2), 1915 (2), and 1917 (2), 20 sen 1907 and 1909, 50 sen 1907, 1908 (2), 1922, 1923 (2), 1924, 1930, and 1937, and 100 yen 1957 (2), 1958 (4), 1959 (2), 1960 (2), 1963, 1965, and Olympic type 1964 (60), all worked up in 2x2 paper holders, some earlier types lightly cleaned, EF-UNC quality, retail value $275,
lot of 45 coins $100 - 200

3197. **JAPAN:** LOT of 239 coins, mostly Kanei Tsuho 1 and 4 mon varieties including mintmarked and iron types, a very interesting study group, average quality examples, retail value $350,
lot of 239 coins $100 - 200

3198. **JAPAN:** LOT of 480 coins, large format album filled with Japanese cash coins, mostly Kanei Tsuho varieties, a very interesting study group, average quality examples, retail value $1000,
lot of 480 coins $300 - 500

3199. **KOREA:** LOT of 72 coins, including Ancient China (1 pc), Fengtien (1), Honan (2), Kiangnan (2), Kwangtung (8), Manchurian Provinces (1), Manchukuo (4), Republic of China (2), Taiwan (3), Korea (14), North Korea (19), and South Korea (15); some in silver, some uncs (and some choice), otherwise average circulated grades or better, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $575, **lot of 72 pieces** $200 - 300

3200. **KOREA:** LOT of 14 AE fun, including KM-1104 year 501, 504, 505, and KM-1105 year 504 (11 pcs); various grades between VF and EF+; retail value $900, **lot of 14 pieces** $400 - 600

3201. **MALACCA (PORTUGUESE):** LOT of 66 tin coins, Sebastiao: **dinheiro**: Singh-Sim S.19 (14 pcs) and Gomes-Se.26.01 (14); and **bazaruco:** Singh-Sim S.20 (12); and **Unattributable Reign:** Singh Sim BZ.01 (26); average circulated grades, some better, some with light oxidation, viewing recommended,
retail value $1750, **lot of 66 pieces** $450 - 550

3202. **MALACCA (PORTUGUESE):** LOT of 19 potin dinheiro, issues of Dom Sebastião, 1557-1578, type SS-S19: coat of arms of Portugal with dots around // sailing ship right, average F-VF condition, a few with minor porosity; retail value $600,
lot of 19 pieces $280 - 350

3203. **JOHORE:** LOT of 33 early tin katun, nearly all the round dot & bar type (cf. SS-27), a couple octagonal, some with simple additional Jawi words, also including an example of the octagonal dot-type (SS-35); average grades or better, many pieces with nice glossy luster and clear details; retail value $650,
lot of 33 pieces $325 - 375

3204. **KELANTAN: Sultan Muhammad II**, 1838-1886, LOT of 30 tin pitis, AH1256, SS-9, average VF+ to EF grades, about a dozen well-cast, a few EF+ to AU with pleasing glossy surfaces, nearly all with clear date; retail value $700, **lot of 30 pieces** $300 - 400

3205. **KELANTAN: Sultan Mansur**, 1891-1900, LOT of 41 tin pitis, AH1314, SS-14, average VF grades, about half with casting holes or edge chips, a few EF with pleasing surfaces; retail value $400, **lot of 41 pieces** $150 - 250

3206. **KELANTAN: Sultan Muhammad IV**, 1900-1920, LOT of 45 tin pitis, AH1321, SS-24, average VF-VF+ grades, almost all well-cast without casting problems, about 10 EF or better with pleasing surfaces; retail value $500, **lot of 45 pieces** $200 - 300

3207. **KELANTAN:** LOT of 37 tin pitis, SS-1 (ND, ca. 1770-1882), various die varieties, average VF-EF grades, most well-cast with clear inscriptions, a few better than EF with glossy lustrous surfaces; retail value $500, **lot of 37 pieces** $200 - 300

3208. **PAHANG:** LOT of 9 tin pitis of the early sultans, including one each of Muhammad Shah, Mahmud Shah, Muzaffar Shah, Zainal Abidin Shah, Abdul Jamal, Alauddin Riayat Shah, and 3 anonymous sultan-types of the mid-15th century; all very rare and crudely cast, as is typical of this series; retail value $450, **lot of 9 pieces,, RR** $200 - 250

A pleasing representative group of this little-known series.

3209. **MALAY STATES:** LOT of 13 tin coins, including **Malacca Sultanate**: Muzaffar Shah, 2 double pitis (5.30g & 3.98g, SS—, **RR**), 1 pitis (SS-1), 1 quarter pitis (0.41g, SS—, **RRR**); Mahmud Shah, 2 pitis (SS-6), 2 half pitis (SS-8); plus a pitis attributed by the consignor to Alauddin b. Mansur (SS—), and an anonymous type; **Kelantan**: pitis (SS-8, **R**), UNC; **Portuguese Malacca**: Manuel I, soldo (Sim M-30ff, 1511-15, 3.52g); João III, dinheiro (Sim J3.07); average circulated grades unless noted, the sultanate coins crudely cast as is typical for this dynasty, a few better and with reasonably clear inscriptions; retail value $500, **lot of 13 pieces** $200 - 300

3210. **MIDDLE EAST:** LOT of 5 coins, including Iraq: KM-100, 50 fils 1933/AH352 (VF), and KM-103a, 10 fils 1938/AH1357 (VF-EF); Lebanon: KM-3a, 1 piastre 1940 (2 pcs, one UNC, the other AU); and Ras al-Khaima: KM-3, 5 rials 1969/AH1389 (EF-AU, hairlined both sides); retail value $225, **lot of 5 pieces** $120 - 160

3211. **MONGOLIA:** LOT of 58 coins, including 9 silver (one of which is the 50 mongo 1925), including **1925 series**: KM-1, 2, 3, 4 (2 pcs), 5 (3), 6 (3), and 7; **1937 series**: KM-10, 11, 12 (2), 13 (2), and 14 (3); **1945 series**: KM-15, 16 (2), 17, 18, 19, and 20 (2); **1959 series**: KM-21, 22 (2), 23 (2), 24, 25, and 26; plus commemorative 1 togrog KM-34, 41, 42, 43, 44, 48, 49, and 52, as well as 13 pieces from 1970 to 1994; most pieces from the first 3 series between VF and EF, many with light hairlines, nearly all from 1959 and later series BU; retail value $500, **lot of 58 pieces** $250 - 300

3212. **NEPAL:** LOT of 149 coins, including a wide range of mostly 20th century types, some in silver, some uncs (and some choice), otherwise average circulated grades or better, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $375, **lot of 149 pieces** $140 - 180

3213. **NEPAL:** LOT of 43 coins, a mixed group of coins including hammered types: copper dam (4 pcs), paisa (14), 2 paisa (1), silver dam (1), ¼ mohar (1), 1 mohar (14), machine-struck 2 paisa (1) and off-center struck error coins (7); most worked up from our old stock in 2x2 holders, average quality examples, retail value $500, **lot of 43 coins** $250 - 350

3214. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** LOT of 13 error coppers, including Dutch Republic (4 pcs, two brockages), Batavian Republic (1, 1803 Overijssel duit, overstruck on off-center strike of the same type, VF-EF), British Occupation (1, 1812 duit), and Kingdom of the Netherlands (7); most are off-center overstriking errors; average circulated grades for most; retail value $350, **lot of 13 pieces** $150 - 200

3215. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** LOT of 7 copper bonks & 1 tin duit, including **Dutch East India Company**: tin duit 1797 KM-179 (off-center), 2 stuivers 1797 & 1798, and 1 stuiver 1798; **Batavian Republic**: 2 stuivers 1804 and 1 stuiver 1805 & 1806; and **Kingdom of Holland**: 1 stuiver 1810; various grades from Fine to EF, most VF; retail value $500, **lot of 8 pieces** $200 - 300

3216. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, LOT of 3 coins (all 100 mils 1931), key date, average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $425, **lot of 3 pieces** $160 - 220

3217. **SAUDI ARABIA:** LOT of 26 silver coins, including KM-16, ¼ riyal AH1354 (6 pcs, EF or better); KM-17, ½ riyal 1354 (2, VF-EF); and KM-18, riyal 1370 (1, EF); KM-37, ¼ riyal 1374 (11, including 9 UNC and 2 AU); and KM-38, ½ riyal 1374 (6, all AU-UNC); retail value $250, **lot of 26 pieces** $130 - 160



3218. **SOUTH EAST ASIA:** LOT of 40 items, including Thailand or Siamese porcelain gambling tokens with Chinese characters (37 pcs), an older clay gambling token with Chinese character (1), a silver 1 baht 'bullet money' (1), and an Annam imitation silver lang of Minh Mang (1), average quality examples, retail value $500, **lot of 40 items** $200 - 400

3219. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS:** LOT of 31 coins of George V, including AR 50 cents (1920 EF-AU lightly cleaned), AR 20 cents (2 pcs, including 1919-B AU+ faint hairlines), AR 10 cents (1927 BU), AR 5 cents (6, including two 1926 UNC), CuNi 5 cents (2: XF, AU), AE cent (15, all 1920, more than half UNC, a few BU), AE ½ cent (2), and AE ¼ cent (2); average grades unless otherwise noted; retail value $650, **lot of 31 pieces** $300 - 350

3220. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS:** LOT of 26 coins of Victoria & Edward VII, including **Victoria**: 1845 AE ½ cent (3 pcs), ¼ cent (2), AR 20 cents (3: 1879-H, 1889, and 1900-H AU faint hairlines), AR 10 cents (3), plus 5 post-1872 AEs (including ¼ cent 1884); **Edward VII**: AR 50 cents 1905-B, AR 20 cents (2), AR 10 cents (2, incl. 1910 AU+), AE cent (2, including 1908 UNC with lots of red luster), and ½ cent (1908, EF-AU), and AE ¼ cent (2); average grades unless otherwise noted; retail value $850, **lot of 26 pieces** $400 - 500

3221. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS:** LOT of 7 coins, including 7 Victorian 5 cents pieces (1893, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1897H, 1898, and 1900); all better than average grades, including one unc, some PVC residue (easily removable), mounted on old Hong Kong Coin Auction card, viewing recommended; retail value $525, **lot of 7 pieces** $250 - 350

3222. **THAILAND:** LOT of 10 AR baht (bullet money), also known as "bullet money" or *pot duang*, including **Ayutthaya Kingdom**: Krisadaolarn-C405 (*kan bua yai* countermark), two of C408 (*phum khao bin*, likely used during the reign of King Narai), and C410 (*krut*); and **Rattanakosin Kingdom**: two of Cr-6 (Rama I, *tri* countermark), two of Cr-13 (*unalom*), Cr-20 (Rama II, *krut*), and Cr-47 (*prasat*); all royal countermarks VF or better, a few chakra stamps somewhat worn, all identified on accompanying holders; retail value $600, **lot of 10 pieces** $350 - 450

3223. **THAILAND:** LOT of 16 AR baht (bullet money) (*pot duang*), including **¼ baht** (9 pcs): three of the Ayutthaya Kingdom (two Krisadaolarn-C504, both VF-EF and one C505, F), two of the Rattanakosin period (Cr-54, F-VF and Cr-135, VF+), plus three examples with uncertain stamps (likely private issues), as well as a curious example stamped *R. / C. / B.*; **1/8 baht** (6): Cr-10 (VF+), Cr-73 (VF-EF), Cr-83 (VF), Cr-124 (VF-EF), Cr-134 (VF-EF), and an uncertain example of Rama III (VF+); and **1/32 baht** (1): Cr-122 (VF); all identified on accompanying holders; retail value $500, **lot of 16 pieces** $300 - 400

3224. **THAILAND:** LOT of 44 porcelain gambling tokens, porcelain Siamese Chinese gambling tokens including many varieties and types, many with colored enamel, viewing is advised, average circulated grades, retail value $300, **lot of 44 pieces** $100 - 200

3225. **THAILAND:** LOT of 32 porcelain gambling tokens, all made by Thai-Chinese casinos ca. 1820's, including 1 of He Xing Gongsi (red, green, blue enamels), 1 of Chang He Gongsi (the character *fang* flanked by two standing figures), and 30 of Chang Le Gongsi (with the *qián* ["money"] in blue on reverse); retail value $500, **lot of 32 pieces** $200 - 300

3226. **VIETNAM: ANNAM:** LOT of 480 coins (ca. 18th-20th Century AD), large format album filled with Vietnamese cash coins mostly from the 18th to early 20th century, a very interesting study group, average quality examples, retail value $1000, **lot of 480 coins** $300 - 500

Group Lots - World - Europe

3227. **BELGIUM:** LOT of 7 medals, subjects include Les Halles d'Ypres, Hotel de Ville de Louvain, Louis Jacobs, Hotel de Ville de Bruges, Hugo de Cort, Église St. Sauveur a Bruges, and Église de St. Jacques à Liege; all but one from the 19th Century, all bronze, average circulated grades, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value $550, **lot of 7 pieces** $175 - 225

3228. **BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND RELATED:** LOT of 20 coins and tokens, including British West Africa (1 pc), Guernsey (5), Isle of Man (7, all older coppers, including 4 token issues), Jersey (5), and Lundy (2, 1929 types); generally above average grades, including some uncs (and some of those choice), some better types, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $800, **lot of 20 pieces**, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $250 - 350

3229. **EUROPE:** LOT of 151 coins and tokens, including Austria (12 pcs, including 4 silver Maria Theresa thaler restrikes), Bohemia (3), Bulgaria (4), German States/Baden (1), Nassau (1), Prussia (4), Germany/Weimar Republic (100, coins, notgeld, and misc. tokens), Hungary (10, including 3 Madonna and Child denars), Poland (6), Romania (8), Serbia (1), and Yugoslavia (1); average circulated grades, with many better, including uncs, in consignor's holders or loose, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 151 items** $150 - 250

3230. **EUROPE:** LOT of 117 coins and exonumia items, including Belgium (5 pcs), Denmark (7), Estonia (1), Finland (2), France (12), Gibraltar (1), Iceland (4), Italy (27), Luxembourg (3), Monaco (1), Netherlands (2), Norway (10), Portugal and Colonies (9), Russia (13, including one piece of wire money), San Marino (2), Sweden (7), Switzerland (8), and Vatican City (2), and a fancy soup spoon made from two Netherlands silver coins; average circulated grades, with many better, including uncs, a few silver, in consignor's holders or loose, viewing recommended; retail value $425, **lot of 117 items** $125 - 175

3231. **EUROPE:** LOT of 23 coins, including **Monaco:** franc (2 pcs), 2 francs (2), 5 francs (1), 10 francs (3), 20 francs (1), 50 francs (1), and 100 francs (2); **Poland:** groszy (1), 2 groszy (1), 5 groszy (1), 10 groszy (2), 5 fenigow (1), 10 fenigow (1), 20 fenigow (1), and 2 zlote (1); **Poland/Danzig:** grossus (1); and **Poland/Thorn:** ¼ taler (1); generally above average grades, with many uncs (and many choice), some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 23 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300

3232. **EUROPE:** LOT of 16 certified coins and medals, including Austria (1 pc), Belgium (1), Denmark (2), France (1), Germany (4), Great Britain (1), Guernsey (1), Hungary (2), Norway (1), Sweden (1), and Switzerland (1); all in NGC and PCGS slabs, viewing recommended; retail value $725, **lot of 16 items** $250 - 350

3233. **EUROPE:** LOT of 15 coins, including Hungary (1 pc), Latvia (3), Liechtenstein (2), Lithuania (3), Lorraine (2, medieval), Moldavia and Wallachia (1), and Montenegro (3); generally above average grades, including some uncs (and some of those choice), in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $575, **lot of 15 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300

3234. **EUROPE:** LOT of 15 medals, including **Austria** (2 pcs, 1744 Recapture of Prague and 1709 Conquest of Tournai and Mons), **Israel** (3, 1979 David's Tower, 1967 The First Judeans, and [1958] 10th Anniversary of Israel), Italian States/**Papal States** (2, [1877] 31st Anniversary of Pius IX Coronation and 1829 First Centenary of the Canonization of John Nepomuk **RR**), **Italy** (1, 1823 Antonio Canova), **Netherlands** (4, 1861 400th Anniversary of the Insane Asylum in Utrecht, 1893 Batavia Exhibition, 1857 200 Years of Diacony Orphanage, and 1883 200th Anniversary of the Diakonie Old Women's and Men's House in Amsterdam), **Norway** (1, 1896 Cry: Live Norway!), **Switzerland/Geneva** (1, 1864 50th Anniversary of Admission of the Republic to the Swiss Confederation), and **Vatican City** (1, John XXIII Christ the Good Shepherd **RR**); in average encountered grades, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value $625, **lot of 15 pieces** $225 - 325

3235. **EUROPE:** LOT of 7 coins, including **Denmark:** 1899 2 kroner; **Flanders (France):** Louis II (1346-84) double gros d'argent Boudeau-2232; **German States: Baden:** 1808 3 kreuzer; **Bavaria:** 1899 5 mark; **Frankfurt:** 1848 2 gulden KM-338; and **Saxony:** 1740 groschen; and **Italian States: Milan:** 1793-M crocione; generally better than average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $475, **lot of 7 pieces** $175 - 225

3236. **FRANCE:** COLLECTION of 71 medals, bronze series of the Kings of France by Gayrard, each 32mm with the king's portrait on obverse and important dates of his reign on reverse: example: bust right with LOUIS XIII ROY DE FRAN ET DE NAVAR around // (translated) "64. (number in the series) / NE. (born) 1601 / SUCCEDE. (reign began) 1610. / DEFAITS DES IMPERIAUX. (defeat of the imperials) / 1638. / MORT. died) 1643 / TROISIEME RACE (third subseries) / P. (Pere-nephew)", all rulers from Pharamond in 417 through Louis Philippe I in 1848, includes one piece for Louis XVII who did not reign, and also a piece giving an explanation of the inscriptions, all in a nice state of preservation (Choice Glossy UNC) but for a few with some spotting, most brown but some have some original red, a handsome and rare set, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $2000, **collection of 71 pieces**,, **R** $800 - 1,000

Since Gayrard died in 1858, the set was most likely produced in the mid-1800s.

3237. **FRANCE:** LOT of 8 medals, a series on French History, including pieces for the Merovingians, Carolingians, House of Bourbon, National Convention, French Republic (First), Consulate, Restoration of the Bourbons, and the House of Orleans, all are bronze and 32mm, probably made ca. 1850, by Barre, Dupré, etc., better than average circulated grades, somewhat discolored, some contact marks; in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $1000, **lot of 8 pieces** $250 - 450

3238. **FRANCE:** LOT of 13 medals, including 1880 Manufacture of New Coinage, 1820 Charles Ferdinand Duc de Berry, 1821 Henri Delaroche Jaquelein, 1893 Auxerre Exposition, 1878 Rouen Gutenberg, 1840 Napoleon Memorial, 1889 Eiffel Souvenir, 1873 Moliere, 1788 Charles Jean-Baptiste des Gallois de La Tour (cast), AN IX Napoleon Peae of Luneville (2 attempted piercings), 1821 J. Rodolphe Perronet, 1809 Opening of the Canal de l'Ourcq, and 1872 gilt Exposition Universelle de Lyon in original plush case; average encountered grades, all in bronze, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value $650, **lot of 13 items** $225 - 325

3239. **FRANCE:** LOT of 15 medals, include 1819 General Jean-Victor Moreau (ca. 1900) the dentist Deveaux in Angouleme, 1940 Croix-Rouge (pinback), 1817 Michel de l'Hospital, 1816 Marriage of Charles Ferdinand, Duc de Berry, and Marie-Caroline, 1873 Aid to the Poor bronze award, 1833 Restoration of the Statue of Napoleon, 1814 First Restoration of the Constitutional Charter, 1818 J. François Regnard, 1861 Macon Musical Competition Jury award, 1867 Royal Visit to Lille, 1846 Elevation of the Chapelle Saint Ferdinand, 1804 Smallpox Vaccine, 1818 John Milton, and 1809 Victory at Ratisbon; average encountered grades, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 15 items** $200 - 300

3240. **FRANCE:** LOT of 8 jetons, series of 30mm bronze jetons on the prices of food during the 1870-1871 Siege of Paris, 8 different pieces highlighting the exhorbitant prices during the siege, with common obverse NOTES / DIRECTES / PRISES / AUX HALLES CENTRles / PARL'EDITEUR / F. T. with PRIX DES ALIMENTS PENDANT LE SIÈGE DE PARIS, all are unc and some are red and brown, plain edges, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $400, **lot of 8 jetons**, UNC , *ex Arlie Slabaugh Collection* $150 - 200

3241. **GERMAN STATES:** LOT of 8 tokens, all bread or famine related, including Cologne (1 pc), Elberfeld (1), Halle (1), Hildesheim (2, both ex-Eklund Collection with tags), Osnabrück (1), and 2 general hunger jettons; average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommeded; retail value $400, **lot of 8 tokens**, , *ex Arlie Slabaugh Collection* $125 - 175

3242. **GERMANY:** LOT of 11 medals, all related to famines and their relief, ranging from the 1700s to the 1920s; average circulated grades, including a few uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $525, **lot of 11 pieces**, , *ex Arlie Slabaugh Collection* $175 - 225

High Resolution Images of All Lots

Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com

3243. **GERMANY:** LOT of 16 medals, including 1871 Franco-Prussian War, [1828] Death of Carl August, 1760 Bavaria taler imitation (brass, game counter [?], pierced), 1720 Bavaria taler imitation (white metal, game counter [?], pierced), 1925 1000 Years of the German Rhine, 1898 Death of Bismarck, 1792 AR "God Give You Joy", 1888 Prussia Death of Frederich III, [ca. 1920?] Goetz Southern Thuringia award medal, 1885 70th Birthday of Bismarck, 1923 Goethe Porcelain Selectively Gilt, 1833 Ferdinand August Spiegel, 1912 Goetz Bavarian Ministry of Transportation, 1895 Strassburg Industry and Trade Exhibition **RR**, 1830 Marriage of Prince Friedrich Heinrich Albrecht with Marianne, Princess of the Netherlands, and 1757 Prussia Battle of Prague; all bronze or white metal, except where noted, average circulated grades, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value $650, **lot of 16 pieces** $225 - 325

3244. **ENGLAND:** LOT of 11 coins, all hammered issues including Henry III (4 pcs, including 2 halfpennies from cut pennies), Edward I (1), Edward II (1), Edward the Black Prince (1, Anglo-Gallic), Edward III (1), Henry IV (1), and Elizabeth I (2); generally above average grades, with generally nice tone and a minimum of defects, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $750, **lot of 11 pieces**, *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $275 - 375

3245. **GREAT BRITAIN & ENGLAND:** LOT of 6 coins and 1 token, including James I (1 pc), Charles I (1), William and Mary (1), James II (1), and George III (3, including one token issue); generally above average grades, with generally nice tone and a minimum of defects, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 7 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300

3246. **GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND:** LOT of 27 coins, including **Great Britain: George VI:** crown (1 pc); and **Elizabeth II:** farthing (2), halfpenny (1), penny (1), threepence (2), sixpence (1), shilling (3), florin (1), halfcrown (1), crown (2), and pound (1); and **Ireland:** gunmoney (3), halfpenny (6, all 1806 and older), threepence (1), and 10 shillings (1); generally above average grades, with many uncs and proofs (and many choice), in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $700, **lot of 27 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $175 - 275

3247. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 53 coins, tokens, and medals, including Canada (2 pcs), Great Britain (35), Ireland (2), Mexico (1), United States (13); includes such items as British genuine and contemporary imitation halfpennies, a Vermont copper, a blacksmith token, older merchant tokens, etc., average circulated grades, with many coppers heavily circulated, in consignor's holders or loose, viewing recommended; retail value $400, **lot of 53 items** $100 - 200

3248. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 15 coins and 3 tokens, including George III (3 pcs, all Conder tokens, one being an imitation), William IV (1), Victoria (1), Edward VII (2), George V (1), and George VI (10, all singles from a broken up 1951 proof set); generally above average grades, with many uncs and proofs (and many choice), in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $625, **lot of 18 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $175 - 275

3249. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 10 exonumia items, including 1823 imitation 2 pounds with attached ornament above and ...GOOD OLD TIMES legend, 1812 Hull halfenny token Withers-785, 1793 Manchester Conder halfpenny token DH-135e, 1846 Free Trade Measures medal, [ca. 1795] Middlesex halfpenny token DH-952, 1815 English Army in the Netherlands medal, [ca. 1750] Frederick, Prince of Wales medal Eimer-614, 1838 Victoria Coronation, 1857 Visit of Duke of Cambridge to Birmingham medal, and 1851 Great Exhibition medal; average circulated grades, with a few better, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value $375, **lot of 10 items** $125 - 175

3250. **GREAT BRITAIN & COLONIES:** LOT of 7 coins, including **British North Borneo:** 1888-H cent and 1941-H cent; and **Great Britain:** 1797 twopence, 1834 shilling, 1745 LIMA halfcrown, 1812 1 shilling 6 pence token (KM-Tn3), and 1812 3 shilling token (KM-Tn5); average circulated grades, with a few better, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $550, **lot of 7 pieces** $200 - 250

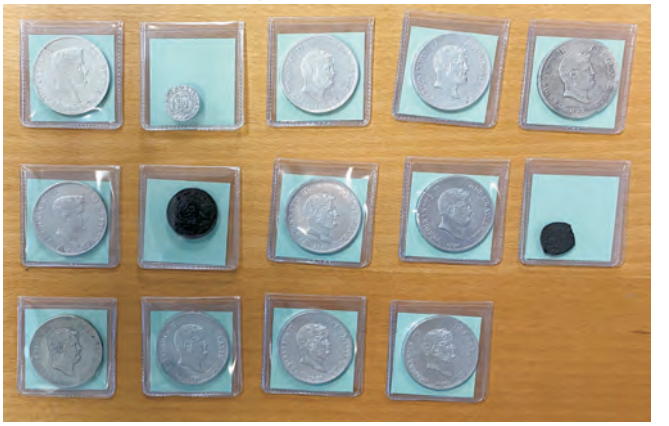
3251. **GREECE AND RELATED:** LOT of 10 coins, including **Greece:** 10 lepta (2 pcs), drachma (2), 2 drachmai (2), 5 drachmai (1), and 10 drachmai (2); and **Ionian Islands:** 2 lepta (1); generally above average grades, with a couple uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $350, **lot of 10 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $125 - 175

3252. **ITALIAN STATES:** LOT of 16 coins, including Genoa (1 pc), Kingdom of Napoleon (3), Lombardy-Venetia (2), Mantua (1), Milan (2), Naples and Sicily (6), and Sicily (1); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $700, **lot of 16 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $250 - 350

3253. **ITALIAN STATES:** LOT of 14 coins, including Emilia (2 pcs), Sicily (1), Tuscany (6), Venice (1), Venice/Armata and Morea (1), Venice/Crete (2), and Venice/Isole del Levante (1); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $825, **lot of 14 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $275 - 375

3254. **ITALIAN STATES:** LOT of 13 coins, including Naples and Sicily (3 pcs), Roman Republic (3), Roman Republic/Ancona (1), Papal States (5), and Papal States/Bologna (1); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $725, **lot of 13 pieces**, *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $250 - 350

3255. **ITALIAN STATES:** LOT of 11 coins, including Papal States (7 pcs), Parma (2), and Sardinia (2); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $625, **lot of 11 pieces**, *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300



3256. **ITALIAN STATES:** LOT of 14 coins, mostly crowns, **Aquileia:** Antonio II Panciera (1402-1411) AR denaro Biaggi-191; **Naples:** Ferdinando II di Borbone 120 grana: 1847 KM-346 and 1848; 1854 KM-370 (2 pcs), 1855, 1856 (5, including a dramatic 6/6 date), and 1857; **Papal States/Fano:** Gregorio XIII (1572-1585) AE quattrino Muntoni-402; and **Italy:** 1862-N 5 centesimi KM-3.3; generally better than average circulated grades, retail value $900, **lot of 14 pieces** $600 - 700

3257. **ITALY AND VATICAN CITY:** LOT of 28 coins, including **Italy:** 10 centesimi (1 pc), 20 centesimi (1), 25 centesimi (1), 50 centesimi (2), lira (5), 2 lire (5), 5 lire (2), 10 lire (1), 20 lire (1), and 500 lire (1); and **Vatican City:** 50 centesimi (1), lira (1), 2 lire (3), 5 lire (1), and 500 lire (2); generally above average grades, with many uncs (and many choice), in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $450, **lot of 28 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $120 - 180

3258. **LUXEMBOURG:** LOT of 32 coins, including liard (1 pc), 3 sols (1), 6 sols (1), 5 centimes (7), 10 centimes (3), 25 centimes (4), franc (3), 2 francs (1), 5 francs (1), 10 francs (1), 20 francs (2), 50 francs (1), 100 francs (4), and 250 francs (2); generally above average grades, with many uncs (and many choice), some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $950, **lot of 32 pieces**, *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $325 - 425

3259. **NETHERLANDS:** LOT of 30 coins, including ½ cent (1 pc), cent (4), 2½ cents (2), 5 cents (3), 10 cents (7), 25 cents (4), ½ gulden (2), gulden (5), and 2½ gulden (2); generally above average grades, with some uncs (and some choice), some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $700, **lot of 30 pieces**, *, ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $250 - 350

3260. **NETHERLANDS AND RELATED:** LOT of 17 coins, including Liege (7 pcs), Namur (1), Netherlands/Gelderland (1), Holland (4), Overijssel/Kampen (1), and Zeeland (3); generally above average grades, with some unusual types, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $625, **lot of 17 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $200 - 300

3261. **NORWAY:** LOT of 26 coins, including skilling (2 pcs), 2 skilling (2), 3 skilling (2), 12 skilling (1), øre (2), 2 øre (1), 5 øre (3), 10 øre (4), 25 øre (4), 50 øre (2), krone (1), 2 kroner (1), and 10 kroner (1); generally above average grades, with many uncs (and many choice), some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $925, **lot of 26 pieces**, ,
ex Joe Sedillot Collection $400 - 500

3262. **POLAND:** LOT of 115 coins, including 50 pieces of 2005 2 zlote (Y-520, Owl, in sealed mint pack) and 65 pieces of 2008 2 zlote (Y-627, Perigrine Falcon, 50 pcs in sealed mint pack); all in BU condition; retail value $600, **lot of 115 items** $150 - 250

3263. **POLAND:** LOT of 100 coins, including 50 pieces of 2005 2 zlote (Y-520, Owl, sealed mint pack) and 50 pieces of 2009 2 zlote (Y-678, Green Lizards, sealed mint pack); all in BU condition; retail value $550, **lot of 100 items** $150 - 250

3264. **POLAND:** LOT of 100 coins, including 50 pieces of 2005 2 zlote (Y-520, Owl, sealed mint pack) and 50 pieces of 2010 2 zlote (Y-723, Bat, sealed mint pack); all in BU condition; retail value $550, **lot of 100 items** $150 - 250

3265. **POLAND:** LOT of 100 coins, including 50 pieces of 2005 2 zlote (Y-520, Owl, sealed mint pack) and 50 pieces of 2008 2 zlote (Y-627, Perigrine Falcon, sealed mint pack); all in BU condition; retail value $550, **lot of 100 items** $150 - 250

3266. **POLAND:** LOT of 100 coins, including 50 pieces of 2005 2 zlote (Y-520, Owl, sealed mint pack) and 50 pieces of 2010 2 zlote (Y-723, Bat, sealed mint pack); all in BU condition; retail value $550, **lot of 100 items** $150 - 250

3267. **POLAND:** LOT of 100 coins, including 50 pieces of 2005 2 zlote (Y-520, Owl, sealed mint pack) and 50 pieces of 2009 2 zlote (Y-678, Green Lizards, sealed mint pack); all in BU condition; retail value $550, **lot of 100 items** $150 - 250

3268. **POLAND:** LOT of 100 coins, including 50 pieces of 2005 2 zlote (Y-520, Owl, sealed mint pack) and 50 pieces of 2008 2 zlote (Y-627, Perigrine Falcon, sealed mint pack); all in BU condition; retail value $550, **lot of 100 items** $150 - 250

3269. **RUSSIA (MEDIEVAL):** LOT of 10 silver and 6 copper coins, issued by various states, including Principality of Kiev (6 pcs, silver); Moscow (1 silver & 1 copper); Novgorod (2 copper); Ryazan (1 silver); Suzdal (2 silver); and Tver (3 copper); with the identification labels of the consignor, most with Huletski & Petrunin catalog numbers; average Fine condition; retail value $400, **lot of 16 pieces** $140 - 180



3270. **SPANISH COLONIES:** LOT of 13 portrait 8 reales, **Lima Mint:**1797IJ; **Mexico City Mint: Carlos III:**1779FF; **Carlos IV:** 1791FM, 1792FM, 1793FM, 1795FM, 1796FM (2 pcs), 1797FM, 1800FM, 1805/4TH (**R**); and **Fernando VII:**1821JJ (2); average circulated grades, retail value $1000, **lot of 13 pieces** $700 - 900

Group Lots - World - Africa

3271. **AFRICA:** LOT of 8 coins, attractive group of all PCGS or NGC graded coins including; **British West Africa:** 1/10 penny 1928 MS-64 (2 pcs) and 1 penny 1936-KN MS-65; **South Africa:** 1 penny 1960 MS-65 RD and ½ penny 1960 MS-66 RD; and **Ethiopia:** 1 cent EE1936 (1944) MS-66 RD and another MS-64 BN, and 5 cent EE1936 (1944) MS-65 RB, retail value $300, **lot of 8 coins** $150 - 250

3272. **ALGERIA:** LOT of 92 tokens & coins, from the Ottoman period to present day, including **Chamber of Commerce tokens**: Alger 10 centimes (7 pcs, including a BU 1919) & 5 centimes (2) dated from 1916 to 1921, and Oran 25, 10 (BU) and 5 centimes of 1921; **French Algeria**: 100 francs (5), 50 francs (2), and 20 francs (6), some AU or better; and **Republic**: 60 pieces across many dates between 1964 and 2003, featuring a large variety of types and motifs, many BU; plus an Ottoman 1/6 budju AH1245 (holed), and 6-19th century French-made pseudo-Ottoman tokens; retail value $400, **lot of 92 pieces** $200 - 250

3273. **BELGIAN CONGO:** SET of 3 coins, Ruanda-Urundi series with engravers initials D.B., including 50 centimes 1954 KM-2 PCGS graded MS-65, 5 francs 1959 KM-3 PCGS graded MS-66, and 5 francs 1952 KM-1 PCGS graded MS-64, a lovely trio, **set of 3 coins** $100 - 150

3274. **BELGIAN CONGO:** LOT of 5 graded coins, an attractive little group of African coins all graded by PCGS including: Belgian Congo 20 centimes 1906 UNC, 5 francs 1936 AU, 5 francs 1937 XF-40, Ruanda-Urundi 5 francs 1956 MS-66, 1 franc 1957 MS-64, retail value $300, **lot of 5 coins** $200 - 300

3275. **BELGIAN CONGO:** LOT of 7 coins, a lovely group of all mint state quality coins including 2 centimes 1888 (2 pcs), 5 centimes 1887 (2), 5 centimes 1888/7 (1), 10 centimes 1887 (1), and 10 centimes 1894 (1), all UNC quality, retail value $500, **lot of 7 coins** $300 - 400

3276. **BELGIAN CONGO:** LOT of 7 coins, a lovely group of all mint state quality coins including 2 centimes 1888 (2 pcs), 5 centimes 1887 (2), 5 centimes 1888/7 (1), 10 centimes 1887 (1), and 10 centimes 1888 (1), all UNC quality, retail value $500, **lot of 7 coins** $300 - 400

3277. **BELGIAN CONGO:** LOT of 4 coins, a nice collection of coins of the Congo Free State all in mint state quality including, 10 centimes 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1894, a very attractive group of UNC coins, retail value $500, **lot of 4 coins** $250 - 350

3278. **BELGIAN CONGO:** LOT of 4 coins, a nice group of coins of the Congo Free State all in mint state quality including 1 centime 1888, 2 centimes 1888, 5 centimes 1888/7, and 10 centimes 1888, a very attractive group of UNC coins, retail value $300, **lot of 4 coins** $150 - 250

3279. **BELGIAN CONGO:** LOT of 7 coins, a nice group of coins of the Congo Free State and Belgian Congo including, 5 centimes 1906, 1909, and 1925, 20 centimes 1906, 50 centimes 1926, silver 1 franc 1887, and 1 franc 1929, most average quality examples, some nicer, retail value $250, **lot of 7 coins** $100 - 150

3280. **BELGIAN CONGO:** LOT of 6 coins, group of all mint state quality coins including, 5 centimes 1911, 1921, and 1925; 10 centimes 1911 and 1921; and 20 centimes 1928, all in UNC quality, retail value $300, **lot of 6 coins** $150 - 250

3281. **BELGIAN CONGO:** LOT of 6 coins, all mint state quality coins including 5 centimes 1925 and 1926; 10 centimes 1911, 1921, and 1927; and 20 centimes 1911, all in UNC quality, retail value $300, **lot of 6 coins** $150 - 250

3282. **BELGIAN CONGO:** LOT of 15 coins, elephant coins including 1 franc 1944 (3 pcs), 1946 (3), and 1949 (1); 2 francs 1943 (4), 1946 (1), and 1947 (2); and 5 francs 1947 (1); average circulated quality examples, retail value $250, **lot of 15 coins** $150 - 250

3283. **CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC):** LOT of 18 coins, including Fish and Octopus coins, all multicolored, some with holograms; all in proof, some in silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 18 coins** $150 - 250

3284. **CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC):** LOT of 5 coins, attractive group of all PCGS-graded coins including; 5 makuta 1967 KM-9 MS-65 (2 pcs), 10 sengi 1967 KM-7 MS-65, 1 likuta 1967 KM-8 MS-65, and MS-63, retail value $250, **lot of 5 coins** $100 - 150

3285. **FRENCH WEST AFRICA:** LOT of 2 coins, including PCGS-graded essai coins struck in copper-nickel; 1948 1 franc KM-E1, Lec-4, SP-64 and 1948 2 francs KM-E2, Lec-9, very slight environmental damage specimen, **lot of 2 coins** $100 - 150

3286. **KATANGA: Republic**, LOT of 2 coins, 1961, KM-1, includes 1 franc standard issue NGC graded MS-65 RB and King's Norton Specimen strike PCGS graded SP-65 RB, **lot of 2 coins** $125 - 175



3287. **KATANGA:** LOT of 4 items, a very interesting set comprising 1961 gold 5 francs KM-2a PCGS graded MS-63, 1961 copper 5 francs KM-2 PCGS graded MS-64 RD, 1961 copper 1 franc KM-1 PCGS graded MS-65 RD plus an original copper "Katanga cross", produced circa 1750-1920, dark red patina, used for a variety of purposes from purchasing slaves to paying tribute, a very interesting collection of modern coinage and ethnographic money from Katanga, **lot of 4 items** $1,000 - 1,200

3288. **RWANDA: Republic**, LOT of 2 coins, 1970, KM-9, includes 1970 ½ franc standard issue PCGS-graded MS-67, and King's Norton Specimen strike PCGS-graded SP-66, **lot of 2 coins** $100 - 150

Struck at the British Royal Mint for the National Bank of Rwanda.

Group Lots - World - The Americas

3289. **AMERICAS:** LOT of 9 graded coins, including **Colombia**: centavo, 1920, NGC MS63; **El Salvador**: AR 50 centavos, 1953, ANACS XF45, and another coin; **Guatemala**: cob AR 2 reales, 1734-G J, PCGS Good details (holed); AR quetzal, 1994, ANACS PF69 DCAM; brass quetzal (X-1a.1), 1995, PCGS PR66 DCAM; and 2 other coins; plus **Germany**: mark, 1954-G, better date, ICG AU50; retail value $300, **lot of 9 pieces** $150 - 200

3290. **AMERICAS:** LOT of 9 medals, including Argentina (2 pcs, 1906 and 1907 Bartolomé Mitre), Canada (1, 1914 Sir George Etienne Cartier-Baronnet), Canada/New Brunswick (1, 1884 Centennial of Freemasonry), Panama (1, massive 90mm pewter 1938 Central American and Caribbean Games), United States (3, 1923 Society of Beaux-Arts Architects, 1796 Castorland Silver restrike, and 1909 Discovery of the Hudson River and First Use of Steam in Navigation [aluminum]), and Venezuela (1, Battle of Carabobo Centennial Medal); generally in average encountered grades, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value $400, **lot of 9 medals** $150 - 200

3291. **CANADA AND IRELAND:** LOT of 91 coins, including a partial set of Canadian 10 cents from 1870 to 1977 in a Whitman Bookshelf album, Canada commemorative coins (1951 5 cents and 5 different dollars) in a white Capital Plastics holder, and a mixed date Ireland mint set from 1952 to 1961 in choice unc; average circulated grades, with some better, and some uncs, viewing recommended; retail value $450, **lot of 91 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* $140 - 200

3292. **LATIN AMERICA:** LOT of 117 coins, medals, and tokens, including Argentina (4 pcs), Bolivia (8), Brazil (16), British Honduras (1), Colombia (4), Costa Rica (1), Cuba (1), Curacao (1), Ecuador (7), Guatemala (6), Haiti (9), Honduras (1), Mexico (28), Netherlands Antilles (1), Nicaragua (5), Panama (5), Paraguay (1), Peru (2), Uruguay (5), and Venezuela (2), and Various World Tokens and Medals (8, including an AR 1896 Russian medal); average circulated grades, with many better, including uncs, in consignor's holders or loose, viewing recommended; retail value $675, **lot of 117 items** $175 - 225

3293. **MEXICO:** LOT of 9 coins, including 1823MoJM 8 reales, 1860CPV real, 1848 GoPF 2 reales, 1844 GaMC 4 reales, 1842ZsOM 4 reales, 1831GoMJ 8 reales, 1837GoPJ 8 reales, 1840ZsOM 8 reales, and 1896ZsZ 10 centavos; average circulated grades, with a few much better, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $425, **lot of 9 items** $160 - 220

3294. **UNITED STATES:** roll of 21 AR 50 cents, KM-202, a roll of 21 silver Kennedy half dollars, 1964, all in BU quality with original roll wrapper, **lot of 21 coins** $150 - 200

3295. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 137 silver dimes, including Barber dimes (48 pcs), 1949-S (41), 1955-S (14), and 90% silver (34, mostly Mercurys); average circulated grades, with many better; retail value $450, **lot of 137 pieces** $275 - 375

3296. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 60 coins and exonumia items, including Indian Head cents (4 pcs), Lincoln cents (3), Liberty nickels (1), Buffalo nickels (2), Jefferson nickels (2), Mercury dimes (16), Washington quarters (4), Barber halves (4), Walking Liberty halves (2), and Peace dollars (1), and various wooden nickels (21); average circulated grades, with some uncs, and some minor mint errors, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 60 pieces** $150 - 250

3297. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 49 coins and exonumia items, including Walking Liberty halves (18 pcs), Civil War Tokens (2), Sales Tax Tokens (1), Hard Times Tokens (1), Medals (4), and other Exonumia items (23); average circulated grades, with many uncs, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 49 pieces** $200 - 300

3298. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 29 Washington quarters, including 1959-D (17 pcs), 1960-P (5), and 1960-D (7); all pieces are BU; retail value $400, **lot of 29 pieces** $150 - 200

3299. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 5 coins, all PCGS-graded coins, Indian Head 1 cent 1900 UNC details, Liberty Head 5 cents 1883 without cents UNC details, 1903 AU details, 1907 PVC residue, Buffalo 5 cents 1916 PVC residue, still all very attractive, retail value $250, **lot of 5 coins** $100 - 150

3300. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 5 graded errors and varieties, including **Errors**: Jefferson 5C, 1958, improper alloy mix "Black Beauty", ANACS MS64; Indian Head cent, ND, struck on tampered blank (2.70g instead of the normal 3.11g), ANACS XF40; and Lincoln cent, 1980, double struck, ANACS MS63RB; **Repunched mintmarks**: Walking Liberty AR 50C, 1941-S/S RPM-2, ANACS AU50; and Jefferson Nickel, 1954 S/D FS-501, NGC MS65; retail value $300, **lot of 5 pieces** $150 - 200

3301. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 4 coins, all PCGS-graded coins, Barber or Liberty Head type 10 cents 1911 PVC residue, 25 cents 1898 AU details, 1903 UNC details, 50 cents 1908-O UNC details, still all very attractive, retail value $350, **lot of 4 coins** $150 - 250

3302. **VENEZUELA: Hacienda Turumo**, LOT of 4 tokens, ND (ca. 1900?), Rulau-Mir 33, 34, 35, and 36, 4 copper-nickel tokens (½, 1, 2, and 4 reales) of the Gomez Hermanos, with shared obverse of clasped hands with GOMEZ HERMANOS around // central denomination with HACIENDA TURUMO around, plain edges; retail value $250, **lot of 4 pieces**, VF $120 - 160

Group Lots - World - Pacific Islands

3303. **FIJI:** LOT of 623 coins, all 1965 pennies (KM-21, 623 pieces, BU), in canvas bag (of issue?); retail value $1250, **lot of 623 coins** $325 - 425

3304. **PALAU:** LOT of 29 coins, including Lobster, Shark, Lion Fish, Octopus, and Tropical Fish coins; all are multicolored, a few in silver, all in proof, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $625, **lot of 29 coins** $175 - 275

3305. **PALAU:** LOT of 27 coins, including Starfish, Shark, and Tropical Fish coins; all are multicolored, a couple in silver, all in proof, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 27 coins** $150 - 250

3306. **PALAU:** LOT of 24 coins, including Shellfish, Seahorse, and Tropical Fish coins; all are multicolored, a couple in silver, all in proof, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 24 coins** $150 - 250

3307. **PALAU:** LOT of 24 coins, including Shellfish, Seahorse, and Tropical Fish coins; all are multicolored, a few in silver, all in proof, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 24 coins** $150 - 250

3308. **PALAU:** LOT of 14 coins, including Octopus, Oyster (with real pearl), and Tropical Fish coins; all are multicolored, some in silver, all in proof, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $625, **lot of 14 coins** $175 - 275

When the Palau Marine Life Protection coins first arrived on the market, it was said they were originally sold exclusively in Japan.

High Resolution Images of All Lots

Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com

Group Lots - Worldwide

3309. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 681 coins and tokens, including a few silver and a few proofs, from many countries, though heavy on U.S. wheat cents (early and late dates); average circulated grades (though a few holed or damaged), coins and tokens are loose, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 681 coins and tokens** $150 - 250

3310. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 551 coins, including Australia halfpennies (225 pcs: 1943m [190], 1943I [27], 1953 [1], 1961m [2], and 1961p [5]), 1968 Ireland pennies (26), 2005 Poland 2 zlote Owl (28), 1997 Zimbabwe cent (248), and Zimbabwe dollar (24 pcs: 1980 [8], 1993 [10], and 1997 [6]); average circulated grades, with many uncs, viewing recommended; retail value $475, **lot of 551 pieces** $125 - 225

3311. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 338 coins and exonumia items, including a few in silver, from several countries, though heavy on U.S. wheat cents (early and late dates) and Australian halfpennies; average circulated grades (though a few holed or damaged), coins and exonumia are loose, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 338 coins and exonumia items** $150 - 250

3312. **WORLDWIDE:** Hodgepodge LOT of 319 items, including Canada (107 pcs), Fiji (39, partial collection in album), Galapagos Islands (7, fantasy issue), Gibraltar (8, partial animal medal set in case), Iran (20), Malaysia (25), South Africa (10), Southern Rhodesia (1), Spain (1), Surinam (1), Swaziland (1), Sweden (1), Switzerland (1), Syria (1), Tanzania (3), Thailand (2), Tonga (1), Trinidad and Tobago (59), Turkey (1), Turkmenistan (1), Vietnam (18), Zambia (2), plus a Kissi penny and Mexican Chocolate Money (on informational cards) and 7 paper items; average circulated grades, with many uncs, many animal coins, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 319 pieces** $150 - 250

3313. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 301 coins, including 100 pieces of 2008 Poland 2 zlote (Y-627, Perigrine Falcon, BU), 81 pieces of 1968 Ireland penny (KM-11, Hen with Chicks, BU), 10 pieces of 2013 Poland 2 zlote (Y-878, European Bison, BU), 47 pieces of 1967 Canada 5 cents (KM-66, Snowshoe Rabbit, BU), 36 pieces of 1967 Malaysia 10 cents (KM-3, BU), 8 pieces of 1959 Canada cent (KM-49, BU) and 19 pieces of 1990 Vanuatu 5 vatu (KM-5, Shell, BU); many animal coins, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 301 pieces** $150 - 250

3314. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 228 coins and tokens, including some silver and some proofs, from many countries; average circulated grades, coins and tokens are loose, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 228 coins and tokens** $150 - 250

3315. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 173 coins, including Brown, Gray, Green, and 2 Blue F.A.O. albums, mostly complete (except for Green album, which is about half full), and including 4 extra pages (one coin missing), dated 1969-77; all BU, viewing recommended; retail value $825, **lot of 173 pieces** $325 - 425

3316. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 143 coins and exonumia items, including Canada (4 pcs), Canada/Newfoundland (4), Cayman Islands (2), Chile (12), China/Fukien (1), China/Szechuan (1), China/People's Republic (1), China/Republic (2, Taiwan), Colombia (11), Cook Islands (1), Los Coyotes Indians (1, sovereign nation), Cyprus (14), Czechoslovakia (2), Hong Kong (1), Hungary (1), Macedonia (1), Macau (1), Malaysia/Malaya (64), Malaysia (1), Mexico (14), and Muscat and Oman (4); average circulated grades, some silver, coins and exonumia are loose, viewing recommended; retail value $625, **lot of 143 coins and exonumia items** $175 - 275

3317. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 129 coins and tokens, including Australia (8 pcs), British North Borneo (1), Cambodia (7), China/Honan (1), People's Republic (14), Republic (Taiwan) (3), China tokens (4), Fiji (1), Hong Kong (3), Indonesia (15), Korea/South (16), Laos (11), Mauritius (1), Nepal (1), Netherlands East Indies (4), New Guinea (3), New Zealand (1), Philippines (20), Tonga (3), Vietnam/Socialist Republic (1), and Vietnam/South (11, including 1971 dong in NGC MS 65); average circulated grades, with many better, including uncs, in consignor's holders or loose, viewing recommended; retail value $550, **lot of 129 items** $150 - 250

3318. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 94 coins, featuring Mammals, including from Algeria (5 pcs), Australia (7), Belgium Congo (11), Bermania (3, fantasy issues), Bosnia-Herzegovina (3), Botswana (3), British Virgin Islands (1), Bulgaria (1), Cameroon (2), Canada (2), China/People's Republic (1), Central African Republic (2), Central African States (1), Congo Democratic Republic (1), Cook Islands (2), Cyprus (11), East Africa (2), Equatorial African States (1), Estonia (1), Ethiopia (3), Falkland Islands (1), French Afars and Issas (3), French Somaliland (1), Gibraltar (1), Great Britain (1), Greece (1), Greenland (1), Guernsey (2), Iceland (1), India/Republic (4), Ireland (2), Isle of Man (2), Italy (2), Korea/North (1), Laos (3), Latvia (1), Lebanon (1), and Liberia (3); a few in silver, a few crowns, average circulated grades, with many in unc, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 94 coins** $150 - 250

3319. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 92 coins and exonumia items, including New Caledonia (2 pcs), New Hebrides (1), New Zealand (4), Norway (10), Paraguay (3), Peru (14), Philippines (4), Poland (3), Portugal (27), Rhodesia (1), Russia (3), Saudi Arabia (1), Singapore (2), Somalia (2), South Africa (2), South Ossetia (7), Southern Rhodesia (2), Spain (2), Straits Settlements (1), and Switzerland (1); average circulated grades, with many uncs and a few proofs, many animal coins, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 92 pieces** $150 - 250

3320. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 85 coins and exonumia items, including Great Britain (7 pcs), Guatemala (2), Guyana (1), Hong Kong (3), Hungary (2), Iceland (1), India (21), Indonesia (2), Iran (3), Israel (1), Italy (1), Japan (8), Jersey (2), Kenya (1), Korea (6), Lebanon (1), Luxembourg (1), Malawi (1), Malaysia (3), Mexico (10), Nagorno-Karabakh (2), Nepal (1), Netherlands (2), Netherlands East Indies (1), New Caledonia (2); average circulated grades, with many uncs, many animal coins, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 85 pieces** $150 - 250

3321. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 83 coins and exonumia items, including Austria (1 pc), Belgium (1), China/Empire (6), France (1), Germany (6), Hungary (1), India (2), New Zealand (1), Poland (1), Russia/USSR (1), Spain (1), Thailand (1), Turkey (1), United States (57, including one rare Sacramento Electric, Gas, & Railway Co. streetcar token and 48 wooden nickels from mostly Northern California locations), Vatican City (1), and Unattributed (1); average circulated grades, coins and exonumia are loose, viewing recommended; retail value $475, **lot of 83 coins and exonumia items** $125 - 175

3322. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 82 coins, featuring Birds, including from Belarus (2 pcs), Belize (9), Brazil (1), British Virgin Islands (3), Burma (1), Burundi (52), Canada (3), Cape Verde (4), Chechnya (1), and Congo Democratic Republic (6); some silver, some crowns, all but 2 pieces (average circulated grades) are unc or proof, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 82 coins** $150 - 250

3323. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 81 coins and exonumia items, including Algeria (1 pc), Armenia (1), Australia (3), Austria (1), Bahamas (1), Belgium (1), Belize (9), Bermuda (1), Bolivia (1), Cambodia (1), Canada (7), Cape Verde (2), Chile (2), China (4), Colombia (1), Congo (1), Los Coyotes (6, tribal issue), Cuba (1), Curacao (2), Cyprus (1), Czechoslovakia (1), Denmark (1), East Africa (3), East Caribbean Territories (1), Easter Island (2, fantasy issue), Egypt (1), Falkland Islands (1), Finland (1), France (3), French Indochina (2), French Polynesia (1), The Gambia (4), Germany (9), and Great Britain (4); average circulated grades, with many uncs and one proof, a few crowns, many animal coins, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 81 pieces** $150 - 250

3324. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 81 coins, featuring Mammals, including from Madagascar (3 pcs), Mali (1), Mauritius (3), Myanmar (2), Nepal (2), Niue (1), Norway (3), Palestine (2, fantasy issues), Peru (1), Qatar and Dubai (3), Rhodesia (6), Rhodesia and Nyasaland (2), Russia (1), San Marino (1), Sierra Leone (2), Singapore (1), Somalia (1), South Africa (1), Spain (1), Sudan (3), Tanzania (5), Transnistria (1), Tristan da Cunha/Nightengale Island (2), Uganda (5), Uruguay (4), Vatican City (1), West African States (1), Yemen Arab Republic (2), Zambia (16), and Zimbabwe (4); a few in silver, a few crowns, average circulated grades, with many in unc or proof, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $575, **lot of 81 coins** $150 - 250

3325. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 45 coins, an interesting mix of non-machine-struck pieces from across Eurasia, including **East Asia**: Japan (5 mameita-gin, weighing between 1.41g and 8.47g, 1 Bunsei, 3 Tenpo, 1 Ansei); **Southeast Asia**: Burma (Srikshetra AR 24 ratti, Mitch-452-455, VF+ with edge chip; plus a countermarked ¼ pe of Thibaw Min, KM-25, worn), Thailand (AR 1/16 baht *pot duang*, 1.04g), plus a Srivijaya silver unit (likely modern imitation); **South Asia**: Ceylon (3 Portuguese tin fractional bazarucos, VF-EF+), Nepal (AR mohars SE1738 & SE1790, and 3 cut fractional mohars, all average grades; 11 tiny AR dams, mostly EF to UNC, plus a small copper piece), Tibet (AR ga-den tangka, VF+, and 3 cut fractional tangkas), plus a jital; **Islamic**: Umayyad (2 AR dirhams), Abbasid (2 AR dirhams), and Almohad (AR square dirham); and **Europe**: Medieval Russia (Tver AR denga of Boris Alexandrovich, H&P-7079, griffin right on both sides, Fine), plus 5 uncertain small pieces; retail value $850, **lot of 45 pieces** $400 - 500

3326. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 40 coins and exonumia items, including Algeria (1 pc), Australia (1), Brazil (1), Canada (1), Cuba (12), Fiji (1), Guatemala (1), Hungary (1), Italian States/Papal States (3), Latvia (1), Mexico/Durango (1), Netherlands (1), Netherlands East Indies (1), Panama (1, pendant made from 1904 2½, 5, and 10 centesimos), Peru (1), Sarawak (2), South Africa (1), Spain (2), and Vatican City (7); average circulated grades, with some better, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value $700, **lot of 40 items** $250 - 350

3327. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 35 coins, a diverse group of coins from French Indochina, Hejaz, Bantam, Bhutan, French India, Bukhara Emirate, Malacca Sultanate, Johore, Pegu, Portuguese Malacca, Nepal, Maldives, Ottoman Egypt, Japan, and India including Ancient India, Sultanates of Delhi, Jaunpur, Malwa, Mughal Empire, and Farrukhabad, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Kutch, Maratha Confederacy, and Travancore, a very interesting group and viewing recommended, average quality examples, retail value $625, **lot of 35 coins** $300 - 500

3328. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 31 coins, a very diverse group of coins including bronze, silver and gold coins from Umayyad, Ottoman Tripoli, Ottoman Egypt, Ottoman Turkey, Safavid Iran, Qajar Iran, Travancore, Madras Presidency, British India, England, and Brandenburg-Prussia, average quality examples, retail value $900, **lot of 31 coins** $300 - 400

3329. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 30 coins, featuring Birds, including from Congo Democratic Republic (1 pc), Cook Islands (2), Costa Rica (1), Cuba (2), Equatorial Guinea (2), Eritrea (2), Estonia (1), Fiji (1), Finland (7), Great Britain (1), Greece (2), Hungary (1), Ireland (1), Jamaica (2), Jersey (1), Jordan (1), and Kurdistan (2, fantasy issues); some silver, some crowns, all but 2 pieces (average circulated grades) are unc or proof, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 30 coins** $180 - 280

3330. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 31 coins, 1 token, and 1 medalet, featuring Butterflies, Bees, Mosquitos, and other insects, including from Congo Democratic Republic (12), Germany (2, 1 token and 1 medalet), Hungary (2), Italy (11), Malta (2), Mauritius (1), Niger (2), and Palau (1); a couple are silver, some are crown-sized, average circulated grades, with many in unc or proof, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $625, **lot of 33 items** $175 - 275



3331. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 28 coins & proof and mint sets, including Aruba (1, partial set, euro prototypes), Belize (1, 2-piece partial set), Canada (1), China (2), Guyana (1, partial set), Hungary (1), Iceland (1), Isle of Man (1), Marshall Islands (1), Martinique (2, euro prototypes), Mongolia (1), Nagorno-Karabakh (8), New Zealand (1), Palau (1), Singapore (1), South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands (1), United States (2, 1 proof and 1 medal set), and Uruguay (1); all proof and unc, many animal coins, viewing recommended; retail value $850, **lot of 28 items** $300 - 400

3332. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 27 coins, miscellaneous group, including Nepal (8 silver coins, common 20th century); Hyderabad (4 silver, including one 8 annas and three rupees); Chhota Udaipur (1, VF, but about 35% flat strike); Delhi Sultanate (1, jital of Iltutmish); emp. Genghis Khan (A-1969, jital, VF); 4 Islamic coins; and 7 India coppers, all common and lower grades); and 1 pseudo-Ottoman gambling token (34mm, choice AU), average circulated grades; retail value $325; **lot of 27 pieces** $130 - 160

3333. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 22 coins and 1 medal, including Shellfish, Trout, Chimera, Shark, and Tropical Fish coins (and medal) from Fiji (1 pc), Macedonia (1), Mozambique (1), and Palau (20); most are multicolored, a couple in silver, all in proof or unc, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $625, **lot of 22 coins and 1 medal** $175 - 275

3334. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 21 coins, featuring Lizards, Crocodiles, and Turtles, including from New Zealand (1 pc), Niue (2), and Palau (18); some are silver, all are crown-sized, all in unc or proof, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 21 items** $150 - 250

3335. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 21 coins and tokens, featuring Birds, including from Lundy (1 pc), Lithuania (1), Malaysia (2), Nagorno-Karabakh (1), New Zealand (6), Palau (2), Poland (6, including 5 local token issues), Portugal (1), and Russia (1); some silver, some crowns, all unc or proof, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 21 coins and tokens** $150 - 250

3336. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 21 coins, featuring Birds, including from Armenia (2), Australia (1), Bahamas (1), and Belarus (17); most in silver, some crowns, average circulated grades, all in unc or proof, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 21 coins** $170 - 250

3337. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 21 coins and 2 medals, featuring Lizards, Crocodiles, and Turtles, including from Palau (3 pcs), Poland (8, including 2 silver medals), Singapore (2), Turkey (1), Turks and Caicos (2), Tonga (1), and Tuvalu (6); most are silver, many are crown-sized, all in unc or proof, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $800, **lot of 23 items** $270 - 350

3338. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 20 coins, featuring Toads, Snakes, Dragons, Skinks, Turtles, Crocodiles, Chameleons, Lizards, and Dinosaurs, including from Armenia (5 pcs), Australia (1, KM plate coin), Bermuda (2), Congo Democratic Republic (4), Cuba (3), Equatorial Guinea (4), and Fiji (1); many are silver, most are crown-sized, all in unc or proof, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 20 items** $150 - 250

3339. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 19 coins, featuring Butterflies, Beetles, and Dragonflies, including from Palau (3 pcs), Papua New Guinea (4), Poland (7), St. Thomas and Prince (1), Tokelau (2, one with Swarovski crystal), and Vanuatu (2); some are silver, many are crown-sized, all in unc or proof, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $675, **lot of 19 items** $175 - 275

3340. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 17 coins, featuring Turtles and Frogs, including from Fiji (3 pcs), Liberia (4), Malawi (9), and New Zealand (1); many are silver, all are crown-sized, all in unc or proof, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 17 items** $150 - 250

3341. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 17 coins, including **Denmark:** 1842 rigsbankskilling; **German States:** 10 medieval AR coins, including Stralsund, Hamburg, Rostock, etc.; **England:** Edward II (?) penny; **Great Britain:** 1792 Warwickshire DH-102var halfpenny token; **Iraq:** 1938/AH1357 50 fils; **Peru:** 1818JJ 8 reales with blundered or altered countermark, and 1889 TF/BF sol; and **Russian Empire:** 1788-C M 2 kopeks (C-58.6) overstruck on 1762 4 kopeks (C-43); average circulated grades, with some better (and one unc), in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $600, **lot of 17 pieces** $200 - 300

3342. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 16 tokens, medals, and pins, all bread or famine related, including Austria (4 pcs), France (2), Germany (5), Netherlands (2), and United States (3); average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $350, **lot of 16 tokens**, *, ex Arlie Slabaugh Collection* $125 - 175

3343. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 16 coins, including Fish coins from Congo Democratic Republic (8 pcs), Cuba (3), Cyprus (1), Danzig (1), and Fiji (3); some with holograms, all in proof or unc, half in silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $625, **lot of 16 coins** $175 - 275

3344. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 14 coins, including Tropical Fish coins: Liberia (1 pc) and Palau (13); some silver proofs, some base metal issues, all different and multicolored, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended;
retail value $400, **lot of 14 pieces** $150 - 200

3345. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 14 coins, including Fish, Seahorse, and Octopus coins from Aruba (2 pcs), Australia (2), Barbados (1), Belarus (5), British Virgin Islands (1), Cape Verde (1), and Central African Republic (2); all in proof or unc, most in silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended;
retail value $600, **lot of 14 coins** $150 - 250

3346. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 10 coins, featuring Butterflies and Spiders, including from Andorra (2 pcs), Australia (1), Cameroon (3), Central African Republic (1), and Congo Democratic Republic (3); most are silver, all are crown-sized, all unc or proof, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended;
retail value $625, **lot of 10 coins** $175 - 275

3347. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 13 coins, featuring Butterflies, all from Palau; some are silver, all are crown-sized, all with holograms, all in proof, in consignor's 2x2 holders and capsules, viewing recommended; retail value $625, **lot of 13 items** $175 - 275



3348. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 13 coins, an eclectic group of world coins from Brazil, Cuba, Yemen, French Indochina, German East Africa, Bhutan, Saint Helena, Bolivia, Kelantan, Portuguese India, Burma, and Hyderabad, some interesting types, viewing highly recommended, average quality examples,
retail value $650, **lot of 13 coins** $300 - 500



3349. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 10 silver coins & 2 copper medals, **Silver coins:** Afghan: KM-913, 2½ afghanis, SH1305 year 8 (1 pc) and SH1306 year 9 (6 pcs), all EF or better, all lightly cleaned, several with noticeable hairlines, but all very attractive; Turkey: piastre AH1187 year 3 (stained VF); Russia: 10 kopek 1916 (VF, dirty); and Bengal Presidency: rupee year "19" (Fine); and **Medals:** Bulgaria, honoring the Khan Krum, 803-814, struck 1990s or later; and Afghan: large medal dated SH1357/58;
retail value $450, **lot of 12 pieces** $200 - 300



3350. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 10 coins and tokens, including Egypt (4 pcs), Indian States/Bikanir (1), Iran (1), and Nepal (4, including 3 iron tokens of Prithvi Bir Bikram); some in silver, one unc, otherwise average circulated grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value $650,
lot of 10 pieces $225 - 325

3351. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 9 certified coins, including Bukhara (1 pc), Ceylon (1), China (1), Ecuador (1), German East Africa (1), Philippines (1), Tunisia (1), Turkey (1), and Yemen (1); all in NGC and PCGS slabs, viewing recommended;
retail value $500, **lot of 9 items** $175 - 275

3352. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 8 coins, including **Guatemala:** 1951 25 centavos; **Honduras:** 1852 4 reales, 1907 centavo, and 1911 centavo; **Iraq:** 1938 fils and 1938 50 fils; **Nepal:** NS849 ¼ mohar; and **Panama:** 1907 ½ centesimo; generally a better than average group, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended;
retail value $350, **lot of 8 coins** $130 - 180

3353. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 8 coins and 1 token, somewhat diverse mix including: Australia (1 pc), Ceylon (1), New Zealand (1), and Singapore (6); mostly silver proofs, one base metal issue, all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value $425, **lot of 9 pieces** $150 - 200

3354. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 8 certified coins, including **Great Britain:** 1799 halfpenny 5 incuse gunports MS 63 BN; **Guatemala:** 1879 ½ real scroll type MS 66; **Mexico:** 1860-MoFH ½ real MS 63; **Nicaragua:** 1940 centavo PCGS MS65RB; **Peru:** 1850 ¼ real MS 64; and **South Africa:** 1928 farthing MS 66 BN, 1923 halfpenny MS 65 BN, and 1949 2 shillings PF 66; all certified by NGC except where noted, a nice quality group;
retail value $400, **lot of 8 coins** $180 - 220

3355. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 5 coins, a diverse group including Russian 5 kopecks 1802, 10 kopecks 1833, Iran silver 5 rial SH1313, Great Britain silver trade dollar 1903-B, and Ottoman Turkish copper mangyr, average quality examples,
retail value $250, **lot of 5 items** $100 - 200

End of Auction

High Resolution Images of All Lots

Are On Our Website

www.stevealbum.com

GUIDE TO ABBREVIATIONS

Throughout this catalog, you might encounter the following abbreviations:

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

A	Album, Stephen, *A Checklist of Islamic Coins, 3rd Edition*
Artuk	Artuk, Ibrahim and Cevriye Artuk, *Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Teşhirdeki Islâmî Sikkeler Kataloğu*
B	Barker, R. Allan, *The Historical Cash Coins of Vietnam*
Balog	Balog, Paul, *The Coinage of the Ayyubids*
Bennett	Bennett, Kirk, *A Catalog of Georgian Coins*
Bop	Bopearachchi, O. & Pieper, W., *Ancient Indian Coins*
Calciati	Calciati, Romolo, *Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: The Bronze Coinage*
CCH	Zheng Yiwei & Chen Tielong, *Classic Chinese Charms; Volumes I & II*
Cribb	Cribb, Joseph, *A Catalog of Sycee in the British Museum*
Cr	Craig, William D., *Coins of the World*
Dav	Davenport, John, *European Crowns (Various Editions)*
De	Deyell, John, *Living Without Silver*
Dupriez	Dupriez, Charles, *Monnaies et essais monétaires du royaume de Belgique et du Congo Belge*
Fonrobert	Fonrobert, Jules and Weyl, Adolph, *Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Samlung uberseeischer Munzen und Medaillen.* Auctioned by Adolph Weyl, Berlin, 1878
Fr	Friedberg, Arthur L. and Friedberg, Ira S., *Gold Coins of the World*
G	Göbl, Robert, *Sasanian Numismatics*
G	Goron, Stan, Goenka J.P and Michael Robinson, *The Coins of the Indian Sultanates*
Gad	Gadoury, Victor, *Monnaies Françaises*
Gaedechens	Gaedechens, Otto Christian, *Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen*
Gomes	Gomes, Alberto, *Moedas Portuguesas 1128-1988*
Grabar	Grabar, Oleg, *The Coinage of the Tulunids (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 139)*
Grierson	Grierson, Philip, *Byzantine Coinage*
Gyselen	Gyselen, Rika, *Arab-Sasanian Copper Coinage*
H	Hartill, David, *Cast Chinese Coins* **(or)** Hartill, David, *Early Japanese Coins*
Hazard	Hazard, Harry W., *The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa*
Herrli	Herrli, Hans, *Coins of the Sikhs*
Hsu	Hsu, T.K., *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins*
Huszár	Huszár, Lajos, *The Art of Coinage in Hungary*
Izm	Ismilier, Yılmaz, *The Coins of Anatolian Seljuqs*
Jafar	Jafar, Yahya, *The Seljuq Period in Baghdad 447-552 H. A Numismatic and Historical Study*
JNDA	Japanese Numismatic Dealers Association, *Catalog of Japanese Coins & Banknotes*
Kann	Kann, Eduard, *Catalog of Chinese Coins*
Klat	Klat, Michael, *Catalogue of the Post-Reform Dirhams. The Umayyad Dynasty*
Koch	Kochnev, Boris D., *Qarakhanid Coins: Research into Sources and History*
KM	Krause Publications, *Standard Catalog of World Coins*
L&M	Lin Gwo Ming & Ma Tak Wo, *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Gold & Silver*
Lecompte	Lecompte, Jean, *Monnaies Et Jetons Des Colonies Francaises*
Liddle	Liddle, Andrew, *Coinage of Akbar (The Connoisseur Choice)*
M	Mitchiner, Michael, *Oriental Coins, the Ancient and Classical World*
Ma	Malloy, Alex G., Preston, Irene F., Seltman, Arthur J., Bates, Michael L., Gordus, A.A., Metcalf, D.M. and Pesant Roberto, *Coins of the Crusader States*
Mazard	Mazard, Jean, *Histoire monétaire et numismatique contemporaine 1790-1967*
Miles	Miles, George C., *Rare Islamic Coins (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 118)*
Ner	Nercessian, Y.T., *Armenian Coins and Their Values*
Nicol	Nicol, N. D., *A Corpus of Fatimid Coins*
NP	Pere, Nuri, *Osmanlilarda Madeni Paralar (Coins of the Ottoman Empire)*
Pieper	Pieper, Wilfried, *Ancient Indian Coins Revisited*
Price	Price, Martin, *Coins of the Macedonians*
Prid	Pridmore, Major F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Part 4, India. Volume 2, Uniform Coinage*
Pud	Puddester, Robert P., *Medals of British India*
R&B	Rhodes N. and Bose S.K., *The Coinage of Tripura*
Rabino	Borgomale, H.L. Rabino di. *Coins, Medals and Seals of the Shahs Of Iran (1500-1941)*
Rajgor	Rajgor, Dilip, *Punch-marked Coins of Early Historic India*
RIC	Carson, Kent & Barnett, *Roman Imperial Coinage*
Robinson	Robinson, Michael and L.A. Shaw, *The Coins and Banknotes of Burma*
Rulau	Rulau, Russell, *Latin American Tokens*
S	Sear, David R., *Greek Coins and Their Values* **(or)** Sear, David R., *Roman Coins and Their Values*
S	Schjoth, Fredrik, *Chinese Currency*
S	Seaby, H.A., *Coins of England & the United Kingdom*
S&W	Stevens, Paul and Randy Weir, *Uniform Coinage of India*
Sc	Scholten, C., *The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories 1601–1948*
Sell	Sellwood, David, *An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia*
Senior	Senior, R.C., *Indo-Scythian Coins and History*
Shore	Shore, Fred B., *Parthian Coins and History*
SICA	Various Authors, *Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Vols 1 to 10, Not All Have Been Published)*
Smirnova	Smirnova, O., *Catalog of Sogdian Coins*
SNAT	Ilisch, Lutz, *Sylloge Nummorum Arabicorum Tübingen*
SS	Spengler, W.F. & W.G. Sayles, *Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography*
SS	Singh, Saran, *The Encyclopedia of The coins of Malaysia Singapore and Brunei 1400-1967*
Stv	Stevens, Paul, *The Coins of the Bengal Presidency*
Treadwell	Treadwell, Luke, *Buyid Coinage: A Die Corpus (322-445 A.H.)*
Van Arsdell	van Arsdell, Robert, *Celtic Coinage of Britain*
Vard	Vardanyan, Aram, *A Catalogue of Abbasid Copper Coins*
Vaz	Vaz, J.F., *Dinheiro Luso-Indiano*
W	Walker, John, *A Catalogue of the Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Umayyad Coins*
Whelan	Whelan, Estelle, J., *Danishmendid Figured Copper Coins*
Y	Yeoman, *Current Coins of the World*
Zeno	Oriental Coins Database, www.zeno.ru

ABBREVIATED DESCRIPTIONS

AE bronze	**AR** silver	**AV** gold
C/M countermarked	**DM** date missing	**MM** mint missing
ND no date	**NM** no mint	**T/M** testmark(s)

RARITY INDICATORS

S	(Scarce) - Usually available without long delay, but hardly ever in quantity.
R	Demand outstrips supply, and specimens, when available, are often eagerly sought.
RR	Seldom available. Collectors may have to wait years to locate one.
RRR	Almost never available. Few collectors will ever have the chance to acquire these pieces.
RRRR	Unique, or only a few reported specimens.

Additional abbreviations are used throughout the catalog. Please feel free to contact us if you have a question about an abbreviation that is not listed on this page.

TERMS OF SALE

1. Auction Basics. This is a public auction sale conducted by California bonded auctioneers, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer"). Bidding in this Auction constitutes acceptance by you (the "Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement. The Auctioneer reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer may not be required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting there from is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction. Lots may carry a Reserve. A Reserve is a confidential price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

2. Descriptions and Grading. Grading of rare coins is subjective and may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and are intended to note any perceived characteristics. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

3. The Bidding Process. The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or their agent, a Bidder by mail, telephone, internet or fax, or any other participant in the Auction. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in his or her sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder and Telephone Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid or pre-sale internet bid to be awarded any lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces it.

Absentee bids may be placed by fax, mail, email, or by telephone. Online bidding is also available on www.iCollector.com. Follow the link on our website, www.stevealbum.com in order to bid online. Your bids will be treated as a maximum bid. The winning bid will be one increment above the next highest bidder, or at the starting bid.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for any errors in bidding. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction.

4. Buyer's Premiums and Payments. A Buyer's Premium of twenty percent (20.0%) will be added to the hammer price for each lot to all successful bids. Accepted payments are by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, PayPal, cash, cashier's check, money order, approved personal check or bank wire transfer. If the purchaser pays by credit card (including credit-debit cards) or by PayPal, an additional service fee of four percent (4.0%) will be added. This service fee will apply to the hammer price, buyer's premium, shipping, and sales tax. A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence, unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction. Any bidder who does not pay within the standard deadline of fourteen (14) calendar days, regardless of any approval of alternative payment arrangements, may be considered a negligent payer and may be subject to increased scrutiny and additional requirements in order to participate in future auctions. If a credit card is provided before the sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins reserves the right to charge your credit card for the total of your auction purchases if payment has not been received within the fourteen (14) calendar days deadline. All auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. Personal checks must clear our bank before lots are delivered. Bounced or returned checks are subject to a $35 fee.

Payments by PayPal are restricted to a maximum of $5,000 per client. Payments by credit card are restricted to a maximum of $10,000 per invoice. If a credit card has been used to pay for one invoice from the auction, it may not be used to pay for another invoice in the auction, regardless of the total amount of either invoice. We reserve the right to modify these payment limits, and we reserve the right to refuse payment by credit card or PayPal at our discretion, in which case a bank wire, check, or cash equivalent will be required.

Please contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for wiring instructions. Please inform us after bank wire has been sent. Please be advised that payments coming by wire transfer usually only take a few days to arrive, but in rare cases they can take up to a few weeks to arrive due to US government regulating, resulting in a delay of shipment of your lots. Lots will not be shipped until your full payment has arrived in our bank account. There is a $15 fee for all bank wire transfers.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right not to release lots for which funds have not yet been received in full. On any past due accounts, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges of 1% per month. Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations.

Lots are not available for pickup during the auction. Lots may be available for on-site pickup on the Monday following the sale if a formal request for pickup is provided by the Buyer before the auction, during the auction, or within 1 hour of the close of the final lot on the final day of the auction. We reserve the right to refuse this request for pickup, at our discretion. For on-site pickup, we will only accept cash or a bank transfer. If paying by bank transfer, the funds must reach our account before we will allow you to collect your lots.

5. Credit. Bidders who have not established credit with Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. must furnish satisfactory credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction session(s) or such other amount as Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may, in its sole and absolute discretion, require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.

6. Shipping and Insurance. It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. All state taxes, postage, shipping, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. no later than thirty (30) days after payment. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim.

Delivery outside the USA will be by USPS registered mail, express mail or by FedEx and will include insurance on all shipments up to $50,000. Buyers will be billed additional insurance charges on a shipment or combined shipments valued at above $50,000. Any claims of loss or damage will only be paid by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. only after the insurers' investigation is complete. If the Buyer opts for another form of shipment other than the above, items will be shipped at their risk and they will assume all risk due to theft, damage or loss. A Buyer opt out of the Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. standard shipping listed above must be in received in writing before shipment will be made.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. cannot accept any responsibility whatsoever for customs duties charged by the country of destination or seizure of items by customs, domestic or foreign.

Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer's Premium, in excess of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($1,500) are exempt from California sales tax. On any tax not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not collected by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer remains liable for and agrees to promptly pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

7. Financial Responsibility. In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, to: (a) rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the Auctioneer resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloguing and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or fund to be due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment, or purchases that are in the possession or control of the Auctioneer or from any sums due to Buyer by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or its assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one percent (1%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. shall have all the rights of a secured party under the California Uniform Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

8. Disclaimer and Warranties.

a) Coins listed in this catalog graded by PCGS, NGC or ANACS cachet or any other third party grading service or examined by the buyer prior to the auction sale may not be returned for any reason whatsoever by any Buyer, except for claims related to authenticity.
b) For non-certified coins that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction: if it is determined in a review by the Auctioneer that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by the Auctioneer no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in their original, containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.
c) If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original container. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges except for items proven not genuine.
d) Group lots are SOLD AS IS. We will not accept returns on group lots. Please examine group lots carefully before bidding.
e) Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.
f) All oral and written statements made by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so.
g) Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.
h) Bidder acknowledges that the coin market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over

time. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not guarantee that any customer will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

i) Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be held liable for such events.

9. Waiver and Release. Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:
"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

10. Disputes. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to commence a statutory inter-pleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc.. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions.

11. General Terms. These Terms and Conditions of Auction and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction. Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the rules of the International Association of Professional Numismatists (I.A.P.N.). Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Sonoma County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Sonoma County Superior Court, in the State of California. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction. These Terms of Sale and the information on our website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

12. Special Services. If you wish to limit your total expenditures, please fill in the maximum amount you wish to spend on your bid sheet. This is a personal service and a Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. representative will personally attend to your bid sheet by bidding from the auction book, buying lots for your account until your authorized expenditure is reached. While we will do our best in your behalf, due to the speed of the auction sale and the sometimes crowded conditions, we cannot be responsible for failure to execute such a bid properly.

13. Floor Bidding. We reserve the right to refuse to allow a person to attend the live floor bidding session of the sale, and also reserve the right to eject disruptive or non-compliant bidders from the floor session, at the discretion of the auctioneer. Photography is prohibited for all attendees. Smoking within the building is prohibited for all attendees. Lot pickup for items won by bidders who bid live from the auction floor will be allowed no sooner than 24 hours after the final lot is hammered on the day that the lots were won. This pickup timeline may be altered at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. auctions are not approval sales. Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

BIDDING INCREMENTS (USD)

From	To	Increment
$5	$99	$5
$100	$199	$10
$200	$299	$20
$300	$499	$25
$500	$999	$50
$1,000	$1,999	$100
$2,000	$2,999	$200
$3,000	$4,999	$250
$5,000	$9,999	$500
$10,000	$19,999	$1,000
$20,000	$29,999	$2,000
$30,000	$49,999	$2,500
$50,000	$99,999	$5,000
$100,000	$199,999	$10,000
$200,000	$299,999	$20,000
$300,000	$499,999	$25,000
$500,000	$999,999	$50,000

*One cut bid is allowed per lot (floor and phone bidders only).
Off-increment absentee bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. It will not be possible, for example, to snipe a lot with a $301 bid if a bid of $300 has been placed by a prior bidder.

DOMESTIC SHIPPING RATES

From	To	Price (USD)**
$1	$499	$5
$500	$999	$10
$1,000	$4,999	$20-50
$5,000	$9,999	$50-75
$10,000	$19,999	$75-150
$20,000	$50,000*	$200+

INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING RATES

From	To	Price (USD)**
$1	$4,999	$45-50***
$5,000	$9,999	$50 -100
$10,000	$19,999	$100 +
$20,000	$50,000*	$200+

**Purchases over $50,000 will require multiple shipments. Individual items over $50,000 will require additional insurance.*
***Shipping rates fluctuate depending on value & location. Heavy shipments are subject to rates higher than listed here.*
****Low value shipments can be sent at your risk upon request.*
The rates are generally for USPS. For FedEx it might cost more.
PLEASE CONTACT US FOR SPECIFIC QUOTES OR CLARIFICATION

INVITING AUCTION CONSIGNMENTS




FOR FUTURE SALES




- Sell your coins by enlisting the services of the world's most respected auctioneer of Islamic, Indian and Asian numismatics.

- With over 200 years of combined numismatic experience, our experts can help determine the best way to present your coins in order for your items to attain their greatest value potential.

- We auction all world coins from ancient times to modern times with academic expertise in many areas not found at other auction firms.

- Our world-wide customer base is eager to buy your coins, and it is easy for them to do so using our internet bidding system!

- Our terms are among the most competitive in the business.

UPCOMING PREMIER AUCTION DATES

Stephen Album - Auction 46
May 18 - 21, 2023 *Consignment Deadline: March 1, 2023*

Stephen Album - Auction 47
TBD (September 2023) *Consignment Deadline: July 1, 2023*

Don't delay! Contact our consignment directors or agents today!

Stephen Album Rare Coins Consignment Directors
Joseph Lang | Paul Montz | Michael Barry | Stephen Album | Hanbing Feng
PO Box 7386, Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA
TEL: 1-707-539-2120 info@stevealbum.com

International Consignment Agents
Sewar Badur (Middle-East & North Africa)
sewar@stevealbum.com
Chao Chen (Asia)
chen@stevealbum.com
Howard and Frances Simmons (Europe & U.K.)
simmons@stevealbum.com



STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA

tel 1-707 539-2120 ♦ fax 1-707 539-3348 ♦ e-mail: info@stevealbum.com ♦ www.stevealbum.com

MEMBER

Single Copy (US) $25
Single Copy (International) $50
Annual Subscription (US) $70
Annual Subscription (International) $140